

**MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A
and
MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A
Signal Analyzer
Operation Manual
Spectrum Analyzer Function
Remote Control**

57th Edition

- For safety and warning information, please read this manual before attempting to use the equipment.
- Additional safety and warning information is provided within the MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Operation), MS2830A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Operation), MS2840A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Operation), or MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Operation). Please also refer to them before using the equipment.
- Keep this manual with the equipment.

ANRITSU CORPORATION

Safety Symbols

To prevent the risk of personal injury or loss related to equipment malfunction, Anritsu Corporation uses the following safety symbols to indicate safety-related information. Ensure that you clearly understand the meanings of the symbols BEFORE using the equipment. Some or all of the following symbols may be used on all Anritsu equipment. In addition, there may be other labels attached to products that are not shown in the diagrams in this manual.

Symbols used in manual



DANGER This indicates a very dangerous procedure that could result in serious injury or death if not performed properly.



WARNING This indicates a hazardous procedure that could result in serious injury or death if not performed properly.



CAUTION This indicates a hazardous procedure or danger that could result in light-to-severe injury, or loss related to equipment malfunction, if proper precautions are not taken.

Safety Symbols Used on Equipment and in Manual

The following safety symbols are used inside or on the equipment near operation locations to provide information about safety items and operation precautions. Ensure that you clearly understand the meanings of the symbols and take the necessary precautions BEFORE using the equipment.



This indicates a prohibited operation. The prohibited operation is indicated symbolically in or near the barred circle.



This indicates an obligatory safety precaution. The obligatory operation is indicated symbolically in or near the circle.



This indicates a warning or caution. The contents are indicated symbolically in or near the triangle.



This indicates a note. The contents are described in the box.



These indicate that the marked part should be recycled.

MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A

Signal Analyzer

Operation Manual Spectrum Analyzer Function Remote Control

19 April 2007 (First Edition)

31 October 2019 (57th Edition)

Copyright © 2007-2019, ANRITSU CORPORATION.

All rights reserved. No part of this manual may be reproduced without the prior written permission of the publisher.

The contents of this manual may be changed without prior notice.

Printed in Japan

Notes On Export Management

This product and its manuals may require an Export License/Approval by the Government of the product's country of origin for re-export from your country.

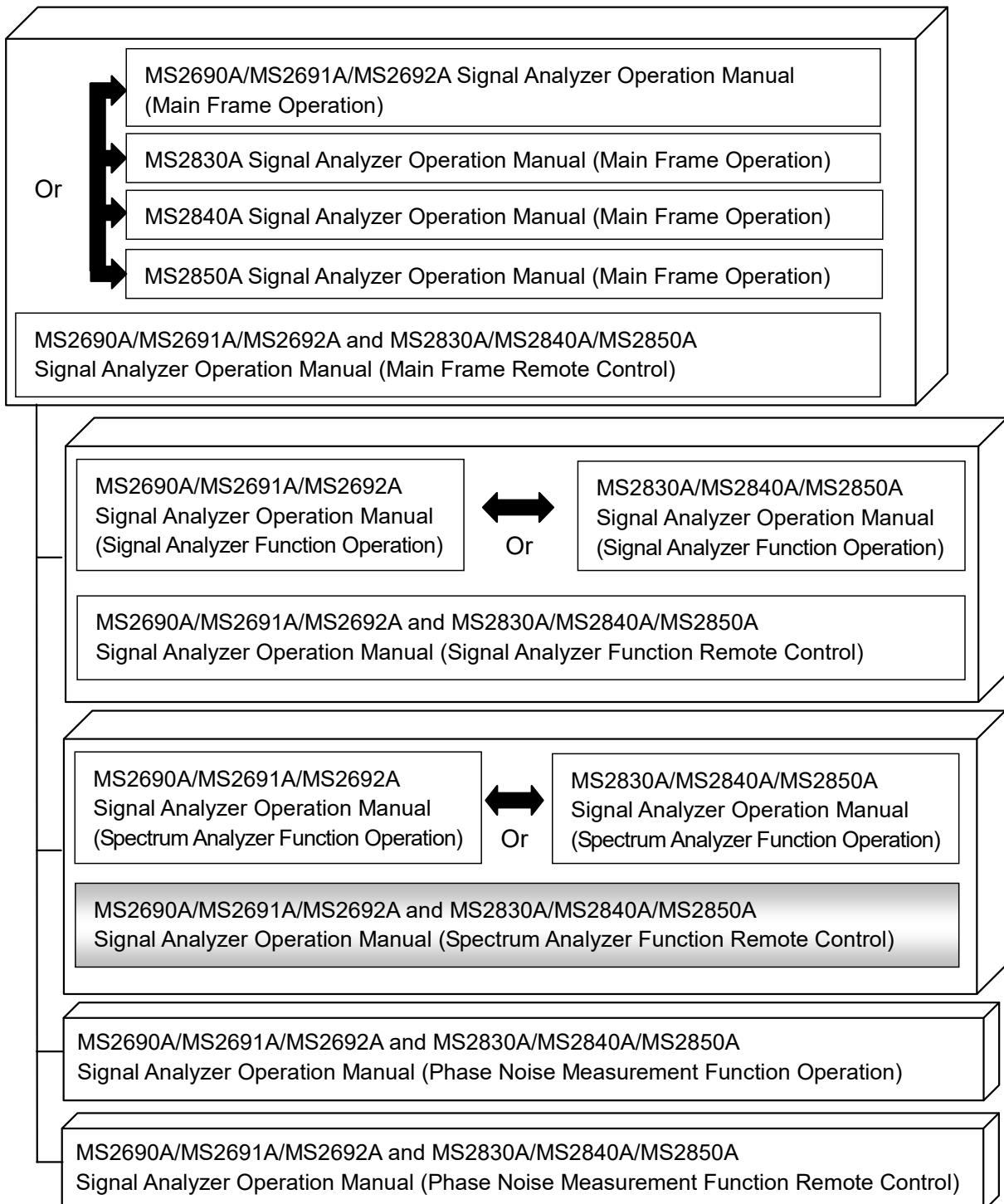
Before re-exporting the product or manuals, please contact us to confirm whether they are export-controlled items or not.

When you dispose of export-controlled items, the products/manuals need to be broken/shredded so as not to be unlawfully used for military purpose.

About This Manual

■ Operation manual configuration

The operation manual configuration of the MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A, MS2830A, MS2840A, and MS2850A Signal Analyzer is shown below.



- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Operation)
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)

Description of basic operations, maintenance procedures, common functions and common remote functions of the mainframe
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Signal Analyzer Function)
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Signal Analyzer Function Remote Control)

Description of basic operations, functions and remote functions of the signal analyzer
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function)
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Remote Control) <This document>

Description of basic operations, functions and remote functions of the spectrum analyzer
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Phase Noise Measurement Function)
- Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Phase Noise Measurement Function Remote Control)

Description of basic operations, functions and remote functions of the Phase Noise

Convention Used in This Manual

Except where there is a good reason to do otherwise, this manual assumes the use of MS269xA.

Note that the descriptions in this manual also apply to MS2830A, MS2840A, or MS2850A.

1

Table of Contents

2

About This Manual..... I

3

Chapter 1 Overview 1-1

 1.1 Overview 1-2

4

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details 2-1

2.1	Frequency/Span	2-31
2.2	Level	2-54
2.3	RBW/VBW	2-76
2.4	Marker.....	2-103
2.5	Signal Search.....	2-165
2.6	Trace.....	2-185
2.7	Sweep/Trigger/Gate.....	2-249
2.8	Measure Function	2-322
2.9	ACP	2-355
2.10	Burst Average Power.....	2-451
2.11	Channel Power	2-484
2.12	OBW	2-534
2.13	Spectrum Emission Mask	2-581
2.14	Spurious Emission Measurement Function	2-716
2.15	Setting the TOI Measurement Functions	2-827
2.16	Internal Signal Generator Control function	2-856
2.17	Configuring Batch Measurement Settings	2-863
2.18	Other Settings	2-956
2.19	QUEStionable Status Register	2-969
2.20	OPERation Status Register	2-984
2.21	Setting External Mixer.....	2-993
2.22	Setting Save on Event	2-1017
2.23	Setting Noise Floor Reduction	2-1024

Chapter 3 Native Device Message List 3-1

3.1	IEEE488.2 Common Device Messages	3-3
3.2	Application Common Device Messages	3-5
3.3	Frequency/Span Settings	3-7
3.4	Level Settings	3-8
3.5	RBW/VBW Settings	3-9
3.6	Marker Settings.....	3-10
3.7	Signal Search Settings	3-13
3.8	Trace Settings.....	3-15
3.9	Sweep/Trigger/Gate Settings.....	3-18
3.10	Measure Function Settings	3-23
3.11	Batch Measure Function Settings.....	3-52
3.12	Reference Signal Settings	3-54
3.13	Other Settings	3-55
3.14	Setting External Mixer.....	3-56

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details..... 4-1

Chapter 1 Overview

This chapter provides an overview of the remote control of the Spectrum Analyzer function (hereinafter, referred to as “this application”).

1.1 Overview.....	1-2
----------------------	-----

1

Overview

1.1 Overview

Automatic measurement can be performed by using this instrument in connection with an external controller (PC). This instrument is standard equipped with GPIB, Ethernet, and USB interfaces. You can also select a remote control command from the SCPI mode, which is a command format defined by the SCPI Consortium, and Native mode, which is our unique format.

See the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for how to switch the language mode.

You can use the Native mode by converting SCPI commands into Native ones. See the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for details.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

This chapter describes detailed specifications on SCPI remote control commands for executing functions of this application in alphabetical order. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for detailed specifications on IEEE488.2 common device messages and application common device messages.

2.1	Frequency/Span	2-31
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>	2-32
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?	2-34
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] <freq>	2-35
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]?	2-36
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet <freq>	2-37
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet?	2-37
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON OFF 1 0	2-38
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?	2-38
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	2-39
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?	2-41
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	2-42
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>	2-43
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?	2-44
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP <freq>	2-45
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?	2-46
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO	2-47
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE NORMal SPURious	2-48
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE?	2-49
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE:STATe?	2-50
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle ON OFF 1 0	2-51
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle?	2-51
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNThesis[:STATe] BPHase NORMal FAST	2-52
	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNThesis[:STATe]?	2-53
2.2	Level	2-54
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>	2-55
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?	2-57
	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>	2-58
	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?	2-59
	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-60
	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?	2-61
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVison <rel_ampl>	2-62
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVison?	2-63
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic	2-64
	:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACing?	2-64
	:UNIT:POWER DBM DBMV V W DBUV DBUVE DBUVM	2-65

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:UNIT:POWER?	2-66
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINEar:PDIVison <percent>	2-67
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINEar:PDIVison?	2-67
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]][:LOGarithmic] <lines>	2-68
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]][:LOGarithmic]?	2-69
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet <rel_ampl>	2-70
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet?	2-70
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATE ON OFF 1 0	2-71
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATE?	2-72
[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0	2-72
[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE]?	2-73
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINE[:LOGarithmic] <lines>	2-74
:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINE[:LOGarithmic]?	2-74
[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPUT][:MAGNitude] 50 75	2-75
[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPUT][:MAGNitude]?	2-75
2.3 RBW/VBW	2-76
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-77
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-79
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]?	2-81
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]?	2-83
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-85
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-86
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-87
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-88
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr	2-89
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr	2-90
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-91
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-92
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo <freq>	2-93
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo?	2-94
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-95
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-96
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo POWer	2-97
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth :BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE?	2-98
[:SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-99
[:SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?	2-100
[:SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio <number>	2-101
[:SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth :BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio?	2-102
2.4 Marker	2-103
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF	2-105
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE?	2-107
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:STATE OFF ON 0 1	2-108
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:STATE?	2-109
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:ACTive OFF ON 0 1	2-110
:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:ACTive?	2-111

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSIon <integer>	2-112
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSIon?.....	2-113
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X <freq> <time>	2-114
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X?	2-115
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:DELTa <freq> <time>	2-117
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:DELTa?.....	2-119
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence <integer>	2-121
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence?	2-122
:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-124
:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe]?.....	2-124
:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-125
:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe]?.....	2-126
:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-126
:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE[:STATe]?	2-127
:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE ON OFF 1 0.....	2-128
:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE?	2-128
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh:DIVision <division>	2-129
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh:DIVision?.....	2-130
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh:POINT <integer>	2-131
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh:POINT?	2-132
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh <freq>	2-133
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTh?	2-134
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTH:TYPE ZONE SPOT	2-135
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:WIDTH:TYPE?.....	2-136
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:TRACe 1 2 3 4 5 6.....	2-137
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:TRACe?	2-138
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:SET]:CENTer	2-139
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:SET]:RLEVel	2-140
:CALCulate:MARKer:RESUlt INTegration DENSiety PEAK.....	2-141
:CALCulate:MARKer:RESUlt?	2-141
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:PEAK:X:POSIon?	2-142
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:PEAK:X?	2-143
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:PEAK]:Y?	2-144
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:PEAK]:Y:DELTa?	2-146
:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X:POSIon?	2-147
:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X?	2-148
:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:Y?	2-149
:CALCulate:PMARker[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:Y?	2-150
:CALCulate:PMARker:DELTa:Y?	2-152
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF	2-153
:CALCulate:MARKer:READout?	2-154
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount:GATetime <time>	2-156
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount:GATetime?	2-157
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-158
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount[:STATe]?	2-159

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:FCount:X?	2-160
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-161
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe]?	2-161
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:STATe OFF ON 0 1	2-162
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:STATe?	2-162
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB <rel_ampl>	2-163
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB?	2-163
:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:RESult?	2-164
2.5 Signal Search	2-165
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum	2-166
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:NEXT	2-167
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer	2-168
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT	2-170
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum	2-171
:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum:NEXT	2-172
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution EXCursion <rel_ampl> <percent>	2-173
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution EXCursion?	2-174
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold <ampl>	2-175
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold?	2-176
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold:STATe ON OFF 1 0	2-177
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold:STATe?	2-177
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold:MODE ABOVe BELow	2-178
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THReShold:MODE?	2-179
:CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs[:LOGarithmic]? <threshold>,<resolution>[,<sort>]	2-180
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:Y	2-182
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:X	2-183
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt <integer>	2-183
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt?	2-184
2.6 Trace	2-185
:TRACe:ACTive A B C D E F	2-188
:TRACe:ACTive?	2-189
:TRACe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TYPE WRITe VIEW BLANK	2-190
:TRACe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TYPE?	2-191
:TRACe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STORage:MODE OFF MAXHold AVERage MINHold LAverage	2-192
:TRACe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STORage:MODE?	2-193
[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt <integer>	2-194
[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?	2-195
:TRACe:SWEep:COUNt?	2-196
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:DATA <x-axis_1>,<ampl_1>,<connected_1>[,<x-axis_2>,<ampl_2>,<connected_2>],... [,<x-axis_n>,<ampl_n>,<connected_n>]	2-197
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:DATA?	2-198
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TYPE UPPer LOWer	2-199
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TYPE?	2-200
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:DISPlay OFF ON 0 1	2-200

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:DISPlay?	2-201
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STATe OFF ON 0 1	2-201
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STATe?	2-202
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:FAIL?	2-202
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MARGIN:STATe OFF ON 0 1	2-203
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MARGIN:STATe?	2-203
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MARGIN <ampl_rel>	2-204
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MARGIN?	2-204
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:DELetE	2-205
:CALCulate:LLINe:ALL:DELetE	2-205
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:CMODE:AMPLitude FIXed RELative	2-206
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:CMODE:AMPLitude?	2-207
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:CMODE:FREQuency FIXed ABSolute RELative	2-208
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:CMODE:FREQuency?	2-209
:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe	
TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 GVlew ALL[,<filename>]	
[,<device>]]	2-210
:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:CORRection [<filename>[,<device>]]	2-211
:TRACe[:DATA]? TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 GVlew	2-212
:TRACe[:DATA]:NEGative? TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 GVlew2-214	
:TRACe[:DATA]:SEMask?	
REFerence LOWER1 LOWER2 LOWER3 LOWER4 LOWER5 LOWER6 UPPer1 UPPer2	
UPPer3 UPPer4 UPPer5 UPPer6 ALL	2-216
:TRACe[:DATA]:SEMask:NEGative?	
REFerence LOWER1 LOWER2 LOWER3 LOWER4 LOWER5 LOWER6 UPPer1 UPPer2	
UPPer3 UPPer4 UPPer5 UPPer6 ALL	2-218
:FORMAT:BORDer NORMAL SWAPped	2-220
:FORMAT:BORDer?	2-221
:FORMAT[:DATA] ASCII REAL INTEGER[,<length>]	2-222
:FORMAT[:DATA]?	2-223
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TRACe <trace>	2-224
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TRACe?	2-225
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>,..,<ampl_n>]	2-226
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet?	2-227
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MIRRor ON OFF 1 0	2-228
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MIRRor?	2-229
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:CREate	2-230
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:UPDate:Y	2-230
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:POINT <number>	2-231
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:POINT?	2-232
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet <amplitude>	2-233
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet?	2-234
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:SHAPe SQUare SLOPe	2-235
:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:SHAPe?	2-236
:MMEMory:STORe:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6 [<filename>[,<device>]]	2-237

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:MMEMory:LOAD:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6 <filename>[,<device>].....	2-238
:MMEMory:DELete:LLINe <filename>[,<device>]	2-239
:MMEMory:DELete:LLINe:ALL [<device>].....	2-240
:MMEMory:DELete:WAVEform <foldername>[,<device>].....	2-241
:MMEMory:DELete:WAVEform:ALL [<device>]	2-242
:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-242
:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe]?	2-243
:TRACe:COPY <source_trace>,<dest_trace>.....	2-243
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel <rel_ampl>	2-245
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel?	2-245
:CALCulate:MATH <active_trace>,<math_type>[,<operand1_trace>,<operand2_trace>] ...	2-246
:CALCulate:MATH? <trace>	2-248
2.7 Sweep/Trigger/Gate	2-249
:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1	2-252
:INITiate:CONTinuous?.....	2-252
:INITiate:MODE:CONTinuous.....	2-253
:INITiate:MODE:SINGle	2-253
:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE].....	2-254
:INITiate:SWP	2-254
:INITiate:SWP?	2-255
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-255
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?	2-257
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1.....	2-258
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	2-259
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMal FAST	2-259
[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?	2-260
[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts <integer>	2-261
[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINts?	2-262
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes DRAnge SPEed OSWeep PSWeep PFFT	2-263
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes?	2-264
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:FFT:WIDTh <freq>	2-265
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:FFT:WIDTh?	2-266
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:FFT:RWIDth?	2-267
[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:RTYPe?.....	2-268
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMal POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-269
[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-270
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]	
NORMal POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-271
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-272
:TRIGger[:SEQUence][[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-272
:TRIGger[:SEQUence][[:STATe]]?	2-273
:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXternal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-273
:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-275

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic] <level>	2-276
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic]?.....	2-277
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINEar <level>	2-277
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINEar?	2-278
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <level>	2-279
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?	2-279
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal[1 2]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative	2-280
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal[1 2]:SLOPe?	2-281
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive NEGative.....	2-282
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:SLOPe?	2-282
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive NEGative	2-282
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?	2-283
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal[1 2]:DELay <time>	2-283
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:EXTernal[1 2]:DELay?	2-284
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:DELay <time>	2-284
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:WIF:RFBurst:DELay?	2-285
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay <time>	2-285
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:DELay?	2-285
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <time>.....	2-286
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff?	2-287
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF ON 0 1	2-287
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff:STATe?	2-288
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time>	2-289
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:PERiod?	2-290
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE Off WIF RFBurst	2-291
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:SYNC?	2-292
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time>	2-293
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?	2-294
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-295
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:STATe]?	2-295
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SOURce EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst SGI BBIF FRAMe	2-296
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SOURce?	2-297
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:WIF:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>	2-298
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:WIF:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?	2-298
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SLOPe POSitive NEGative	2-299
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SLOPe?	2-300
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:DELay <time>	2-301
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:DELay?	2-301
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:LENGTH <time>	2-302
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:LENGTH?	2-302
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-303
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe]?	2-303
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:VIEW]:TIME <time>	2-304
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:VIEW]:TIME?	2-304

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-305
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-306
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-307
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-308
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-309
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-309
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>	2-310
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	2-310
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMal POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS	2-311
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-312
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTs <integer>	2-313
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTs?	2-314
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-315
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO?	2-315
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency <freq>	2-316
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency?	2-317
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff <time>	2-318
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff?	2-319
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATe OFF ON 0 1	2-319
[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATe?	2-320
:INITiate:RESTart	2-321
:ABORT	2-321
2.8 Measure Function	2-322
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD[:SELect]	
OFF 5GPRE WCDMADN WCDMAUP MWMAXDL MWMAXUL 3GLTE_DL 3GLTE_UL ETC_DSRC TDSCDMA XGPHS CDMA2KFWD EVDOFWD 3GLTE_TDD_DL 3GLTE_TDD_UL ISDBTMM WLAN ISDBT LRWPANS APCO_P25 MICROLINKETSII NXDN ISDBTSB 5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_CON 5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_RAD 5GNR_TDD_DL_MMW	2-323
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD[:SELect]?	2-325
:CONFIGure:SANalyzer	2-326
:CONFIGure?	2-326
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD <function>[,<pattern>]	2-327
[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD? <function>	2-354
2.9 ACP	2-355
[:SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-360
:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-360
[:SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?	2-361
:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe]?	2-361
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier <integer>	2-362
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier <integer>	2-362
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?	2-363
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?	2-363
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod STOTal CTOTal BSIDes CSELect	2-364

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod STOTal CTOTal BSIDes CSElect..	2-365
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod?	2-366
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod?	2-367
[SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0	2-368
:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0.....	2-369
[SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?	2-369
:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?	2-370
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>	2-370
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>	2-371
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?	2-371
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?	2-372
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>	2-372
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>	2-373
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?.....	2-374
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?	2-375
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>	2-375
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>	2-376
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency?	2-376
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency?	2-377
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>	2-377
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>	2-378
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?	2-378
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?	2-379
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh <freq>	2-379
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh <freq>.....	2-380
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?	2-380
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?	2-381
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0.....	2-382
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0	2-382
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?	2-383
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?.....	2-383
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>	2-384
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>	2-384
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?	2-385
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?	2-385
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW RRC RC	2-386
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW RRC RC	2-386
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?	2-387
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?	2-387
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-388
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist.....	2-388
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTter:TYPE?	2-389
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTter:TYPE?	2-389
[SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe] OFF ON 0 1.....	2-390
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe] OFF ON 0 1	2-390

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe]?	2-391
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe]?	2-391
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-392
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-392
[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTter:TYPE?	2-393
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTter:TYPE?	2-393
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE NORMAL ADVanced	2-394
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE?	2-395
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>, <bandwidth>,<bandwidth>.....	2-396
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?	2-397
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0	2-398
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe?	2-399
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>.....	2-400
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency]?	2-401
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist, RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist, RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist.....	2-402
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTter:TYPE?.....	2-403
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-404
[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?.....	2-405
:DISPlay:ACPower:RESUlt:TYPE CARRier OFFSet ALL	2-406
:DISPlay:ACPower:RESUlt:TYPE?	2-407
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA <real>.....	2-408
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA <real>	2-409
[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA?.....	2-410
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA?	2-411
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-412
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-412
[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?	2-413
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?	2-414
:CONFIGure:ACP	2-414
:INITiate:ACP	2-415
:FETCH:ACP[n]?	2-416
:READ:ACP[n]?.....	2-422
:MEASure:ACP[n]?	2-422
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF	2-422
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum	2-423
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:NEXT	2-423
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer	2-424

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWER:NEXT	2-424
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum	2-425
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum:NEXT	2-425
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE NORMAL POSIon DELTa FIXed OFF	2-426
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?	2-426
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq> <time>	2-427
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?	2-427
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSIon <integer>	2-428
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSIon?	2-428
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?	2-429
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	2-429
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	2-430
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIvision <rel_ampl>	2-430
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIvision?	2-431
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>	2-432
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?	2-432
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-433
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-433
[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	2-434
[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT?	2-434
[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-435
[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-435
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-436
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-436
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-437
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-437
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-438
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-438
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-439
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-439
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-440
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-440
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-441
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-441
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>	2-442
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	2-442
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1	2-443
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-443
[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-444
:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-444
[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-445

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-445
[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	2-446
[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?	2-446
[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	2-446
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts <integer>.....	2-447
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts?	2-447
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-448
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?	2-448
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1	2-449
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	2-449
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>	2-450
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?.....	2-450
2.10 Burst Average Power	2-451
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-453
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0.....	2-453
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower[:STATe]?	2-454
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower[:STATe]?	2-454
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0	2-455
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0.....	2-456
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?	2-456
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?	2-457
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STARt <time>	2-458
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STARt <time>.....	2-458
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STARt?	2-459
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STARt?.....	2-459
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>	2-460
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>	2-460
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STOP?	2-461
:CALCulate:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:STOP?.....	2-461
:CONFigure:BPOWER:TXPower.....	2-462
:INITiate:BPOWER:TXPower	2-462
:FETCh:BPOWER:TXPower[n]?.....	2-463
:READ:BPOWER:TXPower[n]?	2-464
:MEASure:BPOWER:TXPower[n]?	2-464
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:WIDTh <time>	2-465
[SENSe]:BPOWER:TXPower:BURSt:WIDTh?.....	2-465
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	2-466
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	2-466
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn <rel_ampl>	2-467
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn?.....	2-467
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	2-468
:DISPlay:BPOWER:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	2-468
:TRIGger:BPOWER:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce	
EXternal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-469

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:TRIGger:BPOWer:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-469
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	2-470
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:AVERage:COUNT?	2-470
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-471
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-471
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-472
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?	2-472
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF	2-473
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE?	2-473
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X <freq> <time>	2-474
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X?	2-474
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSITION <integer>	2-475
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSITION?	2-475
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:Y?	2-476
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF	2-476
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum	2-477
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:POWER	2-477
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MINimum	2-478
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-478
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-479
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-479
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-480
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-480
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-481
[:SENSe]:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-481
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-482
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFERENCE <integer>	2-482
:CALCulate:BPOWer:TXPower:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFERENCE?	2-483
2.11 Channel Power	2-484
[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-487
:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-487
[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe]?	2-488
:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe]?	2-488
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>	2-489
:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>	2-489
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?	2-490
:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?	2-490
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>	2-491
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>	2-491
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?	2-492
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?	2-492
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-493
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-493
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTER:TYPE?	2-494

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer:TYPE?	2-494
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-495
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-495
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	2-496
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	2-496
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-497
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-497
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?	2-498
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?	2-499
:CONFigure:CHPower	2-499
:INITiate:CHPower	2-500
:FETCh:CHPower[n]?	2-501
:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?	2-503
:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?	2-504
:READ:CHPower[h]?	2-505
:READ:CHPower:CHPower?	2-505
:READ:CHPower:DENSity?	2-505
:MEASure:CHPower[n]?	2-505
:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?	2-506
:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?	2-506
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF	2-506
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum	2-507
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:POWER	2-507
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MINimum	2-508
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE NORMAL POSIon DELTa FIXed OFF	2-509
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE?	2-509
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X <freq> <time>	2-510
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X?	2-510
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSIon <integer>	2-511
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSIon?	2-511
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:Y?	2-512
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	2-512
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	2-513
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIvision <rel_ampl>	2-513
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIvision?	2-514
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>	2-515
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?	2-515
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXternal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-516
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-516
[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	2-517
[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNT?	2-517
[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-518
[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-518

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>.....	2-519
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-519
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-520
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-520
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0.....	2-521
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0.....	2-521
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-522
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-522
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-523
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr	2-523
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-524
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?.....	2-524
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>.....	2-525
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	2-525
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1.....	2-526
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-526
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]	
NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-527
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]	
NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS	2-527
[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?.....	2-528
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-528
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	2-529
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?	2-529
[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	2-529
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs <integer>	2-530
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs?.....	2-530
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-530
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?	2-531
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1	2-531
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	2-532
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence <integer>	2-532
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence?	2-532
2.12 OBW	2-534
[:SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-537
[:SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe]?	2-537
:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-538
:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe]?	2-538
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod NPERcent XDB	2-539
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod?	2-539
:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod NPERcent XDB.....	2-540
:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod?	2-540
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>	2-541
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?.....	2-542
:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent <real>	2-543

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent?	2-543
[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>	2-544
[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?	2-545
:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>	2-546
:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB?	2-546
:CONFigure:OBWidth	2-547
:INITiate:OBWidth	2-547
:FETCh:OBWidth[n]?	2-548
:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor?	2-550
:READ:OBWidth[n]?	2-551
:READ:OBWidth:FERRor?	2-551
:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?	2-551
:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor?	2-552
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF	2-552
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum	2-553
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer	2-553
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum	2-554
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE NORMAL POSIon DELTa FIXed OFF	2-555
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?	2-555
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq> <time>	2-556
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?	2-556
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSIon <integer>	2-557
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSIon?	2-557
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?	2-558
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>	2-559
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?	2-559
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	2-560
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?	2-561
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>	2-562
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?	2-562
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXternal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-563
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-563
[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	2-564
[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT?	2-564
[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-565
[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-565
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-566
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-566
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-567
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-567
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-568
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-568
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-569

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-569
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl CISPr	2-570
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-570
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl CISPr	2-571
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?	2-571
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>	2-572
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	2-572
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1	2-573
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-573
[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]	
NORMAl POSitive SAMPlE NEGative RMS QPEak CAVerage CRMS	2-574
[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-574
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]	
NORMAl POSitive SAMPlE NEGative RMS QPEak CAVerage CRMS	2-575
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-575
[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>	2-576
[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?	2-576
[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL	2-576
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs <integer>	2-577
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?	2-577
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-578
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?	2-578
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1	2-579
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	2-579
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>	2-580
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?	2-580
2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask	2-581
[SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-588
[SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe]?	2-588
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE BOTH POSitive NEGative	2-589
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE?	2-590
[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE TPRef PKRef FIX	2-591
[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE?	2-592
:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE TPRef PKRef FIX	2-593
:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE?	2-594
[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER] <ampl>	2-595
[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER]?	2-596
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER] <ampl>	2-597
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER]?	2-598
[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel INTegration <bandwidth>	2-599
[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel INTegration?	2-600
[SENSe]:SEMask:ATTenuation <rel_ampl> AUTO	2-601
[SENSe]:SEMask:ATTenuation?	2-602

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation <rel_ampl_1> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_2> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_3> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_4> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_5> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_6> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_7> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_8> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_9> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_10> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_11> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_12> AUTO]]]]]]]]]	2-603
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation?	2-604
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution] <bandwidth>	2-605
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]?	2-606
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-607
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-608
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution] <bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5> [,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10> [,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]]]]	2-609
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]?	2-610
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7> [,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]]]	2-611
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-612
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth> OFF	2-613
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?	2-614
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth_1> OFF [,<bandwidth_2> OFF [,<bandwidth_3> OFF [,<bandwidth_4> OFF [,<bandwidth_5> OFF [,<bandwidth_6> OFF [,<bandwidth_7> OFF [,<bandwidth_8> OFF [,<bandwidth_9> OFF [,<bandwidth_10> OFF [,<bandwidth_11> OFF [,<bandwidth_12> OFF]]]]]]]]]	2-615
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?	2-616
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-617
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-618
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6> [,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11> [,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]	2-619
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?	2-620
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo POWER	2-621
[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?	2-622
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE <method_1>[,<method_2>[,<method_3>[,<method_4>[,<method_5>[,<method_6> [,<method_7>[,<method_8>[,<method_9>[,<method_10>[,<method_11> [,<method_12>]]]]]]]]]	2-623
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?	2-624
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME <time>	2-625
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME?	2-626

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME <time_1>[,<time_2>[,<time_3>[,<time_4>[,<time_5>[,<time_6>[,<time_7>[,<time_8> [,<time_9>[,<time_10>[,<time_11>[,<time_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-627
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME?	2-628
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-629
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO?	2-630
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7> [,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-631
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO?	2-632
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMAL FAST	2-633
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE?	2-634
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE <mode_1>[,<mode_2>[,<mode_3>[,<mode_4>[,<mode_5>[,<mode_6>[,<mode_7> [,<mode_8>[,<mode_9>[,<mode_10>[,<mode_11>[,<mode_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-635
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE?	2-636
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive NEGative SAMPLE RMS AVERage	2-637
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-638
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive NEGative SAMPLE RMS AVERage	2-639
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?	2-640
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:DETector <mode_1>[,<mode_2>[,<mode_3>[,<mode_4>[,<mode_5>[,<mode_6>[,<mode_7> [,<mode_8>[,<mode_9>[,<mode_10>[,<mode_11>[,<mode_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-641
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:DETector?	2-642
[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive NEGative SAMPLE RMS AVERage	2-643
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:POINts <integer>	2-644
[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:POINts?	2-645
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:POINts <integer_1>[,<integer_2>[,<integer_3>[,<integer_4>[,<integer_5>[,<integer_6> [,<integer_7>[,<integer_8>[,<integer_9>[,<integer_10>[,<integer_11> [,<integer_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-646
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:POINts?	2-647
[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist	2-648
[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter:TYPE?	2-649
[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>	2-650
[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?	2-651
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:START <freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8> [,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-652
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:START?	2-653

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP
    <freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8>
        [,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-654
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP? ..... 2-655
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration
    <bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5>
        [,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10>
            [,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-656
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration? ..... 2-657
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO
    <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>
        [,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-658
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO? ..... 2-659
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-660
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel? ..... 2-661
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO
    <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>
        [,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-662
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO? ..... 2-663
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe
    <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>
        [,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-664
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe? ..... 2-665
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-666
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2? ..... 2-667
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-668
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2? ..... 2-669
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-670
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2? ..... 2-671
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-672
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2? ..... 2-673
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier
    <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>
        [,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]] ..... 2-674
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier? ..... 2-675
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier	
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>	
[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-676
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?	2-677
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier	
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>	
[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-678
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?	2-679
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier	
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>	
[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-680
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?	2-681
[SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST	
<logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[,<logic_7>	
[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-682
[SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?	2-683
:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST	
<logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[,<logic_7>	
[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]].....	2-684
:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?	2-686
:CONFigure:SEMask	2-687
:INITiate:SEMask	2-687
:FETCh:SEMask[n]?	2-688
:READ:SEMask[n]?	2-692
:MEASure:SEMask[n]?	2-692
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-693
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC][:STATe]?	2-694
:DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE PEAK MARGin	2-695
:DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE?	2-695
:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>	2-696
:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?	2-697
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	2-698
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?	2-699
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>	2-700
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?	2-701
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER <integer>	2-702
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER?	2-702
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce	
EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMediate WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-703
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQuence]:SOURce?	2-704
[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNT <integer>	2-706
[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNT?	2-707
[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-708
[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-709
[SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple OFF ON 0 1	2-710

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple?	2-711
[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?	2-712
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?	2-713
[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:RTYPe?	2-714
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:RTYPe?	2-714
2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function	2-716
[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-724
[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe]?	2-725
[SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE WORst EXAMine PEAKs FULL	2-726
[SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?	2-727
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE ON OFF 1 0	2-727
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE?	2-728
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:<integer>	2-728
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT?	2-729
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-730
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO?	2-730
:DISPlay:SPURious:STABle RESult RANGE	2-731
:DISPlay:SPURious:STABle?	2-731
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:NEXT	2-732
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:PREVIOUS	2-732
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:REStart?	2-733
[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO ON OFF 1 0	2-734
[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO?	2-734
[SENSe]:SPURious:FSTop ON OFF 1 0	2-735
[SENSe]:SPURious:FSTop?	2-735
[SENSe]:SPURious:SEGMenT:NUMBER <integer>	2-736
[SENSe]:SPURious:SEGMenT:NUMBER?	2-736
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMenT:STATe ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0.....	2-737
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMenT:STATe?	2-738
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:START <freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>, <freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>, <freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>.....	2-739
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:START?	2-742
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP <freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>, <freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>, <freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>.....	2-743
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP?	2-747

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel
 <real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<real_9>,
 <real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<real_16>,<real_17>,
 <real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20> 2-748

:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel? 2-749

[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation
 <rel_ampl_1>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_2>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_3>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_4>|AUTO,
 <rel_ampl_5>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_6>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_7>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_8>|AUTO,
 <rel_ampl_9>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_10>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_11>|AUTO,
 <rel_ampl_12>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_13>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_14>|AUTO,
 <rel_ampl_15>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_16>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_17>|AUTO,
 <rel_ampl_18>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_19>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_20>|AUTO 2-750

[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation? 2-751

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0 2-752

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO? 2-753

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 <bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_5>,
 <bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwidth_10>,
 <bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>,<bandwidth_15>,
 <bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwidth_19>,
 <bandwidth_20> 2-754

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? 2-756

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0 2-757

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO? 2-758

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo
 <bandwidth_1>|OFF,<bandwidth_2>|OFF,<bandwidth_3>|OFF,<bandwidth_4>|OFF,
 <bandwidth_5>|OFF,<bandwidth_6>|OFF,<bandwidth_7>|OFF,<bandwidth_8>|OFF,
 <bandwidth_9>|OFF,<bandwidth_10>|OFF,<bandwidth_11>|OFF,
 <bandwidth_12>|OFF,<bandwidth_13>|OFF,<bandwidth_14>|OFF,
 <bandwidth_15>|OFF,<bandwidth_16>|OFF,<bandwidth_17>|OFF,
 <bandwidth_18>|OFF,<bandwidth_19>|OFF,<bandwidth_20>|OFF 2-759

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo? 2-760

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0 2-761

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME? 2-762

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME
 <seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<seconds_6>,
 <seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>,
 <seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,
 <seconds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20> 2-763

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME? 2-764

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSE
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0..... 2-765

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSE? 2-766

[:SENSe]:SPURious:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0..... 2-767

[:SENSe]:SPURious:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]? 2-768

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1]:FUNCTION
 NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS,NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS,
 NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS,NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS..... 2-769

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1]:FUNCTION? 2-770

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINTs
 <integer_1>,<integer_2>,<integer_3>,<integer_4>,<integer_5>,<integer_6>,
 <integer_7>,<integer_8>,<integer_9>,<integer_10>,<integer_11>,<integer_12>,
 <integer_13>,<integer_14>,<integer_15>,<integer_16>,<integer_17>,<integer_18>,
 <integer_19>,<integer_20> 2-771

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINTs? 2-772

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0 2-773

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNT:COUPle? 2-774

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:AVERage:COUNT
 <integer_1>,<integer_2>,<integer_3>,<integer_4>,<integer_5>,<integer_6>,
 <integer_7>,<integer_8>,<integer_9>,<integer_10>,<integer_11>,<integer_12>,
 <integer_13>,<integer_14>,<integer_15>,<integer_16>,<integer_17>,<integer_18>,
 <integer_19>,<integer_20> 2-775

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details	2-776
:SENSe[:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:AVERage:COUNT?	2-776
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:CORRection:COMMON <segment>	2-776
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:CORRection:RECall <segment>,<filename> [,<device>].....	2-777
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt] <ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<ampl_8>, <ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>,<ampl_15>, <ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>	2-778
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt]?	2-779
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0.....	2-780
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO?	2-781
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<ampl_8>, <ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>,<ampl_15>, <ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>	2-782
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP?	2-783
:SENSe[:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution]:EXCursion <rel_ampl_1>,<rel_ampl_2>,<rel_ampl_3>,<rel_ampl_4>,<rel_ampl_5>,<rel_ampl_6>, <rel_ampl_7>,<rel_ampl_8>,<rel_ampl_9>,<rel_ampl_10>,<rel_ampl_11>, <rel_ampl_12>,<rel_ampl_13>,<rel_ampl_14>,<rel_ampl_15>,<rel_ampl_16>, <rel_ampl_17>,<rel_ampl_18>,<rel_ampl_19>,<rel_ampl_20>	2-784
:SENSe[:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution]:EXCursion?	2-785
:SENSe[:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:THRehold <real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<real_9>, <real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<real_16>,<real_17>, <real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20>	2-786
:SENSe[:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:THRehold?	2-787
:SENSe[:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COUPle ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0.....	2-788
:SENSe[:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COUPle?	2-789
:SENSe[:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_5>, <bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwidth_10>, <bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>,<bandwidth_15>, <bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwidth_19>, <bandwidth_20>	2-790
:SENSe[:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?	2-792

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPle	
ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,	
ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,	
ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,	
ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,.....	2-793
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPle?	2-794
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo	
<bandwidth_1> OFF,<bandwidth_2> OFF,<bandwidth_3> OFF,<bandwidth_4> OFF,	
<bandwidth_5> OFF,<bandwidth_6> OFF,<bandwidth_7> OFF,<bandwidth_8> OFF,	
<bandwidth_9> OFF,<bandwidth_10> OFF,<bandwidth_11> OFF,<bandwidth_12> OFF,	
<bandwidth_13> OFF,<bandwidth_14> OFF,<bandwidth_15> OFF,	
<bandwidth_16> OFF,<bandwidth_17> OFF,<bandwidth_18> OFF,	
<bandwidth_19> OFF,<bandwidth_20> OFF	2-795
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?	2-796
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME	
<seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<seconds_6>,	
<seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>,	
<seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,	
<seconds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20>	2-797
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?	2-798
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion]	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,	
POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS,POSitive SAMPLE RMS	2-799
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCtion]?.....	2-800
:MMEMory:STORe:SPURious:TABLE <register>	2-801
:MMEMory:LOAD:SPURious:TABLE <register>	2-801
:CONFIGure:SPURious	2-802
:INITiate:SPURious	2-802
:FETCh:SPURious[n]?	2-803
:READ:SPURious[n]?	2-806
:MEASure:SPURious[n]?	2-806
:DISPLAY:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>.....	2-806
:DISPLAY:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?.....	2-807
:DISPLAY:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>	2-807
:DISPLAY:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?	2-808
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0.....	2-809
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?	2-809
:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce	
EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe	2-810
:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce?	2-810

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE	2-811
NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF	2-811
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?	2-811
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq>	2-812
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?	2-812
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSition <integer>	2-813
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSition?	2-813
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?	2-814
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF.....	2-814
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum	2-815
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:NEXT	2-815
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer	2-816
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT	2-816
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum	2-817
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum:NEXT	2-817
[SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMAL FAST.....	2-818
[SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?	2-818
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>	2-819
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?	2-819
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-820
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPle[:STATe]?	2-820
:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSe:CONTinue	2-821
:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSe:STATe?	2-822
[SENSe]:SPURious:SYNthesis:LPHase ON OFF 1 0	2-823
[SENSe]:SPURious:SYNthesis:LPHase?	2-824
[SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNthesis:LPHase:STATe?	2-826
2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions	2-827
[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-829
:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0.....	2-829
[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe]?	2-830
:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe]?	2-830
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE	2-831
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER <freq>	2-831
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER <freq>	2-832
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?	2-832
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?	2-833
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER <freq>	2-834
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER <freq>	2-835
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER?	2-835
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER?	2-836
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-837
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-837
[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO?	2-838
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO?	2-839
[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-839

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan[:STATe]?	2-840
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>	2-841
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]?	2-842
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0	2-843
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?	2-844
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME <time>	2-845
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME?	2-846
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0.	2-847
:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?	2-848
:SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON OFF 1 0	2-849
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON OFF 1 0	2-849
:SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?	2-850
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?	2-850
:CONFigure:TOI	2-851
:INITiate:TOI	2-851
:FETCh:TOI[n]?	2-852
:READ:TOI[n]?	2-853
:MEASure:TOI[n]?	2-854
:FETCh:TOI:IP3?	2-854
:READ:TOI:IP3?	2-855
:MEASure:TOI:IP3?	2-855
2.16 Internal Signal Generator Control function	2-856
:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-857
:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe]?	2-858
:CALCulate:SGControl:POWer <numeric_value>	2-859
:CALCulate:SGControl:POWer?	2-860
:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-861
:OUTPut[:STATe]?	2-862
2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings	2-863
:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCH [<device>]	2-864
:MEASure:BATCH:ACP[n]? <filename>[,<device>]	2-865
:MEASure:BATCH:OBWidth[n]? <filename>[,<device>]	2-872
:MEASure:BATCH:SEMask[n]? <filename>[,<device>]	2-877
:MEASure:BATCH:SPURious[n]? <filename>[,<device>]	2-895
:MEASure:BATCH:IM? <filename>,<spa_freq>[,<sg_freq>[,<device>]]	2-938
:MEASure:POWadj? <rbw>,<length>,<sg_start_level>,<sg_max_level>,<target>,<range>[,<frequency> [,<tracepoint>[,<count>[,<adjust_log>[,<sg_offset_switch>]]]]]	2-951
2.18 Other Settings	2-956
:STATus:ERRor?	2-957
:STATus:UNCal?	2-958
:DISPlay:ANNotation:WUP:ERASE	2-958
:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCal[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-959
:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCal[:STATe]?	2-959
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-960

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe[:STATe]?	2-960
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>	2-961
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?	2-961
:CALibration:YTF	2-962
:CALibration:YTF?	2-963
[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq>	2-964
[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust?	2-965
:CALibration:RClock[:VALue] <integer>	2-966
:CALibration:RClock[:VALue]?	2-966
:CALibration:RClock[:VALue]:PRESet	2-967
[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-967
[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATe]?	2-968
2.19 QUESTIONable Status Register	2-969
:STATus:QUESTIONable[:EVENT]?	2-971
:STATus:QUESTIONable:CONDition?	2-972
:STATus:QUESTIONable:ENABLE <integer>	2-973
:STATus:QUESTIONable:ENABLE?	2-974
:STATus:QUESTIONable:NTRansition <integer>	2-975
:STATus:QUESTIONable:NTRansition?	2-975
:STATus:QUESTIONable:PTRansition <integer>	2-976
:STATus:QUESTIONable:PTRansition?	2-977
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure[:EVENT]?	2-978
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:CONDition?	2-978
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:ENABLE <integer>	2-979
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:ENABLE?	2-980
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:NTRansition <integer>	2-981
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:NTRansition?	2-981
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:PTRansition <integer>	2-982
:STATus:QUESTIONable:MEASure:PTRansition?	2-983
2.20 OPERation Status Register	2-984
:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?	2-986
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	2-987
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE <integer>	2-988
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?	2-988
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>	2-989
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?	2-990
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>	2-991
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?	2-992
2.21 Setting External Mixer	2-993
[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0	2-994
[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe]?	2-994
[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND VHP EHP A Q U V E W F D G Y J	2-995
[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND?	2-996
[SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS <bias>	2-997
[SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS?	2-998

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS <power>	2-999
[SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS?	2-1000
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE FIXed TABLE	2-1001
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE?	2-1002
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed] <power>	2-1003
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed]?	2-1004
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE	2-1005
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE:SERial?	2-1006
[SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:Center] ON OFF 1 0	2-1007
[SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:Center]?	2-1008
[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal ON OFF 1 0	2-1009
[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal?	2-1010
[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal:MODE ISHift ISUPpress	2-1011
[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal:MODE?	2-1012
[SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust ON OFF 1 0	2-1013
[SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust?	2-1013
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity NORMAl REVerse	2-1014
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity?	2-1015
[SENSe]:MIXer:CALibration	2-1016
2.22 Setting Save on Event.....	2-1017
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT ON OFF 1 0	2-1018
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT?	2-1019
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE LFAil LPASs MFAil MPASs SWEep	2-1020
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE?	2-1021
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP ON OFF 1 0	2-1022
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP?	2-1023
2.23 Setting Noise Floor Reduction.....	2-1024
[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLoor ON OFF 1 0	2-1025
[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLoor?	2-1026

2.1 Frequency/Span

Table 2.1-1 lists device messages for frequency/span.

Table 2.1-1 Device messages for frequency/span

Function	Device Messages
Center Frequency	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER?
Frequency Step Size	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]?
Frequency Offset	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet?
Frequency Offset Mode	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATE ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATE?
Frequency Span	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN?
Full Span	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
Start Frequency	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:START <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:START?
Stop Frequency	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:STOP <freq>
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:STOP?
Zero Span	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO
Frequency Band Mode	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE NORMAL SPURious
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE?
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE:STATE?
Couple Time/Freq. Domain	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:DOMAIN:COUPLE ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:DOMAIN:COUPLE?
Switching Speed	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SYNthesis[:STATE] BPhase NORMAL FAST
	[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SYNthesis[:STATE]?

[SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>

Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Center frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	3.00 GHz (MS2690A) 6.75 GHz (MS2691A) 13.25 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040) 3.0 GHz (Option 041) 6.75 GHz (Option 043) 13.25 GHz (Option 044) 21.5 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040) 3.0 GHz (Option 041) 13.25 GHz (Option 044) 22.25 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	16 GHz (Option 047) 22.25 GHz (Option 046)

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the center frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the center frequency to 123.456 kHz.

FREQ:CENT 123456

[SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?

Center Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the center frequency.

Command

[SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTer?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq> Center frequency

Range

[MS269xA] –100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A)

–100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A)

–100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A] –100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

–100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

–100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)

–100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)

–100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A] –100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

–100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

–100 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044)

–100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A] –100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)

–100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)

Resolution 1 Hz

Suffix code None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Default

[MS269xA] 3.00 GHz (MS2690A)

6.75 GHz (MS2691A)

13.25 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A] 1.8 GHz (Option 040)

3.0 GHz (Option 041)

6.75 GHz (Option 043)

13.25 GHz (Option 044)

21.5 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A] 1.8 GHz (Option 040)

3.0 GHz (Option 041)

13.25 GHz (Option 044)

22.25 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A] 16 GHz (Option 047)

22.25 GHz (Option 046)

Example of Use

To query the center frequency.

```
FREQ:CENT?
> 123456
```

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[:INCRement] <freq>

Frequency Step Size

Function

This command sets the step size of the center, start and stop frequency.

Command

```
[ :SENSe ] :FREQuency:CENTer:STEP[ :INCRement ] <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Step size
Range	
[MS269xA]	1 Hz to 6.00 GHz (MS2690A) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (MS2691A) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (Option 043) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 43 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	1 Hz to 32 GHz (Option 047) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default value	1 GHz

Example of Use

To set the step size to 100.0 kHz.

```
FREQ:CENT:STEP 100000
```

[SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRelement]?

Frequency Step Size Query

Function

This command queries the step size of the center, start and stop frequency.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:CENTER:STEP?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Step size
Range	
[MS269xA]	1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (MS2690A) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (MS2691A) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (Option 043) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 43 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	1 Hz to 32 GHz (Option 047) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the step size.
FREQ:CENT:STEP?
> 100000

[SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet <freq>

Frequency Offset

Function

This command sets the frequency offset.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Offset
Range	-100 to 100 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default value	0 Hz

Example of Use

To set the frequency offset to 10 MHz.

```
FREQ:OFFS 10MHZ
```

[SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet?

Frequency Offset Query

Function

This command queries the frequency offset.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet?
```

Response

```
<freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Offset
Range	-100 to 100 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To query the frequency offset.

```
FREQ:OFFS?  
> 10000000
```

[SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

Frequency Offset Mode

Function

This command enables/disables the frequency offset.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Frequency offset On/Off
ON 1	Enables the frequency offset.
OFF 0	Disables the frequency offset (Default value).

Example of Use

To enable the frequency offset.

FREQ:OFFS:STAT ON

[SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?

Frequency Offset Mode Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the frequency offset.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Frequency offset On/Off
1	Frequency offset is enabled.
0	Frequency offset is disabled.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the frequency offset.

FREQ:OFFS:STAT?

> 1

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>

Frequency Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Frequency span
Range	
[MS269xA]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.15 GHz (MS2690A) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (MS2691A) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (Option 043) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (Option 044) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 43.2 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 27.1 GHz (Option 044) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 32.6 GHz (Option 047) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	2 Hz (Trace Point – 1) Hz (When Internal Signal Generator Control is On.)
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	6.00 GHz (MS2690A) 13.50 GHz (MS2691A) 26.50 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	3.6 GHz (Option 040) 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 13.5 GHz (Option 043) 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 43 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	3.6 GHz (Option 040) 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 44.5 GHz (Option 046)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[MS2850A]	32 GHz (Option 047) 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
------------------	--

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Frequency span cannot be set to 0 Hz when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Frequency span cannot be set to 0 Hz when the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is On.

Example of Use

To set the frequency span to 1 GHz.

FREQ:SPAN 1GHZ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN
[:SENSe] :CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?

Frequency Span Query

Function

This command queries the frequency span.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Frequency span
Range	
[MS269xA]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.15 GHz (MS2690A) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (MS2691A) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (Option 043) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (Option 044) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 43.2 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 27.1 GHz (Option 044) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	0 Hz, 300 Hz to 32.6 GHz (Option 047) 0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	2 Hz (Trace Point – 1) Hz (When Internal Signal Generator Control is On.)
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To query the frequency span.

```
FREQ:SPAN?
> 10000000000
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

Full Span

Function

This command maximizes the frequency span.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

Parameter

<freq>	Full span frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	6.15 GHz (MS2690A)
	13.70 GHz (MS2691A)
	26.70 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	3.8 GHz (Option 040)
	6.2 GHz (Option 041)
	13.7 GHz (Option 043)
	26.7 GHz (Option 044)
	43.2 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	3.8 GHz (Option 040)
	6.2 GHz (Option 041)
	27.1 GHz (Option 044)
	45.1 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	32.6 GHz (Option 047)
	45.1 GHz (Option 046)

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To maximize the frequency span.

FREQ:SPAN:FULL

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[:SENSe] :CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>

Start Frequency

Function

This command sets the start frequency.

Command

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Start frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046) -100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ ,MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default value	0 Hz

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the start frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the start frequency to 1 GHz.

FREQ:STAR 1GHZ

[SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?

Start Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the start frequency.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:STARt?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Start frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046) -100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (Option 047)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the start frequency.

```
FREQ:STAR?  
> 1000000000
```

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP <freq>

Stop Frequency

This command sets the stop frequency.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:STOP <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Stop frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-99.9997 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	6.00 GHz (MS2690A) 13.50 GHz (MS2691A) 26.50 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	3.6 GHz (Option 040) 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 13.5 GHz (Option 043) 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 43 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	3.6 GHz (Option 040) 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	32 GHz (Option 047) 44.5 GHz (Option 046)

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask

measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.
When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the stop frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency to 10 MHz.

FREQ:STOP 10000KHZ

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?

Stop Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the stop frequency.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:STOP?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Stop frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-99.9997 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the stop frequency.

FREQ:STOP?

> 10000000

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO

Zero Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span to 0 Hz (Time domain display).

Command

```
[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO
```

Details

When Zero Span is executed during other than the Burst Average measurement, the Measure function is set to Off.

This command is disabled when Internal Signal Generator Control or the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the frequency span to 0 Hz (Time domain display).

```
FREQ:SPAN:ZERO
```

[SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE NORMAl|SPURious

Frequency Band Mode

Function

This command sets the frequency band path. The frequency at which the path is switched to the preselector band or a path that does not pass through the preselector can be set with this function.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Frequency band mode
[MS269xA]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 6.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.0 GHz.
[MS2830A-041/043/044/045]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.
[MS2840A-041/044/046]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.
[MS2850A-047/046]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.

Details

[MS269xA]

This command is not available when the Option 003 Preselector lower limit frequency extension option is not installed.

[MS2830A]

This command is not available when used with the Option 040 3.6 GHz Signal Analyzer.

[MS2840A]

This command is not available when used with the Option 040 3.6 GHz Signal Analyzer.

Example of Use

To set the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 6.0 GHz.

FREQ:BAND:MODE NORM

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE?

Frequency Band Mode Query

Function

This command queries the frequency band path. The frequency at which the path is switched to the preselector band or a path that does not pass through the preselector can be set with this function.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Frequency band mode
[MS269xA]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 6.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.0 GHz.
[MS2830A-041/043/044/045]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.
[MS2840A-041/044/046]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.
[MS2850A-047/046]	
NORMAl	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
SPURious	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.

Example of Use

To query the frequency band path.

FREQ:BAND:MODE?

> NORM

[SENSe]:FREQuency:BAND:MODE:STATe?

Frequency Band Mode Status Query

Function

This command queries the Spurious Mode status of the frequency band with the current measurement conditions.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:BAND:MODE:STATe?
```

Response

```
<status>
```

Parameter

<pre><status></pre>	Spurious Mode status of frequency band
1	Includes the frequency band in Spurious Mode.
0	Does not include the frequency band in Spurious Mode.

Details

This command is available for MS2830A, MS2840A and MS2850A. When Spurious is selected for the Frequency Band Mode, the frequency band of Spurious Mode is included if the frequency range is $3.5 \text{ GHz} \leq f$.

Example of Use

To query the Spurious Mode status of the frequency band with the current measurement conditions.

```
FREQ:BAND:MODE:STAT?
```

```
> 1
```

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0

Couple Time/Freq. Domain

Function

Sets whether to couple the time domain parameters and frequency domain parameters.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Enables/disables coupling
ON 1	Couples (shares) the RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point between the time domain and the frequency domain (Default).
OFF 0	Separates the RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point for the time domain from those for the frequency domain.

Example of Use

To disable coupling.

```
FREQ:DOM:COUP OFF
```

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle?

Couple Time/Freq. Domain Query

Function

Queries whether the time domain parameters and frequency domain parameters are coupled.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:DOMain:COUPle?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Parameter

<switch>	Enables/disables coupling
1	The RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point are coupled (shared) between the time domain and the frequency domain.
0	The RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point for the time domain are separate from those for the frequency domain.

Example of Use

To query whether coupling is enabled.
FREQ:DOM:COUP?
> 0

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNThesis[:STATe] BPHase|NORMAl|FAST

Switching Speed

Function

This command sets the switching speed of frequency.

Command

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SYNThesis [:STATe] <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Frequency switching speed
BPHase	The operation is done so as to improve the phase noise characteristic rather than the frequency switching speed.
NORMAl	Same as the setting of BPHase.
FAST	The operation is done so as to increase the frequency switching speed.

Details

This command is available for MS2830A, MS2840A, and MS2850A. Note that because the FAST setting gives priority to the switching speed of the local frequency, the phase noise characteristic worsens.

Example of Use

To set the frequency switching mode to the speed priority mode.
FREQ:SYNT FAST

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNTthesis[:STATe]?

Switching Speed Query

Function

This command queries the switching speed of frequency.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :FREQuency:SYNTthesis[:STATe] ?
```

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>

BPH

Frequency switching speed

The operation is done so as to improve the phase noise characteristic rather than the frequency switching speed.

FAST

The operation is done so as to increase the frequency switching speed.

Details

This command is available for MS2830A, MS2840A, and MS2850A.

Note that because the FAST setting gives priority to the switching speed of the local frequency, the phase noise characteristic worsens.

Example of Use

To query frequency switching speed

FREQ:SYNT?

> FAST

2.2 Level

The table below shows device messages for level.

Table 2.2-1 Device messages for level

Function	Device Message
Reference Level	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel <real>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel?
RF Attenuator	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>
	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation?
RF Attenuator Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?
Log Scale Range	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?
Scale Mode	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACING LINear LOGarithmic
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACING?
Log Scale Unit	:UNIT:POWER DBM DBMV V W DBUV DBUVE DBUVM
	:UNIT:POWER?
Linear Scale Range	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINear:PDIVision <percent>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINear:PDIVision?
Log Scale Line	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic] <lines>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE][:LOGarithmic]?
Ref.Level Offset Value	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel:OFFSET <rel_ampl>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel:OFFSET?
Reference Level Offset Mode	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel:OFFSET:STATE ON OFF 1 0
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel:OFFSET:STATE?
Pre Amp	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE]?
Log Scale Line	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINE[:LOGarithmic] <lines>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:LINE[:LOGarithmic]?
Impedance	[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPUT][:MAGNitude] 50 75
	[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPUT][:MAGNitude]?

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Reference level	
Range	Value equivalent to -130 to +50 dBm	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units)	
	0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units)	
	0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units)	
Suffix code		
DBM, DM	dBm	
DBMV	dBmV	
DBUV	dB μ V	
DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)	
DBUVM	dB μ V/m	
V	V	
MV	mV	
UV	μ V	
W	W	
MW	mW	
UW	μ W	
NW	nW	
PW	pW	
FW	fW	
	Scale unit settings apply when omitted.	
	V is used for Linear Scale.	
Default value	0 dBm	

Details

This command is not available when Spurious Emission is On and Gate View is Off.

Example of Use

To set the reference level to 0 dBm.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0DBM
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:  
RLEVel
```

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<code><real></code>	Reference level
Range	Value equivalent to -130 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units)
	0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units)
	0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the reference level.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?
> 0.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
```

[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>

RF Attenuator

Function

This command sets the attenuation.

Command

[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>

Parameter

<rel_ampl> Attenuation

Range 0 to 60 dB

Resolution

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

2 dB

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

2 dB or 10 dB

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the
*MS2830A/MS2840A /MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation
Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code DB, dB is used even when omitted.

Default value 10 dB

Details

This command is not available in the following situations:

- When Spurious Emission is On AND when Gate View is Off.

Example of Use

To set the attenuation to 10 dB.

POW:ATT 10

[:SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:ATTenuation?

RF Attenuator Query

Function

This command queries the attenuation.

Query

[:SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:ATTenuation?

Response

<rel_ampl>

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Attenuation
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
	2 dB
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
	2 dB or 10 dB

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the
*MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation
 Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the attenuation.

```
POW:ATT?
> 10
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

RF Attenuator Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic attenuation setting function.

Command

[:SENSe] :POWer [:RF] :ATTenuation:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic attenuation setting function On/Off state
0 OFF	Disables the automatic attenuation setting function.
1 ON	Enables the automatic attenuation setting function (Default value).

Details

This command is not available in the following situations:

- When Spurious Emission is On AND when Gate View is Off.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic attenuation setting function.

POW:ATT:AUTO ON

[SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?

RF Attenuator Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic attenuation.

Query

[:SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]ATTenuation:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic attenuation is disabled/enabled.
0	Disabled.
1	Enabled.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic attenuation setting.

POW:ATT:AUTO?

> 1

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Command

**:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision
<rel_ampl>**

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Y-axis scale magnification
0.1	0.1 dB/div
0.2	0.2 dB/div
0.5	0.5 dB/div
1	1 dB/div
2	2 dB/div
5	5 dB/div
10	10 dB/div
20	20 dB/div
Default value	10 dB/div

Example of Use

To set the scale magnification to 0.5 dB/div.

DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 0.5

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:
PDIVision

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?

Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Y-axis scale magnification
0.1	0.1 dB/div
0.2	0.2 dB/div
0.5	0.5 dB/div
1	1 dB/div
2	2 dB/div
5	5 dB/div
10	10 dB/div
20	20 dB/div

Example of Use

To query the scale magnification.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
> 0.5
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:SEMask:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing LINear|LOGarithmic

Scale Mode

Function

This command switches the scale mode.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Scale mode
LOGarithmic	Log scale (Default value)
LINear	Linear scale

Details

When the scale mode has been set to Linear, the following functions are set to Off.

- Measure function
- Math function (Log calculation)

Example of Use

To set the scale mode to linear scale.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC LIN
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing?

Scale Mode Query

Function

This command queries the scale mode.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Scale mode
LOG	Log scale
LIN	Linear scale

Example of Use

To query the scale mode.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:SPAC?
```

```
> LIN
```

:UNIT:POWer DBM|DBMV|V|W|DBUV|DBUVE|DBUVM

Log Scale Unit

Function

This command sets the level display unit system at log scale.

Command

```
:UNIT:POWer <unit>
```

Parameter

<unit>	Level display unit system at log scale
DBM	dBm
DBMV	dBmV
DBUV	dB μ V
DBUVE	dBmV (emf)
V	V
W	W
DBUVM	dB μ V/m
Default value	dBm

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is not available when Scale Mode is set to Linear.

If V (W) is selected and a measurement result is 99.999 GV (GW) or more, 99.999 GV (GW) or more is displayed.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the level display unit is fixed to dBm.

Example of Use

To set the level display unit system at log scale to V.

```
UNIT:POW V
```

:UNIT:POWer?

Log Scale Unit Query

Function

This command queries the level display unit system at Log scale.

Query

:UNIT:POWer?

Response

<unit>

Parameter

<unit>	Level display unit system at Log scale
DBM	dBm
DBMV	dBmV
DBUV	dB μ V
DBUVE	dBmV (emf)
V	V
W	W
DBUVM	dB μ V/m

Details

“V” is returned when Scale Mode is set to Linear.

Example of Use

To query the level display unit system at Log scale.

UNIT:POW?

> V

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINear:PDIVision <percent>

Linear Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification for the linear scale display.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINear:PDIVision
<percent>
```

Parameter

<percent>	Y-axis scale magnification
1	1 %/div
2	2 %/div
5	5 %/div
10	10 %/div
Default value	10 %/div

Example of Use

To set the scale magnification to 5%/div.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:LIN:PDIV 5
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINear:PDIVision?

Linear Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Linear.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINear:PDIVision?
```

Response

<percent>

Parameter

<percent>	Y-axis scale magnification
1	1 %/div
2	2 %/div
5	5 %/div
10	10 %/div

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the scale magnification.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:LIN:PDIV?  
> 5
```

:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic] <lines>

Log Scale Line

Function

This command sets the number of Y-axis scale segments in Log scale mode.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic] <lines>
```

Parameter

<lines>	Number of Y-axis scale segments
10	10 segments (Default value)
12	12 segments

Details

This command is available only in Log scale mode.

Example of Use

To set the number of Y-axis scale segments in Log scale mode to 12.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y 12
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]?

Log Scale Line Query

Function

This command queries the number of Y-axis segments in Log scale mode.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe][:LOGarithmic]?
```

Response

```
<lines>
```

Parameter

<code><lines></code>	Number of Y-axis scale segments
10	10 segments
12	12 segments

Details

This command is available only in Log scale mode.

Example of Use

To query the number of Y-axis scale segments in Log scale mode.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y?
> 12
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet <rel_ampl>

Ref.Level Offset Value

Function

This command sets the offset value of the reference level offset function.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet  
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Reference level offset value
Range	-100.00 to +100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB
	dB is used even when omitted.
Default value	0 dB

Example of Use

To set the reference level offset function to ON at +10 dB.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS 10
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet?

Ref.Level Offset Value Query

Function

This command queries the offset value of the reference level offset function.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Reference level offset value
Range	-100.00 to +100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB
	dB is used even when omitted.

Example of Use

To query the reference level offset.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS?
> 10.00
```

:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

Reference Level Offset Mode

Function

This command enables/disables the reference level offset function.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATe
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Reference level offset function On/Off
ON 1	Enables the reference level offset function.
OFF 0	Disables the reference level offset function (Default value).

Example of Use

To enable the reference level offset function.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS:STAT ON
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATe?

Reference Level Offset Mode Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the reference level offset function.

Command

`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet:STATe?`

Response

`<switch>`

Parameter

<code><switch></code>	Reference level offset function On/Off
1	Reference level offset function is enabled.
0	Reference level offset function is disabled.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the reference level offset function.
`DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS:STAT?`
`> 1`

[:SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Pre Amp

Function

This command sets Pre Amp to On/Off.

Command

`[:SENSe] :POWeR [:RF] :GAIN[:STATE] <switch>`

Parameter

<code><switch></code>	Pre Amp On/Off
ON 1	Pre Amp is set to On.
OFF 0	Pre Amp is set to Off (Default value).

Details

[MS269xA]

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set when the Option 008/108 6 GHz Preamplifier is not installed.

[MS2830A]

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set when the Option

008/108/068/168 Preamplifier is not installed.

[MS2840A]

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set when the Option 008/108/068/168/069/169 Preamplifier is not installed.

[MS2850A]

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set when the Option 068/168 Preamplifier is not installed.

[Common]

This is not available when Spurious Emission is On, and Gate View is Off.

Example of Use

To set Pre Amp to On.

POW:GAIN ON

[:SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?

Pre Amp Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Pre-amplifier.

Query

[:SENSe] :POWeR [:RF] :GAIN [:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Pre-amplifier On/Off
1	On
0	Off (Default value)

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the Pre-amplifier.

POW:GAIN?

> 1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINE[:LOGarithmic] <lines>

Log Scale Line

Function

This command sets the number of Y-axis segments in Log scale mode.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINE[:LOGarithmic]  
<lines>
```

Parameter

<lines>	Number of Y-axis scale segments
10	10 segments (Default value)
12	12 segments

Details

This function can be set only in Log scale mode.

Example of Use

To set the number of Y-axis segments in Log scale mode to 12.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:LINE 12
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINE[:LOGarithmic]?

Log Scale Line Query

Function

This command queries the number of Y-axis scale segments in Log scale mode.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:LINE[:LOGarithmic]?
```

Response

```
<lines>
```

Parameter

<lines>	Number of Y-axis scale segments
10	10 segments
12	12 segments

Example of Use

To query the number of Y-axis scale segments for Log scale.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:LINE?
```

```
> 12
```

[SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 50|75

Impedance

Function

This command sets the input impedance.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :CORRection:IMPedance [:INPut] [:MAGNitude] 50 | 75
```

Parameter

<mode>	Impedance
50	Sets impedance to 50 Ω. (Default)
75	Sets impedance to 75 Ω.

Example of Use

To set the impedance to 75 Ω.

```
CORR:IMP 75
```

[SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?

Impedance Query

Function

This command queries the input impedance setting.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :CORRection:IMPedance [:INPut] [:MAGNitude] ?
```

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Impedance
50	To set the impedance to 50 Ω.
75	To set the impedance to 75 Ω.

Example of Use

To query the input impedance setting.

```
CORR:IMP?
```

```
> 75
```

2.3 RBW/VBW

Table 2.3-1 lists device messages for RBW/VBW.

Table 2.3-1 Device messages for RBW/VBW

Function	Device Message
Resolution Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]?]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]?]
Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr]
	:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?]
Video Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo <freq>]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo?]
Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?]
Video Bandwidth Mode	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo POWER]
	[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE?]
Span:RBW Ratio Switch	[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO ON OFF 1 0]
	[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?]
Span:RBW Ratio	[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio <number>]
	[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio?]

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]] <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
RBW Mode Normal	
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
RBW Mode CISPR (Only with MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)	
Range/Resolution	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, 1 MHz.
Default	Value set in CISPR RBW Auto
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value set in RBW Auto (Except RBW Mode CISPR)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Details

MS269xA, MS2850A

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode Normal

- The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.
- For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter. This RBW can be used only when the frequency span is 0.
- RBW 1 Hz, 3 Hz, and 10 Hz cannot be set when Auto Sweep Type Rules is Swept Only. These RBWs cannot be used when the frequency span is 0. because Auto Sweep Type Rules is fixed to Swept Only.
- This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode CISPR

- The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.
- RBW 1 MHz cannot be set when Detector is Quasi-Peak.
- Not available when the Measure function is set to On.
- Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the RBW to 3 kHz.

BAND 3KHZ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
RBW Mode Normal	
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
RBW Mode CISPR (Only with MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)	
Range/Resolution	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, 1 MHz.
Default	Value set in CISPR RBW Auto
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value set in RBW Auto (Except RBW Mode CISPR)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Details

MS269xA, MS2850A

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode Normal

- The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.
- For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter. This RBW can be used only when the frequency span is 0.
- RBW 1 Hz, 3 Hz, and 10 Hz cannot be set when Auto Sweep Type Rules is Swept Only. These RBWs cannot be used when the frequency span is 0. because Auto Sweep Type Rules is fixed to Swept Only.
- This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode CISPR

- The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.
- RBW 1 MHz cannot be set when Detector is Quasi-Peak.
- Not available when the Measure function is set to On.
- Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set RBW to 3 kHz.

CALC:BAND 3KHZ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth(RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

RBW Mode Normal

Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
------------------	---

RBW Mode CISPR (With MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

Range/Resolution	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, 1 MHz.
------------------	--------------------------------

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz
------------------	--

[Common]

Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
-------------	---

Details

The automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth is OFF, if the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

Example of Use

To query RBW.

BAND?

> 3000

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[ :SENSe] :BPOWер|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:BPOWер|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]?]

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]?
```

Response

```
<freq>
```

Parameter

<pre><freq></pre> [MS269xA] Range/Resolution	Resolution bandwidth (RBW) 30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
--	---

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

RBW Mode Normal

Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
------------------	---

RBW Mode CISPR (With MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

Range/Resolution	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, or 1 MHz.
------------------	-----------------------------------

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz
------------------	--

[Common]

Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
-------------	---

Details

The automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth is OFF, if the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

Example of Use

To query RBW.

```
CALC:BAND?
```

```
> 3000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?  
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
[ :SENSe] :BPOWер|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?  
:CALCulate:BPOWер|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
```

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0]

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the resolution bandwidth (RBW) automatic setting function. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]**[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode Normal**

<switch>	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function On/Off state
----------	--

0 OFF	Disables the automatic resolution bandwidth function.
---------	---

1 ON	Enables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function (Default).
--------	--

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode CISPR

(Only with MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

<switch>	Automatic setting (for CISPR RBW)
----------	-----------------------------------

0 OFF	Automatic setting is set to Off.
---------	----------------------------------

1 ON	Automatic setting is set to On (Default).
--------	---

Details

MS269xA, MS2850A

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode Normal

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode CISPR

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.

BAND:AUTO ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO]

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0]

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) automatically. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode Normal

<switch> Automatic setting

0 | OFF Sets the automatic setting to Off.

1 | ON Sets the automatic setting to On (Default).

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode CISPR

(Only with MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

<switch> Automatic setting (for CISPR RBW)

0 | OFF Automatic setting is set to Off.

1 | ON Automatic setting is set to On (Default).

Details

MS269xA, MS2850A

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode Normal

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

MS2830A, MS2840A: RBW Mode CISPR

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic setting of RBW.

CALC:BAND:AUTO ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth setting. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode Normal

<switch>	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function On/Off
----------	--

0	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is disabled.
1	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is enabled.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]: RBW Mode CISPR

(Only with MSA2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

<switch>	Automatic setting (for CISPR RBW)
----------	-----------------------------------

0	Automatic setting is set to Off.
1	Automatic setting is set to On (Default).

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth setting.

```
BAND:AUTO?
```

```
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO]
```

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth setting. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]:RBW Mode Normal

<switch>	Automatic setting
0	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is disabled.
1	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is enabled.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]:RBW Mode CISPR

(Only with MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116)

<switch>	Automatic setting (for CISPR RBW)
0	Automatic setting is set to Off.
1	Automatic setting is set to On.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth setting.

```
CALC:BAND:AUTO?
```

```
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
```

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

```
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
```

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth (RBW) mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Resolution Bandwidth (RBW)
NORMal	RBW (in normal cases). This is the Default.
CISPr	CISPR RBW

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116 is installed.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To switch the mode to CISPR RBW.

```
BAND:MODE CISP
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth (RBW) mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Resolution Bandwidth (RBW)
NORMal	RBW (in normal cases). This is the Default.
CISPr	CISPR RBW

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116 is installed.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To switch the mode to CISPR RBW.

CALC:BAND:MODE CISPr

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth (RBW) mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?]
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Resolution Bandwidth (RBW)
NORM	RBW (in normal cases).
CISP	CISPR RBW

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116 is installed.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To query the RBW mode.

```
BAND:MODE?
```

```
> NORM
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth (RBW) mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Resolution Bandwidth (RBW)
NORM	RBW (in normal cases)
CISP	CISPR RBW

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116 is installed.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To query the RBW mode.

```
CALC:BAND:MODE?
```

```
> NORM
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
```

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo <freq>

Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth| :BWIDth:VIDeo <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1 to 3 sequences), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value set in VBW Auto

Details

The automatic setting of the video bandwidth (VBW) is OFF, if the video bandwidth is changed.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set VBW to 3 kHz.

```
BAND:VID 3KHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo
```

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?

Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW). When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth| :BWIDth:VIDeo?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1 to 3 sequences), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The automatic setting of the video bandwidth (VBW) is OFF, if the video bandwidth is changed.

Example of Use

To query VBW.
BAND:VID?
> 3000

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting function. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic video bandwidth setting function On/Off
0 OFF	Disables the automatic video bandwidth setting function.
1 ON	Enables the automatic video bandwidth setting function (Default).

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic video bandwidth setting function.
BAND:VID:AUTO ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic video bandwidth setting function On/Off
0	Automatic video bandwidth setting function is disabled.
1	Automatic video bandwidth setting function is enabled.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth setting.
BAND:VID:AUTO?
> 1

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?  
[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?  
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
```

[:SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo|POWeR

Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) processing method.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :BANDwidth| :BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE <method>
```

Parameter

<method>	VBW processing method
VIDeo	Normal VBW
POWeR	Power VBW (Default)

Details

When Detection is set to RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth processing method when measuring the reference power to Power VBW.

```
BAND:VID:MODE POW
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE?

Video Bandwidth Mode Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW) processing method.

Query

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth:VIDeo:MODE ?

Response

<method>

Parameter

<method>	VBW processing method
VID	Normal VBW
POW	Power VBW

Example of Use

To query the video bandwidth processing when measuring the reference power.

BAND:VID:MODE?

> POW

[:SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO

ON|OFF|1|0

Span:RBW Ratio Switch

Function

This command turns On or Off the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio.

Command

**[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :RA
Tio:AUTO <switch>**

Parameter

<switch>	Turns On or Off the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio.
0	Turns Off the automatic setting.
1	Turns On the automatic setting.

Details

- Unavailable when the Measure function is On.
- Unavailable when the RBW mode is CISPR.
- Compares the currently set frequency span divided by the SPAN:RBW ratio and settable RBW, and automatically sets the closest RBW.
- When the automatic setting is set to Off by the Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual command, the automatic RBW setting is not performed by this command.
- When the frequency span is set to “0”, the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio is not performed.

Example of Use

To turn On the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio.

FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO ON

[SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?

Span:RBW Ratio Switch Query

Function

This command queries the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio.

Query

[SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting
----------	-------------------

0	The automatic setting is Off.
---	-------------------------------

1	The automatic setting is On.
---	------------------------------

Example of Use

To query the On/Off status of automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio.

FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT:AUTO?

> 1

[SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio

<number>

Span:RBW Ratio

Function

This command specifies the ratio of Span to RBW.

Command

**[:SENSe] :FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth| :BWIDth[:RESolution] :RA
Tio <number>**

Parameter

<number>	Span:RBW Ratio
Range	2 to 10000
Resolution	1
Default	106

Details

- Unavailable when the Measure function is On.
- Unavailable when the RBW mode is CISPR.
- When this parameter is changed, the automatic RBW setting by Span:RBW Ratio will be enabled automatically.

Example of Use

To set the ratio of Span to RBW to 400.

FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT 400

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio?

Span:RBW Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the ratio of Span to RBW.

Query

[SENSe]:FREQency:SPAN:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]:RATio?

Response

<number>

Parameter

<number>	Span:RBW Ratio
Range	2 to 10000

Example of Use

To query the ratio of Span to RBW.

FREQ:SPAN:BAND:RAT?

> 400

2.4 Marker

Table 2.4-1 lists device messages for marker.

Table 2.4-1 Device messages for marker

Function	Device Message
Marker Mode	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : MODE NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : MODE?
Marker State	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : STATE OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : STATE?
Active Marker	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : ACTive OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : ACTive?
Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X: POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X: POSITION?
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X?
Zone Marker Relative Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X: DELTA <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : X: DELTA?
Relative To	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : REFERENCE <integer>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : REFERENCE?
Marker List	:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[: STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[: STATE]?
Spot Line	:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[: STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[: STATE]?
Couple Zone	:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE[: STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE[: STATE]?
Power Marker	:CALCulate:PMARKer:MODE ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:PMARKer:MODE?
Zone Marker Width	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: DIVision <division>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: DIVision?
Zone Marker Width (by Point)	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: POINT <integer>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: POINT?
Zone Marker Width (by Frequency)	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH <freq>
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH?
Zone Width Type	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: TYPE ZONE SPOT
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : WIDTH: TYPE?
Marker Trace	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : TRACe 1 2 3 4 5 6
	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 : TRACe?
Marker to Center Frequency	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 [:SET] : CENTER

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.4-1 Device messages for marker (Cont'd)

Function	Device message
Marker to Reference Level	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:SET]:RLEVel
Marker Result	:CALCulate:MARKer:RESUlt INTegration DENSity PEAK :CALCulate:MARKer:RESUlt?
Marker Position Query	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:PEAK:X:POSition?
Marker Frequency (Time) Query	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:PEAK:X?
Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:PEAK]:Y?
Marker Relative Level Query	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10[:PEAK]:Y:DELTa?
Reference Marker Position Query	:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X:POSition?
Marker Frequency (Time) Query	:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X?
Reference Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:Y?
Power Marker Result Query	:CALCulate:PMARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:Y? :CALCulate:PMARKer:DELTa:Y?
All Marker Off	:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff
Marker Readout Query	:CALCulate:MARKer:READout?
Frequency Counter Gate Time	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount:GATetime <time> :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount:GATetime?
Frequency Counter State	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount[:STATE] OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount[:STATE]?
Frequency Counter	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:FCount:X?
Marker Tracking	:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATE] OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATE]?
N dB Bandwidth On/Off	:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:STATE OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:STATE?
N dB Value	:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB <rel_ampl> :CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB?
N dB Bandwidth Value	:CALCulate:BANDwidth :BWIDth:NDB:RESUlt?

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

NORMal|POSIon|DELTa|FIXed|OFF

Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:MODE <mode>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<mode>	Marker mode
	NORMal POSIon
	Normal marker
DELTa	Delta marker
FIXed	Fixed marker
OFF	Not displaying any marker
Default	Off (Normal only in Marker1)

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

When the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is set to On, the currently active marker is set to normal.

Example of Use

To set the mode of the marker 1 to delta marker.

CALC:MARK:MODE DELT

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE  
:CALCulate:BPOWер[:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:  
MODE
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:MODE?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<mode>	Marker mode
NORM	Normal marker
DELT	Delta marker
FIX	Fixed marker
OFF	Not displaying any marker

Example of Use

To query the mode of the marker.

```
CALC:MARK:MODE?
```

```
> DELT
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
MODE?
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:STATE OFF|ON|0|1

Marker State

Function

This command sets the marker to On/Off.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:STATE <switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<switch>	Marker mode
ON 1	Sets the marker mode to Normal.
OFF 0	Sets the marker mode to Off.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker 2 to Normal.

CALC:MARK2:STAT ON

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:STATE?

Marker State Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the marker.

Query**:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:STATE?****Response**

<switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	
<switch>	
1	Marker mode
0	Marker mode is set to other than Off. Marker mode is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query the mode of Marker 2.

CALC:MARK2:STAT?

> 1

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:ACTive OFF|ON|0|1

Active Marker

Function

This command specifies the active marker.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:ACTive <switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<switch>	Active marker
ON 1	Sets the marker n to On.
OFF 0	Sets the marker n to Off.

Details

Multiple markers can not be set to active.

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker 1 to active.

CALC:MARK:ACT ON

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:ACTive?

Active Marker Query

Function

This command queries the active marker.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:ACTive?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<switch>	Active marker
1	Active marker On.
0	Active marker Off.

Example of Use

To query the active marker.

CALC:MARK:ACT?

> 1

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSIon <integer>

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X:POSIon <integer>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<integer>	Number of trace points from the left edge of the screen
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1)

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEEp:POINTs? command.

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the center of the zone marker to the 5 hundredth point from the left edge of the screen.

CALC:MARK:X:POS 500

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION
:CALCulate:BPOWER|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the center position of the zone marker.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X:POSITION?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<integer>	Number of trace points from the left edge of the screen
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1)

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEEp:POINTs? command.

Example of Use

To query the center of the zone marker.

CALC:MARK:X:POS?

> 500

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:
Position?
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X <freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency or time.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X <freq>|<time>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<freq>	Center frequency of zone marker
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.1 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	X-axis center
<time>	Center time of zone marker
Range	-1000 to 1000 s

Resolution	1 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S
	S is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
 Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
 When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the center frequency range of zone marker depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To move the center frequency of the zone marker to 100 MHz.
 CALC:MARK:X 100MHZ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X
 :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?**Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query****Function**

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X?

Response

<freq>
 <time>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8

9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<freq>	Center frequency of zone marker
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.1 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None
Default	X-axis center
<time>	Center time of zone marker
Range	-1000 to 1000 s
Resolution	0.01 s
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To query the center of the zone marker of Marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:X?  
> 100000000.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?  
:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:DELTa <freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Relative Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the frequency (time), specified by relative value.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X:DELTa <freq>|<time>

Parameter

<n>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1
<freq>	Relative center frequency of zone marker
Range	Absolute frequency range – Reference marker center frequency
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	0 Hz
<time>	Relative center time of zone marker
Range	Absolute time range – Reference marker center time
Resolution	1 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	0 s

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Not available when Marker Mode is set other than Delta.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2. To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to +100 MHz of Marker 2 (reference marker).

```
CALC:MARK1:REF 2  
CALC:MARK1:X:DELT 100MHZ
```

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2.
To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to 15 ms of Marker 2 (reference marker).

```
CALC:MARK1:REF 2  
CALC:MARK:X:DELT 1,15MS
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:DELTa?

Zone Marker Relative Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of zone marker in relative value.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:X:DELTa?
```

Response

```
<freq>
<time>
```

Parameter

<i><n></i>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1
<i><freq></i>	Center frequency of zone marker
Range	Absolute frequency range – Reference marker center frequency
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None
<i><time></i>	Center time of zone marker
Range	Absolute time range – Reference marker center time
Resolution	1 ns
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2.

To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to +100 MHz of Marker 2 (reference marker).

```
CALC:MARK1:REF 2
```

```
CALC:MARK:X:DELT 1,100MHZ
```

To query the center of Marker 1 zone marker in relative value.

CALC:MARK:X:DELT?

> 100000000.00

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2.

To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to 15 ms of Marker 2
(reference marker).

CALC:MARK1:REF 2

CALC:MARK:X:DELT 1,15MS

To query the center of Marker 1 zone marker in relative value.

CALC:MARK:X:DELT? 1

> 0.015000000

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence <integer>

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:REFerence <integer>
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number to set
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<integer>	Marker number for reference
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Active marker

Details

The setting target marker cannot be set to the reference marker.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement AND when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the reference marker for Marker 2 to 4.

```
CALC:MARK2:REF 4
```

Related Commands

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFERENCE  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFERENCE  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFERENCE  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:  
REFERENCE
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFERENCE?

Relative To Query

Function

This command queries the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:REFERENCE?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<i><n></i>	Marker number to set
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1

<integer>	Marker number for reference
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10

Example of Use

To query the reference marker for the marker 2.

```
CALC:MARK2:REF?  
> 4
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:  
REFerence?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Marker List

Function

This command selects the marker list display On/Off.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Marker list display On/Off
ON 1	Sets the marker list to On.
OFF 0	Sets the marker list to Off.

Details

This command is not available when the Measure function is set to On and during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To the marker list display to On.

CALC:MARK:TABL ON

:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe]?

Marker List Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the marker list display setting.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE[:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Marker list display On/Off
1	Marker list is set to On.
0	Marker list is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the marker list display setting.

CALC:MARK:TABL?

> 1

:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Spot Line

Function

This command selects the marker line display in spot marker On/Off.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe] <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Marker list display On/Off
ON 1	Displays the marker line.
OFF 0	Hides the marker line.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To display the marker line.

```
CALC:MARK:SLIN ON
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe]?

Spot Line Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the marker line display setting in spot marker.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer:SLINe[:STATe]?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Marker line display On/Off
1	Displays the marker line.
0	Hides the marker line.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the marker line display setting.

CALC:MARK:SLIN?

> 1

:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle:ZONE[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Couple Zone

Function

This command sets Zone Width shared setting On/Off.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle:ZONE[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Zone Width shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Sets the shared setting to On.
OFF 0	Sets the shared setting to Off.

Details

Shares the Zone Width setting of each marker when set to On.

Not available during Time Domain.

This command is not available during the time domain measurement.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the Zone Width shared setting to On.

CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE ON

:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE[:STATe]?

Couple Zone Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Zone Width shared setting.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE [:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Zone Width shared setting On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Details

Shares the Zone Width setting of each marker when set to On.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the Zone Width shared setting.

CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE?

> 1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE ON|OFF|1|0

Power Marker

Function

This command switches the display mode of the marker value.

Command

```
:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Display mode of the marker value
ON 1	Integration
OFF 0	Peak

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To the display mode of the marker value to Integration.

```
CALC:PMAR:MODE ON
```

:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE?

Power Marker Query

Function

This command queries the display mode of the marker value.

Query

```
:CALCulate:PMARker:MODE?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Display mode of the marker value
1	Integration
0	Peak

Example of Use

To query the display mode of the marker value.

```
CALC:PMAR:MODE?
```

```
> 1
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh:DIVision <division>

Zone Marker Width

Function

This command sets the width of the zone marker by the number of screen segments.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh:DIVision <division>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<division>	Zone marker width
0	Spot
0.5	0.5 div
1	1 div (Default)
2	2 div
3	3 div
4	4 div
5	5 div
6	6 div
7	7 div
8	8 div
9	9 div
10	10 div

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width to 5 div.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:DIV 5

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh:DIVision?

Zone Marker Width Query

Function

This command queries the zone marker width by the number of screen segments.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh:DIVision?

Response

<division>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<division>	Zone marker width
0	Spot
0.5	0.5 div
1	1 div (Default)
2	2 div
3	3 div
4	4 div
5	5 div
6	6 div
7	7 div
8	8 div
9	9 div
10	10 div

Details

-999.0 is returned, if the zone marker width is out of range.

Example of Use

To query the zone marker width by the number of screen segments.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:DIV?

> 5

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTH:POINT <integer>

Zone Marker Width (by Point)

Function

This command sets the zone marker width by the number of trace points.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTH:POINT <integer>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<integer>	Zone marker width (Trace point)
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
Resolution	1 point

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS? command.

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width of Marker 1 to 501 points.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:POIN 501

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh:POINt?

Zone Marker Width (by Point) Query

Function

This command queries the zone marker width by the point.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh:POINT?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<integer>	Zone marker width (Trace point)
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
Suffix code	None

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEEp:POINTs? command.

Example of Use

To query the zone marker width by the point.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:POIN?

> 501

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh <freq>

Zone Marker Width (by Frequency)

Function

This command sets the zone marker width by the frequency.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh <freq>
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<freq>	Frequency of zone marker
Range	0.01 Hz to the specified span width
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value of 1 Division

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width of Marker 1 to 1 MHz.
 CALC:MARK:WIDT 1MHZ

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh?

Zone Marker Width (by Frequency) Query

Function

This command queries the zone marker width.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<freq>	Frequency of zone marker
Range	0.01 Hz to the specified span width
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To query the zone marker width of Marker 1.

CALC:MARK:WIDT?

> 1000000.00

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh:TYPE ZONE|SPOT

Zone Width Type

Function

This command sets the zone type of the marker.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh:TYPE <zone_type>
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<zone_type>	Zone type of Marker
ZONE	Zone marker
SPOT	Spot marker

Details

This command is available when Marker Result is Peak.

When Marker Result is set to Integration or Density, Zone type is fixed to Zone, Spot cannot be selected.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the time domain measurement.
- During Spurious Emission measurement when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
- During Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone type of the marker in the marker 1 to zone marker.

```
CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE ZONE
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:WIDTh:TYPE?

Zone Width Type Query

Function

This command queries the zone type of the marker.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:WIDTh:TYPE?

Response

<zone_type>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<zone_type>	Zone type of Marker
ZONE	Zone marker
SPOT	Spot marker

Example of Use

To query the zone type of the marker in the marker 1.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE?

> ZONE

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:TRACe 1|2|3|4|5|6

Marker Trace

Function

This command selects a trace to operate the marker (marker trace).

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer [n]:TRACe <mode>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	All markers
<mode>	Type of trace to be activated
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set trace B of all markers as the marker trace.

CALC:MARK:TRAC 2

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:TRACe:ACTive

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:TRACe?

Marker Trace Query

Function

This command queries the trace to operate the marker (marker trace).

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer [n] :TRACe?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<mode>	Type of active trace
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F

Example of Use

To query all marker traces.

CALC:MARK:TRAC?

> 2

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:SET]:CENTer

Marker to Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the marker frequency to the center frequency.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[n] [:SET]:CENTer
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When the marker mode is set to Off.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker frequency to the center frequency.

```
CALC:MARK:CENT
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:SET]:RLEVel

Marker to Reference Level

Function

This command sets the marker level to the reference level.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n] [:SET] :RLEVel

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When the marker mode is set to Off.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when Display Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker level of the marker 1 to the reference level.

CALC:MARK:RLEV

:CALCulate:MARKer:RESult INTegration|DENSiTy|PEAK

Marker Result

Function

This command sets the type of the marker display value.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:RESult <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Type of Marker display value
INTegration	Total Power in the zone band
DENSiTy	Power per 1 Hz in the zone band
PEAK	Peak power in the zone

Details

Integration and Density cannot be set when Scale Mode is Lin.
 Also, Integration cannot be set when Time Domain mode is selected.
 Automatic setting of the peaking bias value cannot be used during Spurious measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
 Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
 The type of Marker display value is set to the peak power in the zone when the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the marker display value to the total power in the zone band.

```
CALC:MARK:RES INT
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:RESult?

Marker Result Query

Function

This command queries the type of the marker display value.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:RESult?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Type of Marker value
INT	Total power in the zone band
DENS	Power per 1 Hz in the zone band
PEAK	Peak power in the zone

Example of Use

To query the type of the marker display value.

```
CALC:MARK:RES?
```

```
> INT
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:PEAK:X:POSITION?

Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the marker position by the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:PEAK:X:POSITION?

Response

<point>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<point>	Marker position (Number of trace points from the left edge of the screen)
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1) –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.
Resolution	1

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs? command.

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the marker position of Marker 1.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:X:POS?

> 500

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:PEAK:X?

Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the frequency or time at the marker point. As for the delta marker, this command queries the frequency difference or time difference between the delta marker and the marker specified by Relative To.

Query`:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:PEAK:X?`**Response**

`<freq>` (in frequency domain)
`<time>` (in time domain)

Parameter

<code><n></code>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<code><freq></code>	In frequency domain
Resolution	0.01 Hz.
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units. -999999999999 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.
<code><time></code>	In time domain
resolution	0.1 ns.
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units. -999999999999 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the frequency at the marker point of Marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:X?
> 1.00
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level at the marker point. In case of delta marker, it queries the level ratio.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer [n] [:PEAK] :Y?

Response

<level>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<level>	Marker point level
When marker level display units are dB-system units	
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in the unit specified by Scale Unit. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.
When marker level display units are V-system units	
Resolution	0.01 pV
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in V units. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.
When marker level display units are W-system units	
Resolution	0.01 yW
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in W units. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.

When Marker Mode is Delta and Scale Mode is Log

resolution:	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units. –999.0 is returned at no measurement or error

When Marker Mode is Delta and Scale Mode is Lin

Range	0.0000 to 10000
Resolution	0.0001
Suffix code	None, no units, –999.0 is returned at no measurement or error

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the level at the marker point of Marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:Y?  
> -73.687
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?  
:CALCulate:BPOWER|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?  
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y:DELTa?

Marker Relative Level Query

Function

This command queries the marker level in relative value.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n] [:PEAK]:Y:DELTa?

Response

<level>

Parameter

<n>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1
<level>	Marker level in relative value
When Scale Mode is Log	
resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units. “-999.0” is returned at no measurement or error
When Scale Mode is Lin	
Range	0.0000 to 10000
Resolution	0.0001
Suffix code	None, no units “-999.0” is returned at no measurement or error

Details

-999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.
Not available when Marker Mode is set other than Delta.

Example of Use

To query the relative level of marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:Y:DELT?  
> -73.687
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X:POSITION?

Reference Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the position of the marker specified by Relative To of the active marker by the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:REFerence:X:POSITION?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<code><integer></code>	Marker position set in Relative To (Number of trace points from the left edge of the screen)
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Resolution	1

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by [:SENSe]:SWEEp:POINTS? command.

–999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.

This command queries the result in absolute values even if the marker mode specified by Relative To is set to Delta.

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the position of the marker point set in Relative To.

```
CALC:MARK:REF:X:POS?
```

```
> 123
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:REference:X?

Reference Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the frequency or time at the marker point set in Relative To of the active marker.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:REference:X?
```

Response

```
<freq>  
<time>
```

Parameter

<freq>	
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
<time>	
Resolution	0.1 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Details

-999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.
This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the time at the marker point set in Relative To of the active marker.

```
CALC:MARK:REF:X?  
> 1.0
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:REference:Y?

Reference Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level data at the marker point set in Relative To of the active marker.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:REference:Y?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<code><real></code>	Level at reference marker point
When scale unit settings are dB-system units.	
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in the unit specified by Scale Unit.
When scale unit settings are V-system units.	
Resolution	0.01 pV
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in V units.
When scale unit settings are W-system units.	
Resolution	0.01 yW
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in W units.

Details

-999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.
This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the level at the marker point set in Relative To of the active marker.

```
CALC:MARK:REF:Y?  
> 1.234
```

:CALCulate:PMARker[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

Power Marker Result Query

Function

This command queries the total power and the power density within the range of the zone marker.

Query

```
:CALCulate:PMARker[n]:Y?
```

Response

```
<power>,<density>
```

Parameter

<code><n></code>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<code><power></code>	Total power within the range of zone marker (/Zone)
<code><density></code>	Power density within the range of zone marker (/Hz)
When scale unit settings are dB-system units.	
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in the unit specified by Scale Unit. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs. –999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to Fixed or Off. –999.0 is returned when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.

When scale unit settings are V-system units.

Resolution 0.001 dB

Suffix code None. Value is returned in dBm units.

-999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.

-999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to Fixed or Off.

-999.0 is returned when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.

When scale unit settings are W-system units.

Resolution 0.01 yW

Suffix code None. Value is returned in W units.

-999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed or an error occurs.

-999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to Fixed or Off.

-999.0 is returned when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the total power and the power density within the range of the zone marker.

```
CALC:PMAR:Y?  
> -8.000,-50.000
```

:CALCulate:PMARker:DELTa:Y?

Power Marker Result Query

Function

This command queries the total power ratio and the power density ratio within the range of the zone marker, regarding the active marker and the marker specified by Relative To.

Query

```
:CALCulate:PMARker:DELTa:Y?
```

Response

```
<power>,<density>
```

Parameter

<power>	Relative value of the difference of the total power (/Zone) between the active marker and the marker specified by Relative To.
<density>	Relative value of the difference of the power density (/Hz) between the active marker and the marker specified by Relative To.
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units. –999.0 is returned when not measured or an error occurs. –999.0 is returned when Marker Mode of the marker specified by Relative To is set to Fixed . –999.0 is returned when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta. –999.0 is returned when Zone Width Type is set to Spot. –999.0 is returned when Scale Mode is set to Lin.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query the total power ratio and the power density ratio within the ratio of the zone marker, regarding the active marker and the marker specified by Relative To.

```
CALC:PMAR:DELT:Y?  
> 2.230,2.230
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF
```

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set all the markers to Off.

```
CALC:MARK:AOFF
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:BPOWер|:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:READout?

Marker READout Query

Function

This command queries all the marker values.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer:READout?

Response

$\langle \text{freq_1} \rangle, \langle \text{power_1} \rangle, \langle \text{freq_2} \rangle, \langle \text{power_2} \rangle, \dots,$
 $\langle \text{freq_10} \rangle, \langle \text{power_10} \rangle$
(in frequency domain)

Parameter

<code><freq_n></code>	Frequency of marker n
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units. -999999999999 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.
<code><power_n></code>	Level of Marker n
When marker level display units are dB-system units.	
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in the unit specified by Scale Unit. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.
When marker level display units are V units.	
Resolution	0.01 pV
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in V units. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.
When marker level display units are W units.	
Resolution	0.01 yW

Suffix code	None. Value is returned in W units. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.
When marker level display units are X multiple-system units.	
Resolution	0.0001
Suffix code	None
<time_n>	1:1 when X = 1. –999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.
Resolution	time of marker n 0.1 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units. –999999999999 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error has occurred, or the marker is Off.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To query all the marker values (frequency domain).

CALC:MARK:READ?

```
> 1000000.00,-15.321,1100000.00,-23.000,  
1200000.00,-15.321,1300000.00,-12.680,  
1400000.00,-5.622,1500000.00,-65.056,  
1600000.00,-26.534,1700000.00,-34.264,  
1800000.00,-35.644,-999999999999,-999.0
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:FCOunt:GATetime <time>

Frequency Counter Gate Time

Function

This command sets the counter gate time for frequency counter.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:FCOunt:GATetime <time>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<time>	Center time of zone marker
Range	100 µs to 1 s
Resolution	50 µs
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.

Details

This command is not available when frequency counter is set to Off.
The setting value is shared by all the markers.

Example of Use

To set the counter gate time for frequency counter to 100 ms.

CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT 100MS

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:FCOunt:GATetime?

Frequency Counter Gate Time Query

Function

This command queries the counter gate time of the frequency counter.

Query**:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:FCOunt:GATetime?****Response**

<time>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<time>	Center time of zone marker
Range	100 µs to 1 s
Resolution	0.00001 s
Suffix code	None

Details

The setting value is shared by all the markers.

Example of Use

To query the counter gate time of the frequency counter.

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT?
> 0.00001
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:FCount[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Frequency Counter State

Function

This command turns On/Off the frequency counter.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:FCount[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<switch>	Frequency counter On/Off
ON 1	Sets marker n as the active marker and switches on the frequency counter function.
OFF 0	Switches off the frequency counter function of marker n.

Details

The frequency counter is available only for the active markers. Following execution of this command, the marker with the specified marker number becomes active.

The setting value is shared by all the markers.

This command is not available when Gate Sweep is On.

This command is not available when Marker Result is Integration or Density.

This command is not available when RBW is equal to or lower than 30 Hz.

This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command is disabled when Noise Cancel is set to On.

This command is disabled when Internal Signal Generator Control is set to On.

Example of Use

To set marker 1 as the active marker and switch on the frequency counter function.

CALC:MARK:FCO ON

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:FCOut[:STATe]?

Frequency Counter State Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off status of frequency counter.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:FCOut[:STATe]?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	
<switch>	
Frequency counter On/Off	
1	Frequency counter is On.
0	Frequency counter is Off.

Details

This setting is shared in common for all the markers.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off status of the frequency counter.

CALC:MARK:FCO?

> 1

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:FCount:X?

Frequency Counter Query

Function

This command queries the measured value of the frequency counter.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:FCount:X?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
<freq>	Center frequency of zone marker
Range	-99.9999999999 GHz to 99.9999999999 GHz
Resolution	0.001 Hz
Suffix code	None -9999999999 is returned when no measurement is executed or when there is an error.

Details

A non-measurement value is returned when a marker number other than that of the active marker has been specified.

A non-measurement value is returned when the Marker Mode is either Fixed or Off.

Example of Use

To query the frequency counter value of marker 1.

CALC:MARK:FCO:X?

> 100000000.00

:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Marker Tracking

Function

This command sets the Marker tracking function to On/Off.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Marker tracking function On/Off
ON 1	Marker tracking On
OFF 0	Marker tracking Off

Details

Conducts sweep after adjusting the center frequency of trace to that of the active marker frequency.

Example of Use

To enable Marker tracking

```
CALC:MARK:TRCK ON
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe]?

Marker Tracking Query

Function

This command queries the Marker tracking function to On/Off.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe] ?
```

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Marker tracking function On/Off
1	Marker tracking function On
0	Marker tracking function Off

Example of Use

To query the marker tracking setting

```
CALC:MARK:TRCK?
```

> 1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:STATe OFF|ON|0|1

N dB Bandwidth

Function

This command enables/disables the N dB Bandwidth measurement function.

Command

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:STATe <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	N dB Bandwidth measurement function On/Off
ON 1	Enables N dB Bandwidth measurement function
OFF 0	Disables N dB Bandwidth measurement function (Default)

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- In Time Domain
- When Scale Mode is Linear
- When Gate View is On
- When the Measure function is On

Example of Use

To enable the N dB Bandwidth measurement function.

CALC:BAND:NDB:STAT ON

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:STATe?

N dB Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the N dB Bandwidth measurement function.

Query

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:STATe?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	N dB Bandwidth measurement function On/Off
1	N dB Bandwidth measurement function is enabled.
0	N dB Bandwidth measurement function is disabled.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the N dB Bandwidth measurement function.

CALC:BAND:NDB:STAT?

> 1

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB <rel_ampl>

N dB Value

Function

This command sets the N dB value when the N dB Bandwidth measurement is executed.

Command

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB <rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	N dB value
Range	-140.00 to -0.01 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB, dB is used even when omitted.
Default	-3.01 dB

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Sets a dB value to shift from the level that the active marker indicates.

Example of Use

To set the N dB value to -3.01 dB.

```
CALC:BAND:NDB -3.01dB
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB?

N dB Value Query

Function

This command queries the N dB value.

Query

```
:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	N dB value
Range	-140.00 to -0.01 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the N dB value.

```
CALC:BAND:NDB?
```

```
> -3.01
```

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:RESult?

N dB Bandwidth Result Query

Function

This command queries the measurement result for the N dB Bandwidth measurement.

Query

:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:NDB:RESult?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	N dB Bandwidth
Range	0.01 Hz to 3.7 GHz (MS2830A-040)
	0.01 Hz to 6.1 GHz (MS2830A-041)
	0.01 Hz to 13.6 GHz (MS2830A-043)
	0.01 Hz to 26.6 GHz (MS2830A-044)
	0.01 Hz to 43.1 GHz (MS2830A-045)
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units. –999999999999 is returned when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or N dB Bandwidth is Off.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the measurement result for N dB Bandwidth.

```
CALC:BAND:NDB:RES?  
> 10000000.00
```

2.5 Signal Search

Table 2.5-1 lists device messages for signal search.

Table 2.5-1 Device messages for signal search

Function	Device Message
Peak Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum
Next Peak Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:NEXT
Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:POWER
Next Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:POWER:NEXT
Minimum Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MINimum
Next Minimum Search	:CALCulate:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MINimum:NEXT
Marker Peak Excursion	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution EXCursion <rel_ampl> <percent> :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution EXCursion?
Peak Search Threshold Level	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold <ampl> :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold?
Peak Search Threshold Level On/Off	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATE ON OFF 1 0 :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATE?
Peak Search Mode	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE ABOVE BELOW :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE?
All Peak Search and Query	:CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs[:LOGarithmic]? <threshold>,<resolution>[,<sort>]
Search Peaks Sort Y	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:Y
Search Peaks Sort X	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:X
Search Peaks Number	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNT <integer> :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNT?

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the peak point of active trace and moves the marker point.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer [n] :MAXimum

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the marker 1 to the maximum level point.

CALC:MARK:MAX

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT

Next Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the characteristics of the active trace and moves the marker to a smaller level peak than the present marker level.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer [n] :MAXimum:NEXT
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the marker 1 to the next peak.

```
CALC:MARK:MAX:NEXT
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:  
NEXT
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer [n] :MAXimum:POWer

Parameter

<n>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1

Details

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- In Time Domain
- When Scale Mode is Linear
- When active trace is Blank
- When Spurious Emission measurement is On and Displayed Segment Mode is Auto
- When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is On

Example of Use

To move marker 1 to position where peak power of zone width is maximum value.

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW

Related command

This has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:  
POWER  
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:  
POWER  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:  
POWER  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:  
MAXimum:POWER  
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:  
POWER
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

Next Power Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the next largest peak power in the zone width compared to the total power of the zone width of the active marker in the measurement band and moves the active marker.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

Parameter

<n>	Marker No.
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1

Details

This function is not available under the following condition:

- When in Time Domain
- When Scale Mode is Linear scale.
- When Active Trace is Blank.
- When Spurious Emission measurement is enabled, and also Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is enabled.

Example of Use

To move marker 1 to the position with the next largest peak power

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW:NEXT

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Minimum Search

Function

This command moves the marker so that the minimum level point in the measurement band becomes the center frequency of the zone marker.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer [n] :MINimum
```

Parameter

<n>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the marker 1 to the minimum level point.
CALC:MARK:MIN

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
MINimum
```

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

Next Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the next dip of the active marker and moves the marker so that it becomes the center frequency of the zone marker.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer[n]:MINimum:NEXT

Parameter

<n>	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
When omitted:	Specifies marker 1

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the marker 1 to the next dip.

CALC:MARK:MIN:NEXT

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution|EXCursion <rel_ampl>|<percent>

Marker Peak Excursion

Function

This command sets the resolution in detecting the peak point.

Command

When Scale Mode is set to Log.

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution|EXCursion <rel_ampl>

When Scale Mode is set to Lin.

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution|EXCursion <percent>

Parameter

<rel_ampl>

Range 0.001 to 100.000 dB

Suffix code DB

dB is used even when omitted.

Default 2 dB

<percent>

Range 0.01 to 100.00%

Suffix code None

Default 2%

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the resolution to 20 dB.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:RES 20DB

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution|EXCursion?

Marker Peak Excursion Query

Function

This command queries the resolution when a peak point is detected.

Query

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:RESolution|EXCursion?

Response

<rel_ampl>	(When Scale Mode is set to Log.)
<percent>	(When Scale Mode is set to Lin.)

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	
Range	0.001 to 100.000 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.
Default	2 dB
<percent>	
Range	0.01 to 100.00%
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in % units.
Default	2%

Example of Use

To query the resolution.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:RES?

> 20.000

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold <ampl>

Peak Search Threshold Level

Function

This command sets the threshold when a peak point is detected.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold <ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Threshold when searching for the peak point	
Range	Full width of Y axis	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When Scale Unit settings are dB-system.)	
	0.01 pV (When the setting of Scale Unit is V.)	
	0.01 yW (When the setting of Scale Unit is W.)	
Suffix code	DBM, DM	dBm
	DBMV	dBmV
	DBUV	dB μ V
	DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)
	DBUVM	dB μ V/m
	V	V
	MV	mV
	UV	μ V
	W	W
	MW	mW
	UW	μ W
	NW	nW
	PW	pW
	FW	fW
	Follows the setting of Scale Unit, when omitted.	
	V is used when it is Linear Scale.	
Default	Y-axis center	

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the threshold when searching for the peak point to -10 dBm.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR -10DBM
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold?

Peak Search Threshold Level Query

Function

This command queries the threshold when searching for the peak point.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold?
```

Response

```
<ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Threshold when searching for the peak point
Range	Full width of Y-axis
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units) 0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units) 0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units)
	No suffix code. Returns a value based on the unit setting of Scale Unit. V is used when the unit is V, and W when W.

Example of Use

To query the threshold when searching for the peak point.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR?  
> -10.00
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

Peak Search Threshold Level On/Off

Function

This command sets the threshold On/Off, when searching for the peak point.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATe <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Threshold when searching for the peak point
0 OFF	Sets the threshold to Off (Default).
1 ON	Sets the threshold to On.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the threshold when searching for the peak point to On.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR:STAT ON
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATe?

Peak Search Threshold Level On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the threshold when searching for the peak point.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:STATe?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Threshold when searching for the peak point
0	Sets the threshold to Off.
1	Sets the threshold to On.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the threshold when searching for the peak point.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR:STAT?
```

```
> 1
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE ABOVe|BELow

Peak Search Mode

Function

This command specifies the detection mode for the threshold value (Peak Search Threshold Level) in peak point detection.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Threshold value detection mode
ABOVE	Detects only in the range above the threshold value (Default).
BELow	Detects only in the range below the threshold value.

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To search for the peak point from the data greater than the threshold value.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR:MODE ABOV
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE?

Peak Search Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the threshold (Peak Search Threshold Level) when searching for the peak point.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold:MODE?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<pre><mode></pre>	Detection mode for threshold
ABOV	Searches for only the upper side of the threshold
BEL	Searches for only the lower side of the threshold

Example of Use

To query the detection mode for the threshold.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR:MODE?  
> ABOV
```

:CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs[:LOGarithmic]? <threshold>,<resolution>[,<sort>]

All Peak Search and Query

Function

This command queries the frequency (or time) and level of all the peak points in the trace data of the active trace in a lump sum.

Query

```
:CALCulate:DATA:PEAKs[:LOGarithmic]?
<threshold>,<resolution>[,<sort>]
```

Response

```
<total_number>,
<level_1>,<freq_1>,
<level_2>,<freq_2>,
...
                                         (In frequency domain)
<total_number>,
<level_1>,<time_1>,
<level_2>,<time_2>,
...
                                         (In time domain)
```

Parameter

<threshold>	Threshold when searching for the peak point
Range	Full width of Y-axis
Resolution	0.01 dB (when scale unit settings are dB-system units.)
	0.01 pV (when scale unit settings are V-system units.)
	0.01 yW (when scale unit settings are W-system units.)

Suffix code

DBM, DM	dBm
DBMV	dBmV
DBUV	dB μ V
DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)
DBUVM	dB μ V/m
V	V
MV	mV
UV	μ V
W	W
MW	mW

UW	μ W
NW	nW
PW	pW
FW	fW
Follows the setting of Scale Unit, when omitted. V is used when it is Linear Scale.	
<resolution>	
when Scale Mode is Log.	
Range	0.001 to 100.000 dB
Suffix code	DB
dB is used even when omitted.	
when Scale Mode is Lin.	
Range	0.01 to 100.00%
Suffix code	None
<sort>	
AMPLitude	Outputs in the order of level from the highest.
FREQuency	Outputs in the order of level from lowest.(only frequency domain)
TIME	Outputs in the order of time from the earliest (only time domain)
When omitted:	Outputs in the order of level from highest.
<total_number>	
<level_n>	Number of the output peak value
When marker level display unit are dB-system units.	
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in the unit specified by Scale Unit. -999.0 is returned when not measured or an error occurs.
When marker level display units are V-system units.	
Resolution	0.01 pV
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in V units. -999.0 is returned when not measured or an error occurs.
When marker level display units are W-system units.	
Resolution	0.01 yW
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in W units. -999.0 is returned when not measured or an error occurs.
<freq_n>	
resolution,	
Suffix code	Peak frequency 0.01 Hz None. Value is returned in Hz units. -999999999999 is returned when not measured or an error occurs.

<time_n>	Peak time
Resolution	0.01 μs
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units. –999999999999 is returned when not measured or an error occurs.

Example of Use

To query the frequency and level of the active trace at once.

CALC:DATA:PEAK? -40.000,10.000

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:Y

Search Peaks Sort Y

Function

This command sorts as many markers as the number set in Search Peaks Number by level on the trace.

Command

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:Y

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement AND when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- When Blank is set for the active trace.

Example of Use

To sort the markers by level.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:X

Search Peaks Sort X

Function

This command sorts as many markers as the number set in Search Peaks Number by frequency (time) on the trace.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:X
```

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement AND when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- When Blank is set for the active trace.

Example of Use

To sort the markers by frequency.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt <integer>

Search Peaks Number

Function

This command sets the number of searches when executing Search Peaks Sort Y/X.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of searches
Range	1 to 10
Resolution	1
Default	10

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the search number to 6.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN 6
```

:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt?

Search Peaks Number Query

Function

This command queries the number of searches when executing Search Peaks Sort Y/X.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT:COUNt?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of searches
Range	1 to 10
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To query the number of searches.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN?
```

```
> 6
```

2.6 Trace

Table 2.6-1 lists device messages for trace.

Note:

All commands can be also executed even when LIMit is described instead of LLINe.

Table 2.6-1 Device message for trace

Function	Device Message
Active Trace	:TRACe:ACTive A B C D E F
	:TRACe:ACTive?
Trace Write Mode	:TRACe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TYPE WRITE VIEW BLANK
	:TRACe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TYPE?
Storage Mode	:TRACe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STORage:MODE OFF MAXHold AVERage MINHold LAverage
	:TRACe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STORage:MODE?
Average Count	[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNT?
Sweep Count Query	:TRACe:SWEep:COUNT?
Limit Edit	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA <x-axis_1>,<ampl_1>,<connected_1>[,<x-axis_2>,<ampl_2>,<connected_2>],,,[,<x-axis_n>,<ampl_n>,<connected_n>]
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA?
Limit Type	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TYPE UPPer LOWER
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TYPE?
Limit Display	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DISPLAY OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DISPLAY?
Limit Test	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATE OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATE?
Limit Test Result	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:FAIL?
Margin	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MARGIN:STATE OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MARGIN:STATE?
Margin Value	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MARGIN <ampl_rel>
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:MARGIN?
Delete Limit	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DELETE
Delete All Limits	:CALCulate:LLINe:ALL:DELETE
Limits Line Type (Amplitude)	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CMODE:AMPLitude FIXed ABSolute RELative
	:CALCulate:LLINe:CMODE:AMPLitude?
Limits Line Type (Frequency)	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CMODE:FREQuency FIXed ABSolute RELative
	:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CMODE:FREQuency?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.6-1 Device message for trace (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Save Wave Data	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 ALL [, <filename>[, <device>]]
Save Correction Data	:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:CORRection [<filename>[, <device>]]
Query Trace Data	:TRACe [:DATA] ? TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 GView
Query Negative Trace Data	:TRACe [:DATA] :NEGative? TRACe1 TRACe2 TRACe3 TRACe4 TRACe5 TRACe6 GView
Query Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask	:TRACe [:DATA] :SEMask? REFERENCE LOWER1 LOWER2 LOWER3 LOWER4 LOWER5 LOWER6 UPPER1 UPPER2 UPPER3 UPPER4 UPPER5 UPPER6 ALL
Query Negative Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask	:TRACe [:DATA] :SEMask:NEGative? REFERENCE LOWER1 LOWER2 LOWER3 LOWER4 LOWER5 LOWER6 UPPER1 UPPER2 UPPER3 UPPER4 UPPER5 UPPER6 ALL
Binary Data Byte Order	:FORMAT:BORDer NORMAL SWAPPED :FORMAT:BORDer?
Numeric Data Format	:FORMAT[:DATA] ASCII REAL INTEGER[, <length>] :FORMAT[:DATA] ?
Test Trace	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TRACe <Trace> :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:TRACe?
Previous Pt Level Offset	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:POINT:LEVEL:OFFSet <ampl_rel>[, <ampl_rel>], , [, <ampl_rel>] :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:POINT:LEVEL:OFFSet?
Mirror Limit	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MIRRor ON OFF 1 0 :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MIRRor?
Create Envelope	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:CREAtE
Update Envelope	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:UPDate:Y
Envelope Points	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:POINT <number> :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:POINT?
Envelope Offset	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope[:LEVEL]:OFFSet <amplitude> :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope[:LEVEL]:OFFSet?
Envelope Shape	:CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:SHAPe SQuare SLOPe :CALCulate:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:ENVelope:SHAPe?
Save Limit	:MMEMory:STORe:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6]:[<filename>[, <device>]]
Recall Limit Data File	:MMEMory:LOAD:LLINe[1 2 3 4 5 6] <filename>[, <device>]
Delete Limit Data File	:MMEMory:DElete:LLINe <filename>[, <device>]
Delete All Limit Data Files	:MMEMory:DElete:LLINe:ALL [<device>]
Delete Waveform Data File	:MMEMory:DElete:WAVEform <filename>[, <device>]
Delete All Waveform Data Files	:MMEMory:DElete:WAVEform:ALL [<device>]

Table 2.6-1 Device message for trace (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Normalize	:CALCulate:NTData[:STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:NTData[:STATE]?
Store Ref.	:TRACe:COPY <source_trace>,<dest_trace>
Reference Level (Normalize)	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRLevel <rel_ampl>
	:DISPLAY:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRLevel?
Math	:CALCulate:MATH <active_trace>,<math_type>[,<operand1_trace>,<operand2_trace>]
	:CALCulate:MATH? <trace>

:TRACe:ACTive A|B|C|D|E|F

Active Trace

Function

This command selects the trace (active trace) to operate the marker.

Command

:TRACe:ACTive <trace>

Parameter

<trace>	Type of trace to set to active.
A	Trace A (Default)
B	Trace B
C	Trace C
D	Trace D
E	Trace E
F	Trace F

Details

This command is not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set Trace B to active.

TRAC:ACT B

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer:TRACe

:TRACe:ACTive?

Active Trace Query

Function

This command queries the trace (active trace) to operate the marker.

Command

:TRACe:ACTive?

Response

<trace>

Parameter

<trace>	Type of trace to be activated
A	Trace A
B	Trace B
C	Trace C
D	Trace D
E	Trace E
F	Trace F

Example of Use

To query the active trace.

TRAC:ACT?

> B

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TYPE WRITe|VIEW|BLANK

Trace Write Mode

Function

This command sets the trace-writing mode.

Command

:TRACe [n] :TYPE <mode>

Parameter

<n>	Target trace
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F
When omitted:	Trace A
<mode>	Trace-writing mode
WRITe	Updates the display per measurement (Write mode)
VIEW	Does not update the display per measurement (View mode)
BLANK	Does not display (Blank mode)

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement

Example of Use

To update the display of the active trace every time the measurement is performed.

TRAC:TYPE WRIT

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TYPE?

Trace Write Mode Query

Function

This command queries the writing mode for trace.

Command

```
:TRACe [n] :TYPE?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<n>	Target trace
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F
When omitted:	Trace A
<mode>	Trace-writing mode
WRIT	Updates the display per measurement (Write mode)
VIEW	Does not update the display per measurement (View mode)
BLAN	Does not display (Blank mode).

Example of Use

To query the trace-writing mode.

```
TRAC:TYPE?
```

```
> WRIT
```

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
OFF|MAXHold|AVERage|MINHold|LAverage
Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode of trace data.

Command

:TRACe [n] :STORage :MODE <mode>

Parameter

<n>	Target trace
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F
When omitted:	Trace A
<mode>	Storage mode
OFF	Does not store trace data.
MAXHold	Holds the maximum value.
AVERage	Executes Log averaging.
MINHold	Holds the minimum value.
LAverage	Executes Linear averaging.

Details

Trace B, C, D, E, and F cannot be set during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Trace B, C, D, E, and F cannot be set during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode of Trace B to Average.

TRAC2:STOR:MODE AVER

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage [:STATe]
[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage [:STATe]
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:AVERage [:STATe]
[:SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage [:STATe]
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage [:STATe]
[:SENSe] :SPURious:AVERage [:STATe]

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode of trace data.

Query

```
:TRACe [n] :STORage:MODE ?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<n>	Target trace
1	Trace A
2	Trace B
3	Trace C
4	Trace D
5	Trace E
6	Trace F
When omitted:	Trace A
<mode>	Storage mode
OFF	Does not store trace data.
MAXH	Holds the maximum value.
AVER	Executes Log averaging.
MINH	Holds the minimum value.
LAV	Executes Linear averaging.

Example of Use

To query the storage mode of Trace B.

```
TRAC2:STOR:MODE?
```

```
> AVER
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[ :SENSe] :SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?
```

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Command

[:SENSe] :AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Storage count
Range	2 to 9999
Default	10

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage count to 110.

AVER:COUN 110

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:AVERage:COUNT

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Query

[:SENSe] :AVERage:COUNt?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Storage count
Range	2 to 9999

Example of Use

To query the storage count.

AVER:COUN?

> 110

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?
 [:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?
 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?
 [:SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?
 [:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:AVERage:COUNt?

:TRACe:SWEep:COUNt?

Sweep Count Query

Function

This command queries the sweep count.

Query

:TRACe:SWEep:COUNt?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Storage count
Range	2 to 9999

Details

During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement, the sweep count is displayed as a percentage in the screen.

Formula to convert into percentage:

Integer / Specified storage count × 100

Example of Use

To query the sweep count.

TRACe:SWEep:COUNt?

> 1

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA

<x-axis_1>,<ampl_1>,<connected_1>[,<x-axis_2>,<ampl_2>,<connected_2>]
,,,[<x-axis_n>,<ampl_n>,<connected_n>]

Limit Edit

Function

This command sets the **Frequency**, **Amplitude**, and **Connected** to Previous Pt parameters for Limit Points on the specified Limit Line.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA
<x-axis_1>,<ampl_1>,<connected_1>[,<x-axis_2>,<ampl_2>,<connected_2>],,,,[<x-axis_n>,<ampl_n>,<connected_n>]
```

Parameter

<x-axis_n>	Frequency Offset
Range	0 to 325 GHz (Fixed/Absolute) –100 GHz to 100 GHz (Relative)
Default	Start Frequency (Fixed/Absolute) 0 Hz (Relative)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
<ampl_n>	Amplitude
Range	–300 to dBm (Fixed/Absolute) –300 to 300 dB (Relative)
Default	Reference Level (Fixed/Absolute) 0 dB (Relative)
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None
<connected_n>	Connected to Previous point
OFF 0	Disabled (No Connected)
ON 1	Enabled (Connected) (Default)

Details

Up to 100 points can be set.

When you try to set more than 100 points, the error message “Insufficient data” is displayed.

When a Limit point’s Frequency value is higher than the other Limit point’s value and this relationship reverses, the order of Limit points changes.

Example of Use

To set on Limit line1 to 1 GHz, –20 dBm, and No Connected for Point1, and set to 2 GHz, –30 dBm, and Connected for Point2.

```
CALC:LLIN1:DATA 1000000000,-20,0,2000000000,-30,1
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA?

Limit Edit Query

Function

This command queries the parameter settings for Limit Points on the specified Limit Line.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA?
```

Response

```
<x-axis_1>,<ampl_1>,<connected_1>,<x-axis_2>,<ampl_2>,<connected_2>,,,<x-axis_n>,<ampl_n>,<connected_n>
```

Parameter

<x-axis>	Frequency Offset
Range	0 to 325 GHz (Fixed/Absolute) –100 GHz to 100 GHz (Relative)
<ampl>	Amplitude
Range	–300 to 300 dBm (Fixed/Absolute) –300 to 300 dB (Relative)
<connected>	Connected to Previous point
0	Disables (No Connected)
1	Enables (Connected)

Example of Use

To query the setting for Limit Point1 on Limit Line1.

```
CALC:LLIN:DATA?  
> 1000000000,-20.00,0,20000000000,-30,1
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE UPPer|LOWer

Limit Type

Function

This command sets the Limit Line type to either Upper Limit or Lower Limit.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Type of Limit Line
UPPer	Upper Limit (Default)
LOWer	Lower Limit

Details

References for judging Pass/Fail depend on the types: Upper and Lower. When the type is Upper and the signal is below Limit Line, it is determined as Pass. When the type is Lower and the signal exceeds Limit Line, it is determined as Pass.

Example of Use

To set a type for Limit Line to Lower.

```
CALC:LLIN:TYPE LOW
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE?

Limit Type Query

Function

This command queries the Limit Line type setting.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TYPE?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Type of Limit Line
UPP	Upper Limit
LOW	Lower Limit

Example of Use

To query the Limit Line type setting.

CALC:LLIN:TYPE?

> LOW

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay OFF|ON|0|1

Limit Display

Function

This command sets the Limit Display to On/Off.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Limit Display On/Off
OFF 0	Limit Line display Off (Default)
ON 1	Limit Line display On

Details

When Limit Display is set to On, Limit Line is displayed on the measurement screens. When Limit Display is set to Off, Limit Line is not displayed on the measurement screens.

Example of Use

To set Limit Display to Off.

CALC:LLIN:DISP OFF

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay?

Limit Display Query

Function

This command queries the Limit Display settings.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DISPlay?
```

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Limit Display On/Off
0	Limit Display Off
1	Limit Display On

Example of Use

To query the Limit Display setting.

```
CALC:LLIN:DISP?
```

> 0

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe OFF|ON|0|1

Limit Test

Function

This command selects whether to judge Pass/Fail.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Pass/Fail
OFF 0	Does not judge Pass/Fail (Default)
ON 1	Judges Pass/Fail

Example of Use

To judge Pass/Fail.

```
CALC:LLIN:STAT 1
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATE?

Limit Test Query

Function

This command queries whether to judge Pass/Fail.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATE?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Pass/Fail
0	Pass/Fail judgment is Off.
1	Pass/Fail judgment is On.

Example of Use

To query the Pass/Fail judgment.

CALC:LLIN:STAT?

> 1

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:FAIL?

Limit Test Result Query

Function

This command queries a result of Pass/Fail judgment.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:FAIL?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Result
0	Pass
1	Fail

Example of Use

To query a result of Pass/Fail judgment.

CALC:LLIN:FAIL?

> 0

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin:STATe OFF|ON|0|1

Margin

Function

This command enables/disables the Offset (Margin) function of Limit Line.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin:STATe <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	
OFF 0	Sets the Margin function to Off. (Default)
ON 1	Sets the Margin function to On.

Example of Use

To set the Margin function to On.

```
CALC:LLIN:MARG:STAT 1
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin:STATe?

Margin Query

Function

This command queries the Offset (Margin) function status of Limit Line.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin:STATe?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Margin function
0	Margin Off
1	Margin On

Example of Use

To query the Margin setting.

```
CALC:LLIN:MARG:STAT?
```

```
> 1
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin <ampl_rel>

Margin Value

Function

This command sets the Offset value of Limit Line.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin <ampl_rel>

Parameter

<ampl_rel>	Offset value
Range	-40.00 to 0.00 (Upper) 0.00 to 40.00 (Lower)
Resolution	0.01 dB
Unit	dB
Suffix code	DB dB is used when omitted.
Default	0

Example of Use

To set the Offset value to 10 dB.

CALC:LLIN:MARG 10

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin?

Margin Value Query

Function

This command queries the Offset value of Limit Line.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MARGin?

Response

<ampl_rel>

Parameter

<ampl_rel>	Offset value
Range	-40.00 to 0.00 (Upper) 0.00 to 40.00 (Lower)
Resolution	0.01 dB
Unit	dB
Suffix code	DB

Example of Use

To query the Offset value of Limit Line.

```
CALC:LLIN:MARG?
> 10.00
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DELetE

Delete Limit

Function

This command deletes all Limit Points of the currently selected Limit Line.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DELetE
```

Example of Use

To delete all Limit Points of the currently selected Limit Line.

```
CALC:LLIN:DEL
```

:CALCulate:LLINe:ALL:DELetE

Delete All Limits

Function

This command deletes all Limit Points of Limit Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe:ALL:DELetE
```

Example of Use

To delete all Limit Points of Limit Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

```
CALC:LLIN:ALL:DEL
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CMODe:AMPLitude FIXed|RELative

Limits Line Type (Amplitude)

Function

This command sets the vertical axis of Limit Line to represent in absolute or relative values.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CMODe:AMPLitude <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Vertical axis
FIXed/ABSolute	Represent vertical axis in absolute values
RELative	Represent vertical axis in relative values
	(Default)

Example of Use

To represent the vertical axis of Limit Line in absolute values.

CALC:LLIN:CMOD:AMPL ABS

:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:CMODe:AMPLitude?

Limits Line Type (Amplitude) Query

Function

This command queries whether the vertical axis of Limit Line represents in absolute or relative values.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:CMODe:AMPLitude?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<code><mode></code>	Vertical axis
FIX	Representation in absolute values.
REL	Representation in relative values.

Example of Use

To query the vertical axis setting of Limit Line.

```
CALC:LLIN:CMOD:AMPL?
> FIX
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CMODe:FREQuency

FIXed|ABSolute|RELative

Limit Line Type (Frequency)

Function

This command sets the horizontal axis of Limit Line to represent in absolute or relative values.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CMODe:FREQuency <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Representation of setting values for horizontal axis
FIXed/ABSolute	Absolute values
RELative	Relative values (Default)

Example of Use

To represent the horizontal axis of Limit Line in absolute values.

CALC:LLIN:CMOD:FREQ ABS

:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:CMODe:FREQuency?

Limit Line Type (Frequency) Query

Function

This command queries whether the horizontal axis of Limit Line represents in absolute or relative values.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:CMODe:FREQuency?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<pre><mode></pre>	Representation of setting values for horizontal axis
FIX	Absolute values
REL	Relative values

Example of Use

To query the horizontal axis setting of Limit Line.

```
CALC:LLIN:CMOD:FREQ?
```

```
> FIX
```

:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe

TRACe1|TRACe2|TRACe3|TRACe4|TRACe5|TRACe6|GVlew|ALL[,<filename>[,<device>]]

Save Wave Data

Function

This command saves the waveform data into a CSV file.

Command

:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe <trace>[,<filename>[,<device>]]

Parameter

<trace>	Trace to be saved
TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F
GVlew	Gate View
ALL	All traces.
<filename>	File name to be saved String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes ('')
	The following characters are not available. \ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
	When omitted, it is named “Wave Data date_sequential number.csv”.
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

0 to 99 are added to a file when a file name is omitted. No more file can be saved if 99 files are used.

Files are saved in the following directory of the specified drive.

\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\TraceData\Spectrum Analyzer

Up to 1000 files can be saved in the folder.

Trace A, B, C, D, E, and F cannot be set during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Trace B, C, D, E, and F cannot be set during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Gate View cannot be set when Gate View is set to Off.

This command is not available when all the traces are set to Blank.

Example of Use

To save the waveform data file “trace” of Trace B into E drive.

```
MMEM:STOR:TRAC TRAC2,"trace",E
```

:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:CORRection [<filename>[,<device>]]

Save Correction Data

Function

This command saves the active trace waveform data as a level frequency correction table in CSV format.

Command

```
:MMEMory:STORe:TRACe:CORRection [<filename>[,<device>]]
```

Parameter

<filename>	File name to be saved String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes ('') The following characters are not available. \ / : * ? " " ' < > When omitted, it is named “Corr date_sequential number.csv”.
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

- This command is available only for MS2830A.
- This command is enabled when the Normalize function is set to On.
- This command is disabled when Active Trace is Blank.
- The saved level frequency correction table can be loaded from the configuration.

For how to query the level frequency correction table, refer to Chapter 4 “Correction File Recall” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)*.

However, a file cannot be loaded when it includes the correction data exceeding the maximum number 4096 or the level frequency is outside the range of -100 to 100 dB.

Example of Use

To save active trace waveform data as a file “trace” in E drive.

```
MMEM:STOR:TRAC:CORR "trace",E
```

:TRACe[:DATA]?

TRACe1|TRACe2|TRACe3|TRACe4|TRACe5|TRACe6|GVlew

Query Trace Data

Function

This command queries the trace data.

Query

:TRACe [:DATA] ? <trace>

Response

<data_1>,<data_2>,...,<data_n>

Parameter

<trace>	Trace to be saved
TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F
GVlew	Gate View
<data_n>	Level data
Resolution	0.001 dB (At Log scale) {Voltage value (V) / Reference level (V)} × 10000 (At Linear scale) –999.0 is returned, when not measured/an error occurs.
Suffix code	None Value is returned in dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.

: If REAL,32, or INTeger,32 is set for :FORMat[:DATA], the output of “# (ASCII format)” is followed by the output of “Range of character string indicating byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, “Byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, and “Trace data string (binary format)”, in this order. In the case of the binary format too, the response message terminator is attached (refer to “1.7.2 SCPI response message format” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)*).

Example: :If 1001 point trace data is read out when REAL,32 is set
for :FORMat[:DATA],
> #44004<4004 bytes of data>

the “4” after “#” indicates that “this is followed by 4 characters indicating the binary data length.”“4004” indicates that “this is followed by 4004 bytes of binary data.”

Convert unit

For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to the following.

Impedance 50 Ω: (D: Level data)

dB μ V:	D + 106.99
dBmV:	D + 46.99
V:	$\sqrt{50 \times 10^{(D/10)/1000}}$
W:	$10^{(D/10)/1000}$
dB μ V (emf):	D + 106.99 + 6.02
dB μ V/m:	D + 106.99

Impedance 75 Ω: (D: Level data)

dB μ V:	D + 108.75
dBmV:	D + 48.75
V:	$\sqrt{75 \times 10^{(D/10)/1000}}$
W:	$10^{(D/10)/1000}$
dB μ V (emf):	D + 108.75 + 6.02
dB μ V/m:	D + 108.75

Details

This function writes or queries the trace data of the Positive detection, when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

-999.0 is returned for traces A, B, C, D, E and F while the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is performed.

-999.0 is returned for traces B, C, D, E and F while the Spurious Emission measurement is performed.

-999.0 is returned for Gate View when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query the data of Trace A.

```
TRAC? TRAC1
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

:TRACe[:DATA]:NEGative?

TRACe1|TRACe2|TRACe3|TRACe4|TRACe5|TRACe6|GVlew

Query Negative Trace Data

Function

This command queries the trace data of Negative detection when the detection mode is Pos&Neg (Normal mode).

Query

:TRACe [:DATA] :NEGative? <trace>

Response

<data_1>, <data_2>, . . . , <data_n>

Parameter

<trace>	Trace to be saved
TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F
GVlew	Gate View
<data_n>	Level data line
Resolution	0.001 dB (At Log scale) {Voltage value (V) / Reference level (V)} × 10000 (At Linear scale) –999.0 is returned, when not measured/an error occurs.
Suffix code	None Value is returned in dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.

If REAL,32, or INTeger,32 is set for :FORMAT[:DATA], the output of “# (ASCII format)” is followed by the output of “Range of character string indicating byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, “Byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, and “Trace data string (binary format)”, in this order. In the case of the binary format too, the response message terminator is attached (refer to “1.7.2 SCPI response message format” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)*).

Example: If 1001 point trace data is read out when REAL,32 is set
for :FORMAT[:DATA],
> #44004<4004 bytes of data>

the “4” after “#” indicates that “this is followed by 4 characters indicating the binary data length.”“4004” indicates that “this is followed by 4004 bytes of binary data.”

Convert unit

For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “:TRACe[:DATA]?” commands.

Details

This function queries the trace data of the Negative detection, when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

–999.0 is returned for traces A, B, C, D, E and F while Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is performed.

–999.0 is returned for traces B, C, D, E and F while Spurious Emission measurement is performed.

–999.0 is returned for Gate View when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query the data of Trace A.

```
TRAC:NEG? TRAC1  
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

:TRACe[:DATA]:SEMask?

REFerence|LOWer1|LOWer2|LOWer3|LOWer4|LOWer5|LOWer6|UPPer1|UPPer2|UPPer3|UPPer4|UPPer5|UPPer6|ALL

Query Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This command reads trace data for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

:TRACe [:DATA] :SEMask? <trace>

Response

<data_1>, <data_2>, ..., <data_n>

Parameter

<trace>	Trace to save
REFerence	Reference trace
LOWer1	Offset1 Lower side trace
LOWer2	Offset2 Lower side trace
LOWer3	Offset3 Lower side trace
LOWer4	Offset4 Lower side trace
LOWer5	Offset5 Lower side trace
LOWer6	Offset6 Lower side trace
UPPer1	Offset1 Lower side trace
UPPer2	Offset2 Lower side trace
UPPer3	Offset3 Lower side trace
UPPer4	Offset4 Lower side trace
UPPer5	Offset5 Lower side trace
UPPer6	Offset6 Lower side trace
ALL	Reference and trace of all offsets
<data_n>	Level data
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None, Value is returned in dBm

If REAL,32, or INTeger,32 is set for :FORMAT[:DATA], the output of “# (ASCII format)” is followed by the output of “Range of character string indicating byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, “Byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, and “Trace data string (binary format)”, in this order. In the case of the binary format too, the response message terminator is attached (refer to “1.7.2 SCPI response message format” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)*).

Example: If 1001 point trace data is read out when REAL,32 is set
for :FORMAT[:DATA],
> #44004<4004 bytes of data>

the “4” after “#” indicates that “this is followed by 4 characters indicating the binary data length.”“4004” indicates that “this is followed by 4004 bytes of binary data.”

Details

This function reads the Positive trace data when the Detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode). When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Off, -999.0 is returned as the trace point minutes and seconds.

For All, the linked data are output in the following sequence:

Lower6, Lower5, Lower4, Lower3, Lower2, Lower1, Reference, Upper1,
Upper2, Upper3, Upper4, Upper5, Upper6

Each segment data count is defined by the trace points.

Example of Use

To read Reference data.

```
TRAC:SEM? REF
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

:TRACe[:DATA]:SEMask:NEGative?

REFerence|LOWer1|LOWer2|LOWer3|LOWer4|LOWer5|LOWer6|UPPer1|UPPer2|UPPer3|UPPer4|UPPer5|UPPer6|ALL

Query Negative Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This command reads the Negative Spectrum Emission Mask trace data when the Detection mode is Pos&Neg (Normal mode).

Query

:TRACe [:DATA] :SEMask:NEGative? <trace>

Response

<data_1>, <data_2>, ..., <data_n>

Parameter

<trace>	Trace to save
REFerence	Reference trace
LOWer1	Offset1 Lower side trace
LOWer2	Offset2 Lower side trace
LOWer3	Offset3 Lower side trace
LOWer4	Offset4 Lower side trace
LOWer5	Offset5 Lower side trace
LOWer6	Offset6 Lower side trace
UPPer1	Offset1 Lower side trace
UPPer2	Offset2 Lower side trace
UPPer3	Offset3 Lower side trace
UPPer4	Offset4 Lower side trace
UPPer5	Offset5 Lower side trace
UPPer6	Offset6 Lower side trace
ALL	Reference and trace of all offsets
<data_n>	Level data string
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None, Value is returned in dBm units

If REAL,32, or INTeger,32 is set for :FORMAT[:DATA], the output of “# (ASCII format)” is followed by the output of “Range of character string indicating byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, “Byte length of binary data (ASCII format)”, and “Trace data string (binary format)”, in this order. In the case of the binary format too, the response message terminator is attached (refer to “1.7.2 SCPI response message format” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)*.

Example: If 1001 point trace data is read out when REAL,32 is set
for :FORMAT[:DATA],
> #44004<4004 bytes of data>

the “4” after “#” indicates that “this is followed by 4 characters indicating the binary data length.”“4004” indicates that “this is followed by 4004 bytes of binary data.”

Details

This function reads the Negative trace data when the Detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode). When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Off, -999.0 is returned as the trace point minutes and seconds.

For All, the linked data are output in the following sequence:

Lower6, Lower5, Lower4, Lower3, Lower2, Lower1, Reference, Upper1,
Upper2, Upper3, Upper4, Upper5, Upper6

Each segment data count is defined by the trace points.

Example of Use

To read Reference data.

```
TRAC:SEM:NEG? REF
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

:FORMat:BORDer NORMAL|SWAPPED

Binary Data Byte Order

Function

This command sets the byte order of the query data when REAL,32 or INTeger,32 is set for
:FORMat [:DATA].

Command

```
:FORMat:BORDer <border>
```

Parameter

<border>	Byte order
NORMAL	Sets the byte order to big endian (Default).
SWAPPED	Sets the byte order to little endian.

Details

This function sets the data arrangement format when data is output in the binary format. In the case of big endian, the data is arranged from the highest byte, and in the case of little endian, from the lowest byte.
For example, in the case of the 4-byte data of 0x01234567, the data is arranged as 01 23 45 67 in the case of big endian, and as 67 45 23 01 in the case of little endian.

Example of Use

To set the byte order to little endian.

```
FORM:BORD SWAP
```

:FORMat:BORDer?

Binary Data Byte Order Query

Function

This command reads the byte order of the query data when REAL,32 or INTeger,32 is set for

:FORMat [:DATA] .

Query

:FORMat:BORDer?

Response

<border>

Parameter

<border>	Byte order
NORM	Byte order: big endian
SWAP	Byte order: little endian

Example of Use

To query the byte order.

FORM:BORD?
> SWAP

:FORMat[:DATA] ASCii|REAL|INTeger[,<length>]

Numeric Data Format

Function

This command sets the format of the data that is read out with
TRACe [:DATA] ? .

Command

:FORMat [:DATA] <format>[,<length>]

Parameter

<format>	Data format
ASCii	ASCii format (Default).
REAL	32-bit binary floating point format
INTeger	32-bit binary fixed point format.
<length>	Supplementary setting for selected format This can be set only when ASCii is specified for format.
32	If REAL is specified for format, the results are returned in the 32-bit floating point format. If INTeger is specified for format, the results are returned in the 32-bit fixed point format. This can be set only when REAL or INTeger is specified for format.
When omitted:	This will be 0 when ASCii is specified for format. This will be 32 when REAL or INTeger is specified for format.

Details

When REAL is specified for format, the trace data is output in the 32-bit single-precision floating point format specified in IEEE754.

Example of Use

To set the trace data format to the ASCii format.

FORM ASC

:FORMat[:DATA]?

Numeric Data Format Query

Function

This command queries the format of the data that is read out with TRACe [:DATA] ?.

Query

```
:FORMat [:DATA] ?
```

Response

```
<format>,<length>
```

Parameter

<format>	Data format
ASC	ASCii format.
REAL	32-bit binary floating point format
INT	32-bit binary fixed point format.
<length>	Supplementary setting for selected format
0	Result is sent back in number of significant figures of this instrument.
32	The results are returned in the 32-bit floating point format or the 32-bit fixed point format .

Example of Use

To query the format of the trace data.

```
FORM?
> REAL,32
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TRACe <trace>

Test Trace

Function

This command sets the evaluation target trace of the current Limit Line.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TRACe <Trace>

Parameter

<Trace>	Trace to be evaluated
A	Trace A (Default)
B	Trace B
C	Trace C
D	Trace D
E	Trace E
F	Trace F
When omitted	A

Example of Use

To set Trace C of Limit Line3 as an evaluation target.

CALC:LLIN3:TRAC C

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TRACe?

Test Trace Query

Function

This command queries the evaluation target trace of the current Limit Line.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TRACe?
```

Response

```
<Trace>
```

Parameter

<Trace>	Trace to be evaluated
A	Trace A
B	Trace B
C	Trace C
D	Trace D
E	Trace E
F	Trace F

Example of Use

To query the evaluation target trace of Limit Line3.

```
CALC:LLIN3:TRAC?
```

```
> REAL,32
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet

<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>,,,<ampl_n>]

Previous Pt Level Offset

Function

This command sets the offset from the current Limit point for making linear interpolation between Limit Points.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet
<amp_1>[,<ampl_2>,,,<ampl_n>]

Parameter

<amp_n>	Offset level
Range	-300.00 to 300.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Unit	dB
Suffix code	dB dB is used when omitted.
Default	0 dB

Example of Use

To set the offset of 3 dB from the current Limit point for making linear interpolation between Limit Points.

CALC:LLIN:POIN:OFFS 3,3,3,3,3

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet?

Previous Pt Level Offset Query

Function

This command queries the specified offset value from the current Limit point for making linear interpolation between Limit Points.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POINT:LEVel:OFFSet?
```

Response

```
<amp_1>[,<amp1_2>,,,<amp1_n>]
```

Parameter

<amp_n>	Offset level
Range	-300.00 to 300.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Unit	dB

Example of Use

To query the specified offset value from the current Limit point for making linear interpolation between Limit Points.

```
CALC:LLIN:POIN:LEV:OFFS?
> 3,3,3,3
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MIRRor ON|OFF|1|0

Mirror Limit

Function

This command turns on or off the mirroring function that copies the Limit Line settings of the right half to the left half.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MIRRor <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Mirroring function
OFF 0	OFF (Default)
ON 1	ON

Details

This command is available only when the Limit Line Type (Frequency) is set to Relative.

Example of Use

To set the mirroring function to ON.

:CALC:LLIN:MIRR ON

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MIRRor?

Mirror Limit Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the mirroring function that copies the Limit Line settings of the right half to the left half.

Query

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:MIRRor?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Mirroring function
0	OFF
1	ON

Example of Use

To query the mirroring function setting.

```
:CALC:LLIN:MIRR?  
> 1
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:CREate

Create Envelope

Function

This command automatically creates a Limit Line from the current Trace data.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:CREate

Details

This command automatically creates a Limit Line from the current Trace data according to the following settings: Envelope Points, Envelope Offset and Envelope Shape.

This command is unavailable when the Mirror Limit is set to On.

Example of Use

To automatically create a Limit Line.

CALC:LIM:ENV:CRE

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:UPDate:Y

Update Envelope

Function

This command automatically updates a Limit Line of the Peak Level that includes a Trace Point evaluated as “Fail”, referring to the current trace data.

Command

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:UPDate:Y

Details

This command does not return any results if the Limit Test is not evaluated as “Fail”.

This command is unavailable when the Mirror Limit is set to On.

Example of Use

To automatically update a Limit Point of the Peak Level that includes a Trace Point evaluated as “Fail”.

CALC:LLIN:ENV:UPD:Y

:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:ENVelope:POINt <number>

Envelope Points

Function

This command sets the number of Envelope Points for automatically creating a Limit Line from the current Trace Point value.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:ENVelope:POINt <number>
```

Parameter

<number>	The number of Envelope Points
Range	2 to Trace Point (Max 100)
Resolution	1
Default	41

Details

When the Create Envelope function is executed, the set value applies.

Example of Use

To set the number of Envelope Points to 20.

```
CALC:LLIN:ENV:POIN 20
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:POINt?

Envelope Points Query

Function

This command queries the set number of Envelope Points.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:POINt?

Response

<number>

Parameter

<number>

The number of Envelope Points

Range

2 to Trace Point (Max 100)

Example of Use

To query the number of Envelope Points.

CALC:LLIN:ENV:POIN?

> 20

:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet <amplitude>

Envelope Offset

Function

This command sets the offset level (from the current peak Trace Point to the Limit Point).

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet
<amplitude>
```

Parameter

<amplitude>	Offset level
Range	-300.00 to 300.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Unit	dB
Default	3.00 dB

Details

When the Create Envelope or Update Envelope function is executed, the set value applies.

Example of Use

To set the offset level (from the peak Trace Point to the Limit Point) to 3 dB.

```
CALC:LLIN:ENV:OFFS 3
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet?

Envelope Offset Query

Function

This command queries the offset level (from the current peak Trace Point to the Limit Point).

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope[:LEVel]:OFFSet?

Response

<amplitude>

Parameter

<amplitude>	Offset level
Range	-300.00 to 300.00 dB

Example of Use

To query the offset level to the Limit Point.

```
:CALC:LLIN:ENV:OFFS?  
> 3
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:SHAPe SQUare|SLOPe

Envelope Shape

Function

This command sets the shape of Limit Lines to be automatically created.

Command

```
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:SHAPe <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Shape of Limit Lines
SQUare	Connects Limit Points by vertical and horizontal lines.
SLOPe	Connects Limit Points by straight lines. (Default)

Details

This command is unavailable when the Mirror Limit is set to On.

Example of Use

To connect Limit Points by straight lines.

```
CALC:LLIN:ENV:SHAP SLOP
```

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6:ENVelope:SHAPe?

Envelope Shape Query

Function

This command queries the shape setting of Limit Lines to be automatically created.

Query

:CALCulate:LLINe[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:ENVelope:SHAPe?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Shape of the Limit Line
SQU	Connects Limit Points by vertical and horizontal lines.
SLOP	Connects Limit Points by straight lines. (Default)

Example of Use

To query the shape setting of the Limit Lines.

CALC:LLIN:ENV:SHAP?

> SLOP

:MMEMORY:STOR:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6 [<filename>[,<device>]]

Save Limit

Function

This command saves the Limit data settings to a CSV file.

Command

```
:MMEMORY:STOR:LLINe[1]|2|3|4|5|6  
[,<filename>[,<device>]]
```

Parameter

<filename>	"Name of file to save" String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes (''). The following characters cannot be used: \ / : * ? " " ' < > When omitted it is saved as a csv file with the following default file name: Limit "Date"_"Sequential Number".
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

- When the file name is omitted, a sequential number from 0 to 999 is added to the default file name. When the sequential number reaches 999, no more files can be saved.
- Files are saved to the following directory in the specified drive.
\\Anritsu Corporation\\Signal Analyzer\\User Data\\Limit
- Up to 1000 files can be stored in the folder.

Example of Use

To save the Limit data "Limit" of Limit3 to E drive.

```
MMEM:STOR:LLIN3 "Limit",E
```

:MMEMORY:LOAD:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6 <filename>[,<device>]

Recall Limit Data File

Function

This command recalls the contents of the Limit data file.

Command

:MMEMORY:LOAD:LLINe[1|2|3|4|5|6 <filename>[,<pass>]

Parameter

<filename>	"Name of file to recall" String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes ('') The following characters cannot be used: \\ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

- This command can recall Limit files in csv, lim, or xml format.
- From the following folder in the specified drive, the specified file is loaded:
\\Anritsu Corporation\\Signal Analyzer\\User Data\\Limit

Example of Use

To load the Limit data file "Limit.csv" from E drive to Limit3.

MMEM:LOAD:LLIN3 "Limit.csv",E

:MMEMORY:DELETE:LLINe <filename>[,<device>]

Delete Limit Data File

Function

This command deletes the specified Limit data file.

Command

```
:MMEMORY:DELETE:LLINe <filename>[,<device>]
```

Parameter

<filename>	"Name of Limit data file to delete"
	String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes ('')
	The following characters cannot be used: \ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

From the following folder in the specified drive, the specified file is deleted:

\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Limit

Example of Use

To delete the Limit data file "Limit.csv".

```
MMEM:DEL:LLIN "Limit.csv"
```

:MMEMory:DELetE:LLINe:ALL [<device>]

Delete All Limit Data Files

Function

This command deletes all Limit data files stored in the specified drive.

Command

:MMEMory:DELetE:LLINe:DATA:ALL [<device>]

Parameter

<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.
----------	--

Details

From the following folder in the specified drive, all Limit Data Files are deleted:

\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Limit

Example of Use

To delete all Limit data files stored in D drive.

MMEM:DEL:LLIN:ALL

:MMEMory:DELetE:WAVEform <filename>[,<device>]

Delete Waveform Data File

Function

This command deletes the specified Waveform data folder.

Command**:MMEMory:DELetE:WAVEform <filename>[,<device>]****Parameter**

<filename>	"Name of Waveform data folder to delete" String of up to 32 characters, not including the extension, enclosed in double quotes ("") or single quotes ('')
	The following characters cannot be used: \ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.

Details

This command deletes a waveform data folder from the following folder in the specified drive:

\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Waveform

Example of Use

To delete the Waveform data folder "Waveform".

MMEM:DEL:WAVE "Waveform"

:MMEMory:DELetE:WAVEform:ALL [<device>]

Delete All Waveform Data Files

Function

This command deletes all Waveform data folders and all files in those folders.

Command

:MMEMory:DELetE:WAVEform:ALL [<device>]

Parameter

<device>	Drive name A,B,D,E,F,... Defaults to D when omitted.
----------	--

Details

From the following folder in the specified drive, all data folders and all files in those folders are deleted:

\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Waveform

Example of Use

To delete the Waveform data folders and all files in those folders.

MMEM:DEL:WAVE:ALL

:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Normalize

Function

This command enables/disables the Normalize function.

Command

:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1

Parameter

<switch>	Normalize function On/Off
ON 1	Enables the Normalize function
OFF 0	Disables the Normalize function (Default)

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- When Internal Signal Generator Control is Off.
- When the Math function is other than Off.
- When Store Ref. is not executed.

Example of Use

To enable the Normalize function.

CALC:NTD ON

:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe]?

Normalize Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Normalize function.

Query

:CALCulate:NTData [:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Normalize function On/Off
ON 1	Normalize function is On.
OFF 0	Normalize function is Off.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the Normalize function.

CALC:NTD?

> 1

:TRACe:COPY <source_trace>,<dest_trace>

Store Ref.

Function

This command copies the target trace to selected trace as Store Ref..

Command

:TRACe:COPY <source_trace>,<dest_trace>

Parameter

<source_trace> Source Trace type

TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F

<dest_trace> Destination Trace Type

TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

The destination trace means the selected trace.

Trace-writing mode where Store Ref. is executed is set to View.

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- Internal Signal Generator Control function is Off.
- Normalize function is On.
- The source trace and destination trace are the same.
- The destination trace is the active trace.
- The source trace is blank.

Store Ref. data is initialized under the following conditions:

- The Internal Signal Generator Control function is changed.
- The selected trace is changed.
- The Trace type writing mode is changed to Write.
- The number of trace point is changed.
- Center/Start/Stop/Span frequency is changed.
- RBW/VBW is changed.
- The wave detection mode is changed.
- The SPA application software is preset.
- The SPA application software is unloaded .
- The SPA application software is recalled.
- Correction On/Off in the Configuration is changed.

When changing the writing method of the trace on which Store Ref. was executed, use: TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TYPE.

This command toggles between View and Blank of the Ref. Trace Display.

Example of Use

To copy the trace A data to the trace B as Store Ref..

TRAC:COPY TRAC1,TRAC2

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel <rel_ampl>

Reference Level (Normalize)

Function

This command sets the Reference Level when the Normalize function is performed.

Command

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel <rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Reference Level
Range	-120.00 to 50.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB, dB is used even when omitted
Default	0 dB

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To set Reference Level to 10 dB.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRL 10.00DB
```

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel?

Reference Level (Normalize) Query

Function

This command queries Reference Level when the Normalize function is performed.

Query

```
:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Reference Level
Range	-120.00 to 50.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query Reference Level.

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:NRL?
```

```
> 10.00
```

:CALCulate:MATH

<active_trace>,<math_type>[,<operand1_trace>,<operand2_trace>]

Math

Function

This command performs calculations between traces.

Command

```
:CALCulate:MATH  
<active_trace>,<math_type>[,<operand1_trace>,<operand2_trace>]
```

Parameter

<active_trace>	Type of trace to be activated
TRACe1	Trace A (Default)
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F
<math_type>	Calculation type
OFF	Disables the Math function (Default)
PDIFFERENCE	Operand1 – Operand2 (Power subtraction)
PSUM	Operand1 + Operand2 (Power addition)
LDIFFERENCE	Operand1 – Operand2 (Log subtraction)
LSUM	Operand1 + Operand2 (Log addition)
<operand1_trace>	Type of trace for Operand1
TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E (Default)
TRACe6	Trace F
When omitted:	Trace type for Operand1 is not changed.
<operand2_trace>	Type of trace for Operand2
TRACe1	Trace A
TRACe2	Trace B
TRACe3	Trace C
TRACe4	Trace D
TRACe5	Trace E
TRACe6	Trace F (Default)
When omitted:	Trace type for Operand2 is not changed.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

This cannot select the calculation type under the following conditions:

- When the Measure function is On
- When Signal identifier is On
- When the Normalize function is On
- When Gate View is On

When Scale Mode is Linear, calculation type is not set to the Log calculation (LDIFference, LSUM).

This cannot set Trace type for Operand1 and Operand2 to active.

Example of Use

To subtract the Trace E power from the Trace C power and to display the result in Trace A.

```
CALC:MATH TRAC1,PDIF,TRAC3,TRAC5
```

:CALCulate:MATH? <trace>

Math Query

Function

This command queries the Math setting of trace.

Query

```
:CALCulate:MATH? <trace>
```

Response

```
<math_type>,<operand1_trace>,<operand2_trace>
```

Parameter

		Type of trace
	TRACe1	Trace A
	TRACe2	Trace B
	TRACe3	Trace C
	TRACe4	Trace D
	TRACe5	Trace E
	TRACe6	Trace F
<math_type>		Calculation type
	OFF	Disables the Math function (Default)
	PDIFFERENCE	Operand1 – Operand2 (Power subtraction)
	PSUM	Operand1 + Operand2 (Power addition)
	LDIFFERENCE	Operand1 – Operand2 (Log subtraction)
	LSUM	Operand1 + Operand2 (Log addition)
<operand1_trace>		Type of trace for Operand1
	TRACe1	Trace A
	TRACe2	Trace B
	TRACe3	Trace C
	TRACe4	Trace D
	TRACe5	Trace E
	TRACe6	Trace F
<operand2_trace>		Type of trace for Operand2
	TRACe1	Trace A
	TRACe2	Trace B
	TRACe3	Trace C
	TRACe4	Trace D
	TRACe5	Trace E
	TRACe6	Trace F

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the Math setting of Trace A.

```
CALC:MATH? TRAC1  
> PDIF,TRAC3,TRAC5
```

2.7 Sweep/Trigger/Gate

Table 2.7-1 lists device messages for sweep/trigger/gate.

Table 2.7-1 Device messages for sweep/trigger/gate

Function	Device Message
Continuous Measurement	:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1
	:INITiate:CONTinuous?
	:INITiate:MODE:CONTinuous
Single Measurement	:INITiate:MODE:SINGle
Initiate	:INITiate[:IMMediate]
Single Sweep	:INITiate:SWP
	:INITiate:SWP?
Sweep Time	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Auto Sweep Time Mode	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMAL FAST
	[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?
Trace Point	[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs <integer>
	[:SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?
Auto Sweep Type Select Rules	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs DRAnge SPEEd OSWeep PSWeep PFfT
	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs?
Sweep Type Select Rules FFT Width	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:WIDTh <freq>
	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:WIDTh?
Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?
Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type	[:SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE] [:AUTO]:RULEs:RTYPE?
Detection Mode	[:SENSe]:DETEctor[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	[:SENSe]:DETEctor[:FUNCTION]?
	:CALCulate:DETEctor[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	:CALCulate:DETEctor[:FUNCTION]?
Trigger Switch	:TRIGger[:SEQUence][:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	:TRIGger[:SEQUence][:STATE]?
Trigger Source	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMediate WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe
	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Log Scale Video Trigger Level	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic] <level>
	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic]?
Linear Scale Video Trigger Level	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINEar <level>
	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINEar?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.7-1 Device messages for sweep/trigger/gate (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Wide IF Trigger Level	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <level> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?
Trigger Slope	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1 2]:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1 2]:SLOPe? :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:SLOPe? :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?
Trigger Delay	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1 2]:DELay <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1 2]:DELay? :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:DELay <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF :RFBurst:DELay? :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:DELay <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:DELay?
Trigger Hold	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff?
Trigger Hold On/Off	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff:STATE OFF ON 0 1 :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff:STATE?
Frame Trigger Period	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:PERiod?
Frame Sync Source	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:SYNC EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE OFF WIF RFBurst :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:SYNC?
Frame Sync Offset	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?
Gate Sweep	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:STATe]?
Gate Source	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SOURce EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst SG BBIF FRAMe [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SOURce?
Gate Level	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:WIF :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl> [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:WIF :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?
Gate Slope	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SLOPe POSitive NEGative [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:SLOPe?
Gate Delay	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:DELay <time> [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:DELay?
Gate Length	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:LENGTH <time> [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:LENGTH?
Gate View	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe]?
Gate View Sweep Time	[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:VIEW]:TIME <time> [:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATE[:VIEW]:TIME?

Table 2.7-1 Device messages for sweep/trigger/gate (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Gate View Resolution Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq> [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Gate View Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Gate View Video Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq> [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
Gate View Detection Mode	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPlE NEGative RMS [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
Gate View Trace Point	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTS <integer> [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTS?
Gate View Frequency Mode	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO?
Gate View Frequency	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency <freq> [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency?
Gate Hold	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff <time> [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff?
Gate Hold On/Off	[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATE OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATE?
Restart Sweep	:INITiate:RESTart
Stop Sweep	:ABORT

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF|ON|0|1

Continuous Measurement

Function

This command switches Single/Continuous of the sweep mode.

Command

:INITiate:CONTinuous <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Sweep mode
0 OFF	Single measurement
1 ON	Continuous measurement (Default)

Example of Use

To execute the Continuous measurement.

INIT:CONT ON

:INITiate:CONTinuous?

Continuous Measurement Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode.

Query

:INITiate:CONTinuous?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Sweep mode
0	Single measurement
1	Continuous measurement

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode.

INIT:CONT?

> 0

:INITiate:MODE:CONTinuous

Continuous Measurement

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to Continuous and starts continuous sweep.

Command

```
:INITiate:MODE:CONTinuous
```

Example of Use

To start continuous sweep.

```
INIT:MODE:CONT
```

:INITiate:MODE:SINGle

Single Measurement

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to Single and starts the single sweep.

Command

```
:INITiate:MODE:SINGle
```

Example of Use

To start single sweep.

```
INIT:MODE:SING
```

Details

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

:INITiate[:IMMediate]

Initiate

Function

This command starts sweeping in the presently set sweep mode.

Command

:INITiate[:IMMediate]

Details

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start sweeping in the presently set sweep mode.

INIT:IMM

:INITiate:SWP

Single Sweep

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to single and starts single sweep.

Command

:INITiate:SWP

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To start single sweep.

INIT:SWP

:INITiate:SWP?

Single Sweep Query

Function

This command queries the sweep status (sweep done/during sweep).

Query

:INITiate:SWP?

Response

<status>

Parameter

<status>	Sweep status
0	Sweep done
1	During sweep

Example of Use

To query the sweep status.

INIT:SWP?

> 0

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time>

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time. Each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME <time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep Time
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 µs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 µs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 µs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 µs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
Suffix code	None Value is returned in s units.
Default	
[MS269xA]	10 ms (MS2690A) 135 ms (MS2691A)

	265 ms (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1 ms (Option 040)
	2 ms (Option 041)
	4 ms (Option 043)
	89 ms (Option 044)
	86 ms (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1 ms (Option 040)
	2 ms (Option 041)
	89 ms (Option 044)
	86 ms (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	89 ms (Option 047)
	86 ms (Option 046)

Details

This command is not available when in FFT sweep.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to 100 ms.

```
SWE:TIME 0.1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME  
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME  
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME  
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME
```

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time. Each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 μs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 μs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 μs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s (in frequency axis measurement) 1 μs to 1000 s (in time axis measurement)
Suffix code	None. S is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time.

```
SWE:TIME?  
> 0.100000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[:SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?  
[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?  
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?  
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic sweep time setting function. Each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off
0 OFF	Disables the automatic sweep time setting function.
1 ON	Enables the automatic sweep time setting function (Default).

Details

Fixed to Auto when in FFT measurement (MS2830A, MS2840A, MS2850A).

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic sweep time setting function.

SWE:TIME:AUTO ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic sweep time setting function. Each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off
0	Automatic sweep time setting function is disabled.
1	Automatic sweep time setting function is enabled (Default).

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic sweep time setting function.

```
SWE:TIME:AUTO?
```

```
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
```

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
```

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMAL|FAST

Auto Sweep Time Mode

Function

This command sets the sweep mode (Fast or Normal) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE <mode>
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Parameter

<mode>	Sweep time
FAST	Fast sweep mode (MS2830A, MS2840A, MS2850A, Default)
NORMAl	Normal sweep mode (MS269xA Default)

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to normal sweep mode.

```
SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORM
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Auto Sweep Time Mode Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (Fast or Normal) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE ?
```

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Sweep time
FAST	Fast sweep mode
NORM	Normal sweep mode (Default)

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode.

```
SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE ?
```

```
> NORM
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINts <integer>

Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SWEep:POINts <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the number of display trace points is set to 201 points.

The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Span and Sweep time. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points to 2001 points.

```
SWE:POIN 2001
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINts
[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINts
[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINts
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?

Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points

Example of Use

To query the number of display trace points.

SWE:POIN?

> 2001

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs
DRANge|SPEed|OSWeep|PSWeep|PFFT
 Auto Sweep Type Select Rules

Function

This command sets the rule for switching between sweep and FFT during measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULEs <rules>

Parameter

<rules>	Switching rules
DRANge	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing dynamic range.
SPEed	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing measurement speed.
OSWeep	Uses only sweep.
PSWeep	Prioritizes sweep for selection. Uses FFT only for RBW that cannot be measured by sweep.
PFFT	Prioritizes FFT for selection. Uses sweep only for RBW that cannot be measured by FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.
 Uses 40 kHz or lower for the FFT width when DRANge is specified.
 Uses 2 MHz or lower for the FFT width when SPEed is specified.
 Uses 40 kHz or lower for the FFT width when PSWeep is specified.
 The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.
 The setting is fixed to OSWeep during time domain (0 span).
 Fixed to OSWeep when Gate Sweep is On.
 Fixed to OSWeep when Sweep Time (Auto/Manual) is Manual.
 Fixed to OSWeep when in Spurious Emission measurement.
 Fixed to OSWeep when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To give priority to dynamic range for the sweep/FFT switch rule.
 SWE:RUL DRAN

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs?

Auto Sweep Type Select Rules Query

Function

This command queries the rule for switching between sweep and FFT during measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs?
```

Response

```
<rules>
```

Parameter

<code><rules></code>	Switching rules
DRAN	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing dynamic range.
SPE	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing measurement speed.
OSW	Uses only sweep.
PSW	Prioritizes sweep for selection. Uses FFT only for RBW that cannot be measured by sweep.
PFFT	Prioritizes FFT for selection. Uses sweep only for RBW that cannot be measured by FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the rule for switching between sweep and FFT.

```
SWE:RUL?  
> DRAN
```

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:WIDTh <freq>

Sweep Type Select Rules FFT Width

Function

This command sets the FFT width when FFT Priority is selected, for the sweep/FFT Switching rules during measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep [ :TYPE ] [ :AUTO ] :RULEs:FFT:WIDTh <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	40 kHz

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

When a value other than 40 kHz or 2 MHz is set, the value is rounded off to the smaller value and set.

This command is available only when FFT Priority is selected for Auto Sweep Type Rules.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.

Example of Use

To set FFT width to 40 kHz.

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT 40KHZ
```

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:WIDTh?

Sweep Type Select Rules FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width when FFT Priority is selected, for the sweep/FFT Switching rules during measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULEs:FFT:WIDTh?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions. This command queries the set value. To use the FFT width that is actually used, use the following:

[:SENSe] :SWEep [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?

Example of Use

To query FFT width.

SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?

> 40000

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?

Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep [ :TYPE ] [ :AUTO ] :RULEs:FFT:RWIDth?
```

Response

```
<freq>
```

Parameter

<code><freq></code>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.
This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?
> 40000
```

[SENSe]:SWEep[:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULEs:RTYPe?

Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULEs:RTYPe?

Response

<type>

Parameter

<type>	
SWE	Sweep mode Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep type used for measurement under the current setting.

SWE:RUL:RTYP?

> FFT

[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the waveform pattern detection mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION] <det>

Parameter

<det>	Detection mode selection.
NORMAl	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection
This following functions are available when MS2830A-016/116, MS2840A-016/116 is installed.	
QPEak	QP detection
CAverage	CISPR Average detection
CRMS	RMS Average detection

Details

The set detection mode is applied to all traces.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

QPEak, CAverage, and CRMS cannot be set when the Measure function is set to On.

QPEak, CAverage, and CRMS cannot be set when the Gate View function is set to On.

When QPEak, CAverage, and CRMS are set, RBW MODE changes from Normal to CISPR.

Example of Use

To set the detection mode to Positive peak detection.

DET POS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]
```

[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

Response

```
<det>
```

Parameter

<det>	Detection mode selection
NORM	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection
QPE	QP detection
CAV	CISPR Average detection
CRMS	RMS Average detection

Details

The set detection mode applies to all traces.

Example of Use

To query the detection mode.

DET?

> POS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode**Function**

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement. Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector[:FUNCTION].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :DETector[:FUNCTION]
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]
:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]
```

:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement. Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION] ?

:TRIGger[:SEQUence][:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

Trigger Switch

Function

This command sets the trigger sweep to On/Off.

Command

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] [:STATE] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Trigger sweep ON/OFF
OFF 0	Does not perform trigger sweep.
ON 1	Performs trigger sweep.

Details

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To set to wait for a sweep trigger.

TRIG ON

:TRIGger[:SEQUence][:STATE]?

Trigger Switch Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the trigger sweep.

Query

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] [:STATE] ?`

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Trigger sweep On/Off
0	Does not perform trigger sweep.
1	Performs trigger sweep.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the trigger sweep.

TRIG?

> 0

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce**EXTernal[1|2]|EXT2|IMMediate|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAmE**

Trigger Source

Function

This command selects trigger source.

Command

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce <source>`

Parameter

<source>	Trigger signal source
[MS269xA]	
EXTernal[1]	External input (External)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

EXTernal[1]	External input (External)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
FRAMe	Frame period trigger

[MS2850A]

EXTernal[1]	External input 1 (External 1)
EXTernal2 EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
FRAMe	Frame period trigger

Details

[MS269xA]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

[MS2850A]

External input 2 (External 2) can be selected only for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the trigger signal source to video trigger.

TRIG:SOUR VID

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger source.

Query

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?

Response

<source>

Parameter

<source>	Trigger signal source
[MS269xA]	
EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VID	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VID	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
FRAM	Frame period trigger
[MS2850A]	
EXT	External input 1 (External)
EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VID	Video detection (Video)
SG	SG Marker
FRAM	Frame period trigger

Example of Use

To query the trigger signal source.

TRIG:SOUR?
> VID

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic] <level>

Log Scale Video Trigger Level

Function

This command sets the threshold value of the level where trigger sweep starts.

Command

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic] <level>

Parameter

<level>	Threshold value of level where trigger sweep starts.
Range	-150 to +50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	DBM, DM
Default	-40 dBm

Example of Use

To set the threshold value of the level where trigger sweep starts to -10 dBm.

TRIG:VID:LEV -10DBM

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel[:LOGarithmic]?

Log Scale Video Trigger Level Query

Function

This command queries the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts in video trigger in Log scale mode.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:LEVel [:LOGarithmic] ?
```

Response

<level>

Parameter

<level>	Threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts
Range	-150 to +50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts.
 TRIG:VID:LEV?
 > -10

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINear <level>

Linear Scale Video Trigger Level

Function

This command sets the threshold value of the level where trigger sweep starts.

Command

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:LEVel:LINear <level>
```

Parameter

<level>	Threshold value of level where trigger
sweep starts	
Range	0 to 100%
Resolution	1%
Suffix code	None
Default	60%

Example of Use

To set the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts to 50%.
 TRIG:VID:LEV:LIN 50

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:LEVel:LINear?

Linear Scale Video Trigger Level Query

Function

This command queries the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts in video trigger in Linear scale mode.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:LEVel:LINear?
```

Response

```
<level>
```

Parameter

<level>	Threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts
	When the trigger signal source is video detection (Video) and in
	Linear scale mode.
Range	0 to 100%
Resolution	1%
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in % units.

Example of Use

To query the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts.

```
TRIG:VID:LEV:LIN?
```

```
> 50
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <level>

Wide IF Trigger Level

Function

This command sets the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts in Wide IF Video trigger.

Command

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <level>
```

Parameter

<level>	Threshold value of level where trigger sweep starts
Range	-60 to 50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Default	-20 dBm

Example of Use

To set the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts to 10 dBm.
 TRIG:WIF:LEV:ABS 10

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?

Wide IF Trigger Level Query

Function

This command queries the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts in Wide IF Video trigger.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?
```

Response

<level>

Parameter

<level>	Threshold of the level where trigger sweep
Range	-60 to 50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the threshold of the level where trigger sweep starts.
 TRIG:WIF:LEV:ABS?
 > 10

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1|2]:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative

Trigger Slope

Function

This command sets the trigger detection mode (rise/fall).

Command

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal [1 | 2] :SLOPe <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Trigger detection mode
POSitive	Detects at the rising edge (Default)
NEGative	Detects at the falling edge

Details

This function selects the trigger detection mode when the trigger signal source is video detection (Video), wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video), external input (External), SG Marker, or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To detect at the rising edge.

TRIG:EXT:SLOP POS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst:SLOPe
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:SLOPe

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1|2]:SLOPe?

Trigger Slope Query

Function

This command queries the trigger detection mode (rise/fall).

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal [1 | 2] :SLOPe?
```

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Trigger detection mode
POS	Detects at the rising edge
NEG	Detects at the falling edge

Details

This function queries the detection mode for the trigger when the trigger signal source is video detection (Video), wide bandwidth IF detection (Wide IF Video), external input (External), SG marker (SG Marker), or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To query the trigger detection mode.

```
TRIG:EXT:SLOP?
```

> POS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:SLOPe?
```

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative

Trigger Slope

Function

This command sets the detection mode for the trigger (rise/fall).

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:SLOPe

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:SLOPe?

Trigger Slope Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the trigger (rise/fall).

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe?

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe?

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:SLOPe?

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative

Trigger Slope

Function

This command sets the detection mode for the trigger (rise/fall).

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXternal[1|2] :SLOPe

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF|:RFBurst:SLOPe

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:SLOPe?

Trigger Slope Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the trigger (rise/fall).

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :SLOPe?

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :SLOPe?

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst :SLOPe?

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1|2]:DELay <time>

Trigger Delay

Function

This command sets the delay from the trigger occurrence point to sweep start.

Command

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay <time>

Parameter

<time>	Delay time to start gating
Range	-1 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix Code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when omitted.
Default	0 ns

Example of Use

To set the trigger delay time to 20 ms.

TRIG:EXT:DEL 20MS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst :DELay

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo :DELay

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal[1|2]:DELay?

Trigger Delay Query

Function

This command queries the delay from the trigger occurrence point to sweep start.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal [1|2] :DELay?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Delay time to the time when the gate starts.
Range	-1 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the trigger delay time.

```
TRIG:EXT:DEL?  
> 0.02000000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF | :RFBurst:DELay?  
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:DELay?
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|RFBurst:DELay <time>

Trigger Delay

Function

This command sets the delay time from generating the trigger to starting the sweep. Refer to

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal [1|2] :DELay
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal [1|2] :DELay  
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:DELay
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:WIF|:RFBurst:DELay?

Trigger Delay Query

Function

This command queries the delay time from generating the trigger to starting the sweep. Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay?`

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :VIDeo:DELay?`

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:DELay <time>

Trigger Delay

Function

This command sets the delay time from generating the trigger to starting the sweep. Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay`

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF|:RFBurst:DELay`

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDeo:DELay?

Trigger Delay Query

Function

This command sets the delay time from generating the trigger to starting the sweep. Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay?`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :EXTernal[1|2] :DELay?`

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :WIF|:RFBurst:DELay?`

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff <time>

Trigger Hold

Function

This command sets the time during which trigger input is disabled for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Command

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :HOLDoff <time>

Parameter

<time>	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Trigger Hold (ON/OFF) function is set to ON when the value is changed with this function.

This function cannot be set in the case of video trigger.

Example of Use

To set the trigger input disable time to 100 ms.

TRIG:HOLD 100MS

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff?

Trigger Hold Query

Function

This command queries the time during which trigger input is disabled for a set time from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Query

```
TRIGger [:SEQUence] :HOLDoff?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.
Default	100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the gate input disable time.
 TRIG:HOLD?
 > 0.02000000

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDoff:STATe OFF|ON|0|1

Trigger Hold On/Off

Function

This command sets on/off the function to disable trigger input for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Command

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :HOLDoff:STATe <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Trigger Hold On/Off
ON 1	Sets the Trigger Hold function to On.
OFF 0	Sets the Trigger Hold function to Off.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Trigger (On/Off) function is automatically set to On when this function is set to On.

This function cannot be set in the case of video trigger.

Example of Use

To set the trigger input disable time setting to On.

TRIG:HOLD:STAT ON

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:HOLDOff:STATe?

Trigger Hold On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the on/off setting of the function to disable trigger input for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Query

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :HOLDOff:STATe?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Trigger Hold On/Off
1	Trigger Hold is On.
0	Trigger Hold is Off.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the trigger input disable time setting.

TRIG:HOLD:STAT?

> 1

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:PERiod <time>

Frame Trigger Period

Function

This command sets the trigger occurrence period of the frame trigger.

Command

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:PERiod <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Frame trigger
Range	1 μs to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	10 ms

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger occurrence period to 10 ms.

```
TRIG:FRAM:PER 10MS
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:PERiod?

Frame Trigger Period Query

Function

This command queries the frame trigger occurrence period.

Query

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:PERiod?

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Delay time until gate start
Range	1 μs to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To query the frame trigger occurrence period.

```
TRIG:FRAM:PER?  
> 0.02000000
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:SYNC
EXTernal[1|2]|EXT2|IMMediate|Off|WIF|RFBurst
 Frame Sync Source

Function

This command selects the synchronized signal source for frame trigger start.

Command

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:SYNC <sync>

Parameter

<sync>	Synchronized signal source
EXTernal[1]	External input 1 (External 1)
EXTernal2 EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMMediate Off	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

External input 2 (External 2) can be selected only for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger synchronized source to Wide IF Video trigger.
TRIG:FRAM:SYNC WIF

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:SYNC?

Frame Sync Source Query

Function

This command queries the synchronization signal source for frame trigger start.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:SYNC?
```

Response

```
<sync>
```

Parameter

<sync>	Synchronized signal source
EXT	External input 1 (External 1)
EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)

Example of Use

To query the frame trigger synchronized signal source.

```
TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?
```

```
> WIF
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:OFFSet <time>

Frame Sync Offset

Function

This command sets the offset time from frame trigger occurrence signal source input until the frame trigger occurrence.

Command

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:OFFSet <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	0 s

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger occurrence offset time to 100 ms.

```
TRIG:FRAM:OFFS 100MS
```

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FRAMe:OFFSet?

Frame Sync Offset Query

Function

This command queries the offset time from the frame trigger occurrence signal source input until the frame trigger occurrence.

Query

```
:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :FRAMe:OFFSet?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S
	S is used when the suffix code is omitted.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To query the frame trigger occurrence offset time.

```
TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?
```

```
> 0.02000000
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Gate Sweep

Function

This command sets the gate sweep to On/Off.

Command

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Gate sweep On/Off
ON 1	Uses the gate sweep.
OFF 0	Does not use the gate sweep.

Details

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To set the gate sweep to On/Off.

SWE:EGAT ON

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe]?

Gate Sweep Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the gate sweep.

Query

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:STATe]?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Gate sweep On/Off
1	Uses the gate sweep.
0	Does not use the gate sweep.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the gate sweep.

SWE:EGAT?

> 1

[**:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SOURce**

EXTernal[1|2]|EXT2|IMMEDIATE|WIF|RFBurst|SG|BBIF|FRAmE

Gate Source

Function

This command selects the gate signal source.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:SOURce <source>

Parameter

<source> Trigger signal source

[MS269xA]

EXTernal [1]	External input (External)
IMMEDIATE	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
SG	SG marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

EXTernal [1]	External input (External)
IMMEDIATE	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
SG	SG marker
FRAmE	Frame period trigger

[MS2850A]

EXTernal [1]	External input 1 (External 1)
EXTernal2 EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMMEDIATE	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
FRAmE	Frame period trigger

Details

[MS269xA]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

[MS2850A]

External input 2 (External 2) can be selected only for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the gate signal source to wide bandwidth IF detection.

SWE:EGAT:SOUR WIF

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SOURce?

Gate Source Query

Function

This command queries the gate signal source.

Command

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SOURce?

Response

<source>

Parameter

<source>	Trigger signal source
[MS269xA]	
EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
SG	SG marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
SG	SG marker
FRAM	Frame period trigger
[MS2850A]	
EXT	External input 1 (External 1)
EX2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
FRAM	Frame period trigger

Example of Use

To query the gate signal source.

SWE:EGAT:SOUR?

> WIF

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:WIF|:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>

Gate Level

Function

This command sets the threshold of the level to start the gate sweep.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:WIF| :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute <ampl>

Parameter

<ampl>	Threshold of level to start gate sweep
Range	-60 to 50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	DBM, DM
	dBm is used even when omitted.

Details

This setting is enabled when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video).

Example of Use

To set the start level of the gate sweep to -10 dBm.

SWE:EGAT:WIF:LEV:ABS -10

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:WIF|:RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?

Gate Level Query

Function

This command queries the threshold of the level to start the gate sweep.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:WIF| :RFBurst:LEVel:ABSolute?

Response

<ampl>

Parameter

<ampl>	Threshold of level to start gate sweep
Range	-60 to 50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

This setting is enabled when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video).

Example of Use

To query the start level of the gate sweep.
SWE:EGAT:WIF:LEV:ABS?
> -10

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative**Gate Slope****Function**

This command sets the detection mode for the gate signal.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:SLOPe <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode for gate signal
POSitive	Detects at the rising edge.
NEGative	Detects at the falling edge.

Details

This setting can be applied when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video), external input (External), SG marker, or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To detect at the rising edge.
SWE:EGAT:SLOP POS

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:SLOPe?

Gate Slope Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the gate signal.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep :EGATE :SLOPe ?
```

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode for gate signal
POS	Detects at the rising edge.
NEG	Detects at the falling edge.

Details

This setting is enabled when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video), external input (External), SG marker, or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To query the detection mode for the gate signal.

```
SWE :GATE :SLOP ?
```

```
> POS
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:DElay <time>

Gate Delay

Function

This command sets the delay time to start the gate sweep.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep :EGATE :DElay <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Delay time to start the gate.
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the gate delay time to 20 ms.

```
SWE:EGAT:DEL 20MS
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:DElay?

Gate Delay Query

Function

This command queries the delay time to start the gate sweep.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep :EGATE :DElay?
```

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Delay time to start the gate.
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Example of Use

To query the gate delay time.

```
SWE:EGAT:DEL?
```

```
> 0.02000000
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:LENGth <time>

Gate Length

Function

This command sets the time length of the gate.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:LENGth <time>

Parameter

<time>	Time length of the gate
Range	10 μs to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S
	S is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the gate time length to 20 ms.

SWE:EGAT:LENG 20MS

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:LENGth?

Gate Length Query

Function

This command queries the time length of the gate.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:LENGth?

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Time length of the gate
Range	10 μs to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Example of Use

To query the gate time length.

SWE:EGAT:LENG?

> 0.02000000

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Gate View

Function

This command sets whether to display the gate view.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Displays or hides Gate View.
OFF 0	Hides Gate View.
ON 1	Displays Gate View.

Details

This command is not available during time domain measurement.

This command is not available when Gate Sweep is set to Off.

This command is not available when the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is On.

This command is not available when the Math function is other than Off.

Example of Use

To display Gate View.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW ON

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW[:STATe]?

Gate View Query

Function

This command queries whether to display the gate view.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW[:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Display/hide gate view
0	Gate View is hidden.
1	Gate View is displayed.

Example of Use

To query whether Gate View is displayed.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW?

> 0

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:VIEW]:TIME <time>

Gate View Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the sweep time for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe [:VIEW] :TIME <time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when omitted.
Default	100 ms

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to 100 ms.

SWE:EGAT:TIME 0.1

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe[:VIEW]:TIME?

Gate View Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the sweep time for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe [:VIEW] :TIME?

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time.

```
SWE:EGAT:TIME?
> 0.100000
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command automatically sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for automatically setting the RBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting
0 OFF	Disables the automatic setting.
1 ON	Enables the automatic setting (Default).

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic setting of the RBW for Gate View.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO ON
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for automatically setting the RBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting
0	Disables the automatic setting.
1	Enables the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To query the automatic resolution bandwidth setting for Gate View.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO?

> 1

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) for Gate View.
 This parameter and the one for setting the RBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz

[Common]

Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value that is set when RBW is set to Auto

Details

The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter.

This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the RBW for Gate View to 3 kHz.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND 3KHZ

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command selects the resolution bandwidth (RBW) for Gate View.
This parameter and the one for setting the RBW for time axis
measurement reference the same value.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (for 1 to 3 sequences), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the RBW.
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND?
> 3000

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Gate View Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command automatically sets the video bandwidth (VBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

[: SENSe] : SWEep : EGATe : VIEW : BANDwidth : VIDeo : AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting
0 OFF	Disables the automatic setting.
1 ON	Enables the automatic setting (Default).

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic setting for VBW.

SWE : EGAT : VIEW : BAND : VID : AUTO ON

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Gate View Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for automatically setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

[: SENSe] : SWEep : EGATe : VIEW : BANDwidth : VIDeo : AUTO ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting
0	Disables the automatic setting.
1	Enables the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To query the automatic video bandwidth setting for Gate View.

SWE : EGAT : VIEW : BAND : VID : AUTO ?

> 1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>

Gate View Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1 to 3 sequences), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value that is set when VBW is set to Auto.

Details

The automatic video bandwidth setting function is disabled when the video bandwidth (VBW) is changed.

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the VBW to 3 kHz.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID 3KHZ

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Gate View Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1 to 3 sequences), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the VBW.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID?

> 3000

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMAl|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS

Gate View Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the waveform pattern detection mode for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the waveform pattern detection mode for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION] <det>

Parameter

<det>	Detection mode
NORMAl	Simultaneous detection of positive and negative peaks (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the detection mode to positive peak detection.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET POS

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Gate View Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the waveform pattern detection mode for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the waveform pattern detection mode for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Response

<det>

Parameter

<det>	Detection mode
NORM	Simultaneous detection of positive and negative peaks
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET?

> POS

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINts <integer>

Gate View Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the number of trace display points for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTS <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Gate View Sweep time.

For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points to 2001.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN 2001
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINts?

Gate View Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points for Gate View. This parameter and the one for setting the number of trace display points for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:POINTS?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points

Example of Use

To query the number of display trace points.
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN?
> 2001

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Gate View Frequency Mode

Function

This command selects the center frequency setting mode for Gate View.

Command

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Center frequency setting mode
0 OFF	Sets the center frequency manually.
1 ON	Automatically sets the center frequency to that for the frequency domain. (Default)

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To manually set the center frequency for Gate View.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO OFF

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO?

Gate View Frequency Mode Query

Function

To query the center frequency setting mode for Gate View.

Query

[:SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Center frequency setting mode
0	The center frequency is set manually.
1	The center frequency for the frequency domain is set automatically.

Example of Use

To query the center frequency setting mode for Gate View.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO?

> 0

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency <freq>

Gate View Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency for Gate View.

Command

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:VIEW:FREQuency <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Center Frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.1 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	3.00 GHz (MS2690A) 6.75 GHz (MS2691A) 13.25 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040) 3.0 GHz (Option 041) 6.75 GHz (Option 043) 13.25 GHz (Option 044) 21.5 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040) 3.0 GHz (Option 041) 13.25 GHz (Option 044) 22.25 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	16 GHz (Option 047) 22.25 GHz (Option 046)

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the center frequency to 123.456 kHz.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ 123456
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency?

Gate View Frequency Query

Function

This commands queries the center frequency of the gate view.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:VIEW:FREQuency?
```

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Center Frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.1 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
Default	
[MS269xA]	3.00 GHz (MS2690A) 6.75 GHz (MS2691A) 13.25 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040) 3.0 GHz (Option 041) 6.75 GHz (Option 043) 13.25 GHz (Option 044) 21.5 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1.8 GHz (Option 040)

[MS2850A]	3.0 GHz (Option 041)
	13.25 GHz (Option 044)
	22.25 GHz (Option 046)
	16 GHz (Option 047)
	22.25 GHz (Option 046)

Example of Use

To query the center frequency.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ?  
> 123456
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff <time>

Gate Hold

Function

This command sets the time during which gate input is disabled for a set time, from the first gate signal input until the next gate signal input, during gate sweep.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Set time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Gate Hold (ON/OFF) function is set to ON when the value is changed with this function.

Example of Use

To set the gate input disable time to 100 ms.

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD 100MS
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff?

Gate Hold Query

Function

This command queries the time during which gate input is disabled for a set time, from the first gate signal input until the next gate signal input, during gate sweep.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Set time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.
Default	100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the gate input disable time.

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD?
> 0.02000000
```

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATe OFF|ON|0|1

Gate Hold On/Off

Function

This command switches On/Off the function to disable gate input for a set time, from the first gate input signal until the next gate signal input, during gate sweep.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATe <switch>
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Parameter

<switch>	Gate Hold On/Off
ON 1	Gate Hold is On
OFF 0	Gate Hold is Off

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Gate Sweep (On/Off) function is automatically set to On when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the gate input disable time setting to On.

SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT ON

[SENSe]:SWEep:EGATe:HOLDoff:STATE?

Gate Hold On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the on/off status of the function to disable trigger input for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input, during gate sweep.

Query

[:SENSe] :SWEep:EGATE:HOLDoff:STATE?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Gate Hold On/Off
1	Gate Hold is On
0	Gate Hold is Off

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the gate input disable time setting.

SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT?

> 1

:INITiate:REStart

Restart Sweep

Function

This command restarts the sweep.

Command

:INITiate:REStart

Example of Use

To restart the sweep.

INIT:REST

:ABORt

Stop Sweep

Function

This command stops the sweep.

Command

:ABORT

Example of Use

To stop the sweep.

ABOR

2.8 Measure Function

Table 2.8-1 lists device messages for measure.

Table 2.8-1 Device messages for measure

Function	Device Messages
Select Standard	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANDARD[:SELect]</code> OFF 5GPRE WCDMADN WCDMAUP MWIMAXDL MWIMAXUL 3GLTE_DL 3GLTE_UL ETC_D SRC TDSCDMA XGPHS CDMA2KFWD EVDOFWD 3GLTE_TDD_DL 3GLTE_TDD_UL ISDBT MM WLAN ISDBT LRWPANS APCO_P25 MICROLINKETSI NXDN ISDBTSB 5GNR_TDD_ DL_SUB6G_CON 5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_RAD 5GNR_TDD_DL_MMW
Measurement Off	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANDARD[:SELect]?</code>
Current Measurement Query	<code>:CONFigure?</code>
Load Standard Parameter	<code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANDARD:LOAD <function>[,<pattern>]</code> <code>[:SENSe] :RADio:STANDARD:LOAD? <function></code>

[SENSe]:RADio:STANdard[:SElect]

OFF|5GPRE|WCDMADN|WCDMAUP|MWMAXDL|MWMAXUL|3GLTE_DL|3GLTE_UL|ETC_DSRC|TDSCDMA|XGPHS|CDMA2KFWD|EVDOFWD|3GLTE_TDD_DL|3GLTE_TDD_UL|ISDBTMM|WLAN|ISDBT|LRWPANS|APCO_P25|MICROLINKETSI|NXDN|ISDBTSB|5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_CON|5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_RAD|5GNR_TDD_DL_MMW

Select Standard

Function

This command selects parameter setting type for the Measure function, using a communication standard.

Command

[SENSe]:RADio:STANdard[:SElect] <standard>

Parameter

<standard>	Communication standard
OFF	Off
5GPRE	5G Pre-Standard
WCDMADN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink
WCDMAUP	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink
MWMAXDL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Downlink
MWMAXUL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Uplink
3GLTE_DL	3GPP LTE Downlink
3GLTE_UL	3GPP LTE Uplink
ETC_DSRC	ARIB STD-T75
TDSCDMA	3GPP TDD 1.28Mcps Option
XGPHS	XG-PHS
CDMA2KFWD	3GPP2 CDMA2000 Forward Link
EVDOFWD	3GPP2 EV-DO Forward Link
3GLTE_TDD_DL	3GPP LTE TDD Downlink
3GLTE_TDD_UL	3GPP LTE TDD Uplink
ISDBTMM	ISDB-Tmm
WLAN	WLAN (IEEE802.11)
ISDBT	ISDB-T
LRWPANS	LR-WPANS (IEEE802.15.4)
APCO_P25	APCO P25
MICROLINKETSI	Microlink ETSI
NXDN	NXDN
ISDBTSB	ISDB-T _{SB}
5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_CON	5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted
5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_RAD	5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Radiated
5GNR_TDD_DL_MMW	5GNR TDD DL (mmWave)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To select parameters conforming to the 3GPP W-CDMA Uplink.

RAD:STAN WCDMAUP

[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard[:SElect]?

Select Standard Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the communication standard.

Query

[:SENSe]:RADio:STANdard[:SElect]?

Response

<standard>

Parameter

<standard>	Communication standard
OFF	Off
5GPRE	5G Pre-Standard
WCDMADN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink
WCDMAUP	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink
MWIMAXDL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Downlink
MWIMAXUL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Uplink
3GLTE_DL	3GPP LTE Downlink
3GLTE_UL	3GPP LTE Uplink
ETC_DSRC	ARIB STD-T75
TDSCDMA	3GPP TDD 1.28Mcps Option
XGPHS	XG-PHS
CDMA2KFWD	3GPP2 CDMA2000 Forward Link
EVDOFWD	3GPP2 EV-DO Forward Link
3GLTE_TDD_DL	3GPP LTE TDD Downlink
3GLTE_TDD_UL	3GPP LTE TDD Uplink
ISDBTMM	ISDB-Tmm
WLAN	WLAN (IEEE802.11)
ISDBT	ISDB-T
LRWPANS	LR-WPANS (IEEE802.15.4)
APCO_P25	APCO_P25
MICROLINKETSI	Microlink ETSI
NXDN	NXDN
ISDBTSB	ISDB-T _{SB}
5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_CON	5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted
5GNR_TDD_DL_SUB6G_RAD	5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Radiated
5GNR_TDD_DL_MMW	5GNR TDD DL (mmWave)

Example of Use

To query the setting of the communication standard.

RAD:STAN?

> WCDMAUP

:CONFigure:SANalyzer

Measurement Off

Function

This command disables currently running measure function. No operation is made if no measure function is running.

Command

:CONFigure:SANalyzer

Example of Use

To disable the currently running measure function.

CONF:SAN

:CONFigure?

Current Measurement Query

Function

This command queries the name of the current measure function.

Query

:CONFigure?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Measure function
ACP	ACP measurement
BPOW	Burst Average Power measurement
OBW	OBW measurement
CHP	Channel Power measurement
SEM	Spectrum Emission Mask measurement
SPUR	Spurious Emission measurement
TOI	TOI (Third Order Intercept) measurement
SAN	OFF

Example of Use

To query the current Measure function.

CONF?

> ACP

[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD <function>[,<pattern>]

Load Standard Parameter

Function

This command selects the Measure function parameter. Selectable parameters vary depending on the setting for Standard.

Command

[:SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD <function>[,<pattern>]

Parameter

<function>	Measure function
ADJ	ACP measurement
BRSTAVGPWR	Burst Average Power measurement
OBW	OBW measurement
CHPWR	Channel Power measurement
SEM	Spectrum Emission Mask measurement
SPUR	Spurious Emission measurement

When Standard is set to 5G Pre-Standard (ACP measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
99MHZ_1CARR	1 carrier, Carrier Spacing 99 MHz
100MHZ_1CARR	1 carrier, Carrier Spacing 100 MHz
99MHZ_2CARR	2 carrier, Carrier Spacing 99 MHz
100MHZ_2CARR	2 carrier, Carrier Spacing 100 MHz
99MHZ_4CARR	4 carrier, Carrier Spacing 99 MHz
100MHZ_4CARR	4 carrier, Carrier Spacing 100 MHz
99MHZ_8CARR	8 carrier, Carrier Spacing 99 MHz
100MHZ_8CARR	8 carrier, Carrier Spacing 100 MHz
When omitted:	1 carrier, Carrier Spacing 99 MHz

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (ACP measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, ACP measurement
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, ACP measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink

(Burst Average Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink

(Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
RRCFILTER	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, RRC Filtered Power measurement
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Uplink)
ADD	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Uplink (Additional))
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Uplink)

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (ACP measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
DLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement (Single Carrier)
SINGLECARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement (Single Carrier)
2CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (2 Carriers)
3CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (3 Carriers)
4CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (4 Carriers)
When omitted:	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement (Single Carrier)

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink

(Burst Average Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement

When omitted: 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (OBW measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set

DOWNLINK 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink

When omitted: 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink

(Channel Power measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set

DOWNLINK 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement

MEAN 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement

RRCFILTER 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, RRC Filtered Power measurement

When omitted: 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set

43 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm)

39 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (39 dBm $\leq P < 43$ dBm)

31 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (31 dBm $\leq P < 39$ dBm)

31U 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P < 31$ dBm)

A43 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm (Additional))

A39 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (39 dBm $\leq P < 43$ dBm (Additional))

A31 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (31 dBm $\leq P < 39$ dBm (Additional))

When omitted: 3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm)

When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX

(ACP/OBW/Channel Power measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set

10M 10 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz)

5M 5 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz)

When omitted: 10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
10M	10 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz)
5M	5 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz)
When omitted:	10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX (Burst Average Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
5MS_FRAME	5 ms Frame (Power measurement of 1 frame)
When omitted:	5 ms Frame

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink/Downlink (ACP measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
1M4BW_UTRA5MHZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
3MBW_UTRA5MHZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA5MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA5MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA5MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
When omitted:	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)

When Standard is set to LTE TDD Downlink (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
1M4BW_UTRA1M6HZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
1M4BW_ADV	1.4 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
3MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
3MBW_ADV	3 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
5MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA10MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
5MBW_ADV	5 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
10MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA5MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)

10MBW_UTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
10MBW_ADV	10 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
15MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA5MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA10MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
15MBW_ADV	15 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
20MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA5MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA10MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
20MBW_ADV	20 MHz BW (Adv Mode)
When omitted:	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)

When Standard is set to LTE TDD Uplink (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
1M4BW_UTRA1M6HZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
3MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
When omitted:	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, and LTE TDD Uplink/Downlink (OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
1M4BW	1.4 MHz Bandwidth
3MBW	3 MHz Bandwidth
5MBW	5 MHz Bandwidth
10MBW	10 MHz Bandwidth
15MBW	15 MHz Bandwidth
20MBW	20 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	5 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, and LTE TDD
Uplink/Downlink (Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_1M4BW	Mean Power 1.4 MHz BW
MEAN_3MBW	Mean Power 3 MHz BW
MEAN_5MBW	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
MEAN_15MBW	Mean Power 15 MHz BW
MEAN_20MBW	Mean Power 20 MHz BW
FILTERED_1M4BW	Filtered Power 1.4 MHz BW
FILTERED_3MBW	Filtered Power 3 MHz BW
FILTERED_5MBW	Filtered Power 5 MHz BW
FILTERED_10MBW	Filtered Power 10 MHz BW
FILTERED_15MBW	Filtered Power 15 MHz BW
FILTERED_20MBW	Filtered Power 20 MHz BW
When omitted:	Mean Power 5 MHz BW

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, and LTE TDD
Uplink/Downlink (Burst Average Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_1M4BW	Mean Power 1.4 MHz BW
MEAN_3MBW	Mean Power 3 MHz BW
MEAN_5MBW	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
When omitted:	Mean Power 5 MHz BW

When Standard is set to LTE Downlink

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
A_UNDER1G_1M4BW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_3MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_5MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_10MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_15MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_20MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_1M4BW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_3MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_5MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_10MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_15MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_20MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_1M4BW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_3MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_5MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 5 MHz BW

B_UNDER1G_10MBW	CategoryB	< 1 GHz	10 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_15MBW	CategoryB	< 1 GHz	15 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_20MBW	CategoryB	< 1 GHz	20 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_1M4BW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	1.4 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_3MBW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	3 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_5MBW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	5 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_10MBW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	10 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_15MBW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	15 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_20MBW	CategoryB	> 1 GHz	20 MHz BW
When omitted:	CategoryA	> 1 GHz	5 MHz BW

Notes:

- <1 GHz: BandClass when frequency smaller than 1 GHz. Band Class 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17
- >1 GHz: BandClass when frequency larger than 1 GHz. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
G_1_4M	General 1.4MHz
G_3M	General 3MHz
G_5M	General 5MHz
G_10M	General 10MHz
G_15M	General 15MHz
G_20M	General 20MHz
NS3_1_4M	NS-03 1.4MHz
NS3_3M	NS-03 3MHz
NS3_5M	NS-03 5MHz
NS3_10M	NS-03 10MHz
NS3_15M	NS-03 15MHz
NS3_20M	NS-03 20MHz
NS4_1_4M	NS-04 1.4MHz
NS4_3M	NS-04 3MHz
NS4_5M	NS-04 5MHz
NS4_10M	NS-04 10MHz
NS4_15M	NS-04 15MHz
NS4_20M	NS-04 20MHz
NS6_1_4M	NS-06/07 1.4MHz
NS6_3M	NS-06/07 3MHz
NS6_5M	NS-06/07 5MHz
NS6_10M	NS-06/07 10MHz
JAPAN_5M	JAPAN 5MHz

JAPAN_10M	JAPAN 10MHz
JAPAN_15M	JAPAN 15MHz
JAPAN_20M	JAPAN 20MHz
When omitted:	General 5MHz

When Standard is set to LTE TDD Uplink

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
G_1_4M	General 1.4MHz
G_3M	General 3MHz
G_5M	General 5MHz
G_10M	General 10MHz
G_15M	General 15MHz
G_20M	General 20MHz
NS3_1_4M	NS-03 1.4MHz
NS3_3M	NS-03 3MHz
NS3_5M	NS-03 5MHz
NS3_10M	NS-03 10MHz
NS3_15M	NS-03 15MHz
NS3_20M	NS-03 20MHz
NS4_1_4M	NS-04 1.4MHz
NS4_3M	NS-04 3MHz
NS4_5M	NS-04 5MHz
NS4_10M	NS-04 10MHz
NS4_15M	NS-04 15MHz
NS4_20M	NS-04 20MHz
NS6_1_4M	NS-06/07 1.4MHz
NS6_3M	NS-06/07 3MHz
NS6_5M	NS-06/07 5MHz
NS6_10M	NS-06/07 10MHz
When omitted:	General 5MHz

When Standard is set to ETC_DSRC (Applies to all but Burst Average Power, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
PI4DQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK
ASK	ASK
When omitted:	$\pi/4$ DQPSK

When Standard is set to ETC_DSRC

(Burst Average Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN	Mean Power
When omitted:	Mean Power

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
TDD128M1C	Single Carrier
TDD128M2C	2 Carriers
TDD128M3C	3 Carriers
TDD128M4C	4 Carriers
TDD128M5C	5 Carriers
TDD128M6C	6 Carriers
When omitted:	Single Carrier

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (CHP, OBW Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
TDD128M	3GPP TDD 1.28 Mcps Option
When omitted:	3GPP TDD 1.28 Mcps Option

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA

(Burst Average Power Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN	5 ms Subframe
(Power measurement of 1 subframe)	
When omitted:	5 ms Subframe

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
DLT34	DL Trace Point Tune $34 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
DLT26	DL Trace Point Tune $26 \text{ dBm} \leq P < 34 \text{ dBm}$
DLT26U	DL Trace Point Tune $P < 26 \text{ dBm}$
ULT53	UL Trace Point Tune $-53.5 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
ULT55	UL Trace Point Tune $-55 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
DL34	Downlink Actual $34 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
DL26	Downlink Actual $26 \text{ dBm} \leq P < 34 \text{ dBm}$
DL26U	Downlink Actual $P < 26 \text{ dBm}$
UL53	Uplink Actual $-53.5 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
UL55	Uplink Actual $-55 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
DLF34	Downlink Fast $34 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
DLF26	Downlink Fast $26 \text{ dBm} \leq P < 34 \text{ dBm}$
DLF26U	Downlink Fast $P < 26 \text{ dBm}$
ULF53	Uplink Fast $-53.5 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
ULF55	Uplink Fast $-55 \text{ dBm} \leq P$
When omitted:	DL Trace Point Tune $34 \text{ dBm} \leq P$

When Standard is set to XG-PHS (OBW Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
-----------	---------------------

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

10MBW	10 MHz BW
20MBW	20 MHz BW
When omitted:	10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to XG-PHS (CHP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
MEAN_20MBW	Mean Power 20 MHz BW
When omitted:	Mean Power 10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to XG-PHS

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
BS_10MBW	Base station channel interval: 10 MHz
UE_10MBW	Mobile station channel interval: 10 MHz
When omitted:	Base station channel interval: 10 MHz

When Standard is set to CDMA2000 Forward Link

(ACP, Burst Average, Channel Power, OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
CDMA2KFWD	CDMA2000 Forward Link
When omitted:	CDMA2000 Forward Link

When Standard is set to CDMA2000 Forward Link

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
BC0_PLT28	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout < 28 dBm)
BC0_PLT33	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (28 dBm ≤ Pout < 33 dBm)
BC0_PGT33	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout ≥ 33 dBm)
BC1_PLT28	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (Pout < 28 dBm)
BC1_PLT33	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (28 dBm ≤ Pout < 33 dBm)
BC1_PGT33	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (Pout ≥ 33 dBm)
BC6	Band Class 6 (Pout < 28 dBm)
BC6_PLT33	Band Class 6 (28 dBm ≤ Pout < 33 dBm)
BC6_PGT33	Band Class 6 (Pout ≥ 33 dBm)
BC11	Band Class 11,12
When omitted:	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout < 28 dBm)

When Standard is set to EV-DO Forward Link

(ACP, Burst Average, Channel Power, OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
-----------	---------------------

EVDOFWD EV-DO Forward Link
 When omitted: EV-DO Forward Link

When Standard is set to EV-DO Forward Link
 (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
BC0	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10
BC1	Band Class 1,4,14,15
BC6	Band Class 6,8,13
BC11	Band Class 11,12
When omitted:	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm (Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
MEAN_5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted:	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm (OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted:	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)	
<pattern>	Parameter to be set
14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
14M2BW_ABS	14.2 MHz BW (ABS)
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted:	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T_{SB} (Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_3M9BW	3.9 MHz BW
When omitted:	3.9 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T_{SB} (OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
3M9BW	3.9 MHz BW
When omitted:	3.9 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-TSB

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
3M9BW 3.9 MHz BW
When omitted: 3.9 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (Channel Power measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
MEAN_5M6BW 5.6 MHz BW
When omitted: 5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (OBW measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
5M6BW 5.6 MHz BW
When omitted: 5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
5M6BW 5.6 MHz BW
When omitted: 5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to WLAN (ACP measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
T403_18MSPAN TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
 Communication System Sweep Band 18 MHz
T403_19MSPAN TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
 Communication System Sweep Band 19 MHz
T403_38MSPAN TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
 Communication System Sweep Band 38 MHz
T403_78MSPAN TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
 Communication System Sweep Band 78 MHz
T405_20MBW TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System
T405_40MBW TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
When omitted: TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
 Communication System Sweep Band 18 MHz

When Standard is set to WLAN (OBW measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set
T401_DCCK TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System
T401_OFDM TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power

	Data Communication System, Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing System
T403_20MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 20 MHz System
T403_40MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 40 MHz System
T403_80MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 80 MHz System
T403_160MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 160 MHz System
T405_20MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System
T405_40MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
ETSI_OFDM_5MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_10MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_20MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_40MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 40 MHz
When omitted:	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System

When Standard is set to WLAN

(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
W11A	IEEE802.11a
W11B	IEEE802.11b
W11GOFDM	IEEE802.11g OFDM
W11GDCK	IEEE802.11g DSSS/CCK
W11GDOFDM	IEEE802.11g DSSS-OFDM
W11J20MHZ	IEEE802.11j 20 MHz
W11P20MHZ	IEEE802.11p 20 MHz
W11N20MHZ	IEEE802.11n 20 MHz (2.4 GHz)
W11N20MHZ5GHZ	IEEE802.11n 20 MHz (5 GHz)
W11N40MHZ	IEEE802.11n 40 MHz (2.4 GHz)
W11N40MHZ5GHZ	IEEE802.11n 40 MHz (5 GHz)
W11AC20MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 20 MHz
W11AC40MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 40 MHz
W11AC80MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 80 MHz
W11AC160MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 160 MHz

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

ETSI_OFDM_5MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 5 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_10MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 10 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_20MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 20 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_40MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 40 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Upper sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5260_5320MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5260_5320MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5260 to 5320 MHz Upper sideband, OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Upper sideband,

OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5260_5320MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5260 to 5320 MHz Lower sideband,
OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5260_5320MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5260 to 5320 MHz Upper sideband,
OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_5190_5230MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5190 to 5230 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5190_5230MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5190 to 5230 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5270_5310MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5270 to 5310 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5270_5310MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5270 to 5310 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5210MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5250MHz_LOWER

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5250 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5250MHZ_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5250 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHZ_80-80_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz 80+80 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHZ_80-80_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz 80+80 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5210_5530MHZ_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 to 5530 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210_5610MHZ_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 to 5610 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290MHZ_80-80_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz 80+80 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290MHZ_80-80_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz 80+80 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290_5530MHZ_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 to 5530 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290_5610MHZ_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 to 5610 MHz Upper sideband
When omitted: W11A

When Standard is set to WLAN (Spurious Emission measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
T401	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power

T402	Data Communication System TELEC T-402 2.4 GHz Low Power Data Communication System
T403_18MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_38_78MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz
T403_38_78MHz_5_3GHz	

T403_38_78MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz
T403_78MHz_5_2GHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz
T403_78MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz 5.3 GHz OBW more than 78 MHz
T403_5500_5700M	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 38 MHz
T403_5510_5670M	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System, 5500 to 5700 MHz
T403_5530_5610M	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System, 5510 to 5670 MHz
T403_5570M	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System, 5530 to 5610 MHz
T405_5MHz_4_9GHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 5 MHz System 4,900 MHz to 4,950 MHz
T405_5MHz_5_0GHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 5 MHz System 5,030 MHz to 5,060 MHz
T405_10MHz_4_9GHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 10 MHz System 4,900 MHz to 4,950 MHz
T405_10MHz_5_0GHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 10 MHz System 5,030 MHz to 5,060 MHz
T405_20MHz_4_9GHz_OFDM	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing System 4,900 MHz to 5,000 MHz
T405_20MHz_4_9GHz_DCCK	

	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System 4,900 MHz to 5,000 MHz
T405_20MHz_5_0GHz_OFDM	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing System 5,030 MHz to 5,091 MHz
T405_20MHz_5_0GHz_DCCK	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System 5,030 MHz to 5,091 MHz
T405_40MHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
FCC_15_407_5_15GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.15-5.25 GHz Band
FCC_15_407_5_25GHz_TX	FCC PART 15.407 5.25-5.35 GHz Band Transmitters
FCC_15_407_5_25GHz_DEVICES	FCC PART 15.407 5.25-5.35 GHz Band Devices
FCC_15_407_5_47GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.47-5.725 GHz Band
FCC_15_407_5_725GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.725-5.825 GHz Band
ETSI_301_893	EN 301 893 4.5.1 Transmitter unwanted emissions outside the 5 GHz RLAN bands
ETSI_300_328	EN 300 328 4.3.6 Transmitter spurious emissions
When omitted:	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System

When Standard is set to LR-WPANs(IEEE802.15.4) (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
BPSK_950M	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_50K	GFSK 950MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_100K	GFSK 950MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_200K	GFSK 950MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_920M_50K	GFSK 920MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_100K	GFSK 920MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_200K	GFSK 920MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_50K_G	GFSK 50ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

GFSK_100K_G	GFSK 100ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)
GFSK_200K_G	GFSK 200ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)
When omitted:	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)

When Standard is set to LR-WPANs(IEEE802.15.4)
(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
OQPSK_2450M	O-QPSK 2450MHz (IEEE802.15.4-2011)
BPSK_950M	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_50K	GFSK 950MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_100K	GFSK 950MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_200K	GFSK 950MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_920M_50K	GFSK 920MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_100K	GFSK 920MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_200K	GFSK 920MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
When omitted:	O-QPSK 2450MHz (IEEE802.15.4-2011)

When Standard is set to APCO P25 (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
EXCEPT_700MHZ-BAND	Except 700MHz-band
700MHz-BW-6_25KHZ	700MHz-BW-6.25kHz
700MHz-BW-25KHZ	700MHz-BW-25kHz
700MHz-BW-100KHZ	700MHz-BW-100kHz
When omitted:	Except 700MHz-band

When Standard is set to APCO P25

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
FCC_12_5KHZ	FCC 12.5kHz
NTIA_12_5KHZ	NTIA 12.5kHz
When omitted:	FCC 12.5kHz

When Standard is set to Microlink ETSI

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
7M2	CS:7MHz Class:2
7M4L3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
7M4L17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
7M4LABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:above30GHz
7M5B3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:5B
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz

7M5B17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:5B Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
7M5BABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:5B Frequency Band:above30GHz
14M2	CS:14MHz Class:2
14M4L3-17G	CS:14MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
14M4L17-30G	CS:14MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
14M4LABV30G	CS:14MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:above30GHz
14M5B3-17G	CS:14MHz Class:5B Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
14M5B17-30G	CS:14MHz Class:5B Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
14M5BABV30G	CS:14MHz Class:5B Frequency Band:above30GHz
28M2	CS:7MHz Class:2
28M4L3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
28M4L17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
28M4LABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:above30GHz
28M4H3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:4H Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
28M4H17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:4H Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
28M4HABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:4H Frequency Band:above30GHz
28M5A6A3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
28M5A6A17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
28M5A6AABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:above30GHz
28M5B6B3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
28M5B6B17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
28M5B6BABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:above30GHz
56M4L3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:3G-17GHz

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

56M4L17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
56M4LABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:4L Frequency Band:above30GHz
56M5A6A3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
56M5A6A17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
56M5A6AABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A Frequency Band:above30GHz
56M5B6B3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
56M5B6B17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
56M5B6BABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B Frequency Band:above30GHz
When omitted:	CS:7MHz Class:2

When Standard is set to NXDN (ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
BW-6_25KHZ	BW-6.25kHz
BW-12_5KHZ	BW-12.5kHz
When omitted:	BW-12.5kHz

When Standard is set to NXDN

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
47CFR-E_6_25KHZ	47CFR-E_6.25kHz
47CFR-D_12_5KHZ	47CFR-D_12.5kHz
When omitted:	47CFR-D_12.5kHz

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted
(ACP Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
SCS30K_5MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 5 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_10MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 10 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_15MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 15 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_20MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 20 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_25MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 25 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_30MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 30 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_40MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 40 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_50MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 50 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_60MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 60 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_70MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 70 MHz BW (NR)

SCS30K_80MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 80 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_90MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 90 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_100MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_100MBW_5M_EUTRA	SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (E-UTARA 5MHz)
When omitted:	SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted
(Channel Power Measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_5MBW	Mean Power 5 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_15MBW	Mean Power 15 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_20MBW	Mean Power 20 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_25MBW	Mean Power 25 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_30MBW	Mean Power 30 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_40MBW	Mean Power 40 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_50MBW	Mean Power 50 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_60MBW	Mean Power 60 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_70MBW	Mean Power 70 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_80MBW	Mean Power 80 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_90MBW	Mean Power 90 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_100MBW	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted
(OBWmeasurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
5MBW	5 MHz Bandwidth
10MBW	10 MHz Bandwidth
15MBW	15 MHz Bandwidth
20MBW	20 MHz Bandwidth
25MBW	25 MHz Bandwidth
30MBW	30 MHz Bandwidth
40MBW	40 MHz Bandwidth
50MBW	50 MHz Bandwidth
60MBW	60 MHz Bandwidth
70MBW	70 MHz Bandwidth
80MBW	80 MHz Bandwidth
90MBW	90 MHz Bandwidth
100MBW	100 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Conducted

(Spectrum Emission Maskmeasurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
WBS_A_100MBW_LE_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category A Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
WBS_A_80MBW_OVER_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category A Freq $>$ 3 GHz 80 MHz BW
WBS_A_100MBW_OVER_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category A Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
WBS_B_100MBW_LE_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category B Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
WBS_B_80MBW_OVER_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category B Freq $>$ 3 GHz 80 MHz BW
WBS_B_100MBW_OVER_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category B Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G_LE_31DBM	Medium Range BS Prated, x \leq 31 dBm Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_5MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 5 MHz BW
MBS_10MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 10 MHz BW
MBS_15MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 15 MHz BW
MBS_20MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 20 MHz BW
MBS_25MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 25 MHz BW
MBS_30MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 30 MHz BW
MBS_40MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 40 MHz BW
MBS_50MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 50 MHz BW
MBS_60MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 60 MHz BW
MBS_70MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 70 MHz BW
MBS_80MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 80 MHz BW
MBS_90MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 90 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_31DBM	Medium Range BS 31 < Prated, x \leq 38 dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

MBS_5MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 5 MHz BW

MBS_10MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 10 MHz BW

MBS_15MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 15 MHz BW

MBS_20MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 20 MHz BW

MBS_25MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 25 MHz BW

MBS_30MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 30 MHz BW

MBS_40MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 40 MHz BW

MBS_50MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 50 MHz BW

MBS_60MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 60 MHz BW

MBS_70MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 70 MHz BW

MBS_80MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 80 MHz BW

MBS_90MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 90 MHz BW

MBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_31DBM
 Medium Range BS Prated, x≤31 dBm Freq > 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

LBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G
 Local Area BS Freq ≤ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

LBS_80MBW_OVER_CF3G
 Local Area BS Freq > 3 GHz 80 MHz BW

LBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G
 Local Area BS Freq > 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

When omitted: Wide Area BS Category A Freq ≤ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

When Standard is set to 5G NR TDD DL (sub-6G)_Radiated
 (ACP measurement)

<pattern> Parameter to be set

SCS30K_100MBW_NR	SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)
SCS30K_100MBW_5M_EUTRA	SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (E-UTARA 5MHz)

When omitted: SCS 30kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G) _Radiated
(Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_100MBW	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G) _Radiated
(OBWmeasurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
100MBW	100 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (sub-6G) _Radiated
(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
WBS_A_100MBW_LE_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category A Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
WBS_A_100MBW_OVER_CF3G	Wide Area BS Category A Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
WBS_B_100MBW_LE_CF3G	WideArea BS Categor WideArea BS Category B Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G_OVER_40DBM	Medium Range BS 40 < Prated, $x \leq 47$ dBm Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G_LE_40DBM	Medium Range BS Prated, $x \leq 40$ dBm Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G_OVER_40DBM	Medium Range BS 40 < Prated, $x \leq 47$ dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
MBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G_LE_40DBM	Medium Range BS Prated, $x \leq 40$ dBm Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
LBS_100MBW_LE_CF3G	Local Area BS Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
LBS_100MBW_OVER_CF3G	Local Area BS Freq $>$ 3 GHz 100 MHz BW
When omitted:	Wide Area BS Category A Freq \leq 3 GHz 100 MHz BW

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (mmWave) (ACP measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
SCS60K_50MBW_NR	SCS 60kHz 50 MHz BW (NR)
SCS60K_100MBW_NR	SCS 60kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)
SCS60K_200MBW_NR	SCS 60kHz 200 MHz BW (NR)
SCS120K_50MBW_NR	SCS 120kHz 50 MHz BW (NR)
SCS120K_100MBW_NR	SCS 120kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)
SCS120K_200MBW_NR	SCS 120kHz 200 MHz BW (NR)
SCS120K_400MBW_NR	SCS 120kHz 400 MHz BW (NR)

When omitted: SCS 120kHz 100 MHz BW (NR)

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (mmWave)
(Channel Power measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
MEAN_50MBW	Mean Power 50 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_100MBW	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_200MBW	Mean Power 200 MHz Bandwidth
MEAN_400MBW	Mean Power 400 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	Mean Power 100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (mmWave) (OBW measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
50MBW	50 MHz Bandwidth
100MBW	100 MHz Bandwidth
200MBW	200 MHz Bandwidth
400MBW	400 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted:	100 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard is set to 5GNR TDD DL (mmWave)
(Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

<pattern>	Parameter to be set
50MBW_FREQRANGE_24G25M_33G4M	50M BW Freq range 24.25 to 33.4 GHz
100MBW_FREQRANGE_24G25M_33G4M	100M BW Freq range 24.25 to 33.4 GHz
200MBW_FREQRANGE_24G25M_33G4M	200M BW Freq range 24.25 to 33.4 GHz
400MBW_FREQRANGE_24G25M_33G4M	400M BW Freq range 24.25 to 33.4 GHz
50MBW_FREQRANGE_37G_52G6M	50M BW Freq range 37 to 33.4 GHz
100MBW_FREQRANGE_37G_52G6M	100M BW Freq range 37 to 33.4 GHz
200MBW_FREQRANGE_37G_52G6M	200M BW Freq range 37 to 33.4 GHz
400MBW_FREQRANGE_37G_52G6M	400M BW Freq range 37 to 33.4 GHz
When omitted:	100M BW Freq range 24.25 to 33.4 GHz

Details

This command is not available when Standard is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the ACP measurement parameter type to 3GPP W-CDMA Uplink.
RAD:STAN:LOAD ADJ,UPLINK

[SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD? <function>

Load Standard Parameter Query

Function

This command queries the Measure function parameter. The parameter selected for the Standard setting differs.

Query

[SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD? <function>

Response

<pattern>

Parameter

Refer to

[SENSe]:RADio:STANDARD:LOAD <function>[,<pattern>]

Details

If the Standard parameter is not selected or is set to Off, *** is returned.

Example of Use

To query ACP measurement parameter.

RAD:STAN:LOAD? ADJ

> UPLINK

2.9 ACP

Table 2.9-1 lists device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Table 2.9-1 Device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement

Function	Device Message
Measure Adjacent Channel Power	[:SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe]?
Adjacent Channel Power Reference Carrier Select	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier <integer>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier <integer>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier?
Adjacent Channel Power Reference	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod STOTal CTOTal BSIDes CSELect
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod STOTal CTOTal BSIDes CSELect
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARrier:METHod?
Adjacent Channel Power Noise Cancel	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth	[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Bandwidth	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
Adjacent Channel Power In Band Center	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency?
Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Number	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?
Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Spacing	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTH <freq>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTH?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTH <freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTH?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.9-1 Device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Adjacent Channel Power Offset	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?
Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW RRC RC
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW RRC RC
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTER:TYPE?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTER:TYPE?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTter[:RRC] [:STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTter[:RRC] [:STATE]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC] [:STATE] OFF ON 0 1
	:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC] [:STATE]?
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTER:TYPE?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTER:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTER:TYPE?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Setup Mode	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE NORMAL ADVanced
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth - Advanced Mode	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTEGRation] <bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTEGRation]?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset - Advanced Mode	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATE ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATE?

Table 2.9-1 Device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency - Advanced Mode	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency]<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency]?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type - Advanced Mode	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,R ECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist,RE CT NYQuist RNYQuist,RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTter:TYPE?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio - Advanced Mode	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>,<real>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?
Adjacent Channel Power Result Type	DISPlay:ACPower:RESUlt:TYPE CARRier OFFSet ALL
	DISPlay:ACPower:RESUlt:TYPE?
Adjacent Channel Power Rolloff Ratio	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA <real>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA <real>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHA?
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio	[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>
	[:SENSe]:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?
Adjacent Channel Power Configure	:CONFigure:ACP
Adjacent Channel Power Initiate	:INITiate:ACP
Adjacent Channel Power Read Fetch	:FETCH:ACP[n]?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.9-1 Device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Adjacent Channel Power Read	:READ:ACP[n]?
Adjacent Channel Power Measure	:MEASure:ACP[n]?
All Marker Off	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOff
Peak Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum
Next Peak Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:NEXT
Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWER
Next Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWER:NEXT
Minimum Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum
Next Min Search	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum:NEXT
Marker Mode	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE NORMal POSITION DELta FIXed OFF
	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?
Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION?
Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?
Title Entry	:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>
	:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Log Scale Range	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision?
Reference Level	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALe]:RLeVel <real>
	:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALe]:RLeVel?
Trigger Source	:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAme
	:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Average Count	[::SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[::SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT?
Storage Mode	[::SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[::SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
Resolution Bandwidth	[::SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	[::SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[::SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[::SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Table 2.9-1 Device messages for Adjacent Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] :MODE NORMAL CISPr
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] :MODE?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] :MODE NORMAL CISPr
	:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] :MODE?
Video Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Detection Mode	[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
	:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSitive SAMPLE NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
Frequency Span	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?
Full Span	[:SENSe] :ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
Trace Point	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:POINTS <integer>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:POINTS?
Sweep Time	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME?
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Relative To	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>
	:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Adjacent Channel Power

Function

This command executes Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower [:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	ACP measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets ACP measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets ACP measurement to Off (Default).

Example of Use

To set the ACP measurement to On.

ACP ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower [:STATe]

:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Adjacent Channel Power

Function

This command executes Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower [:STATe] .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower [:STATe]

[SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?

Measure Adjacent Channel Power Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	ACP measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the ACP measurement.

```
ACP?
```

```
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower[:STATe]?

Measure Adjacent Channel Power Query

Function

This command queries the setting of Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower[:STATe]?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier <integer>

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Carrier Select

Function

This command sets the reference carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Reference carrier number
Range	1 to Carrier Number
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None
Default	1

Example of Use

To set the reference carrier number of ACP measurement to 2.
ACP:CARR:RCAR 2

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier <integer>

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Carrier Select

Function

This command sets the reference carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Carrier Select Query

Function

This command queries the reference carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Reference carrier number
Range	1 to Carrier Number
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To query the reference carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

```
ACP:CARR1:RCAR?
```

```
> 2
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Carrier Select Query

Function

This command queries the reference carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod

STOTal|CTOTal|BSIDes|CSELect

Adjacent Channel Power Reference

Function

This command sets the reference of the relative level display for ACP measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod <method>

Parameter

<method>	Reference method for the relative level display for ACP measurement.
STOTal	Sets the integral power on the entire screen as a reference (Span Total method).
CTOTal	Sets the total value of all carrier power as a reference (Carrier Total method)(Default).
BSIDes	Carrier power of the largest carrier number is used as a reference for the upper offset, while the carrier power of the smallest carrier number is used as reference (Both Sides of Carriers method).
CSELect	Uses the carrier selected in Carrier Select as a reference.

Example of Use

To set the ACP measurement method to Carrier Total method.

ACP:CARR:RCAR:METH CTOT

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod**STOTal|CTOTal|BSIDes|CSELect**

Adjacent Channel Power Reference

Function

This command sets the reference of the relative level display for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod?

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Query

Function

This command queries the reference of the relative level display for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :RCARRier:METHod?
```

Response

```
<method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Reference method for the relative level display for ACP measurement.
STOT	Sets the integral power on the whole screen to the reference (Span Total method).
CTOT	Sets the total value of all the carrier power to the reference (Carrier Total method)(Default)
BSID	Upper offset uses the carrier power of the biggest carrier number as a reference, and the lower one uses the carrier power of the smallest carrier number as a reference (Both Sides of Carriers method).
CSEL	Uses the carrier selected in Carrier Select as a reference.

Example of Use

To query ACP measurement method.

```
ACP:CARR:RCAR:METH?
```

```
> CTOT
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod?

Adjacent Channel Power Reference Query

Function

This command queries the reference of the relative level display for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCARRier:METHod? .

[SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON|OFF|1|0

Adjacent Channel Power Noise Cancel

Function

This command sets whether to enable the noise canceling function.

Command

[SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Type of result display
ON 1	Enables the noise canceling function.
OFF 0	Disables the noise canceling function (Default).

Details

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set in the following cases.

- ACP is Off.
- Standard is Off.
- Standard Parameter which can execute the noise canceling function is not set in Load Standard Parameter.
- Any of Span, RBW, Detection, Sweep Time, VBW (except when Detection is set to RMS), and VBW Mode (except when VBW is set to Off and when Detection is set to RMS) has been changed from Standard Parameter.
- Scale Mode is Linear.

Example of Use

To disable the noise canceling function.

ACP:CORR:NOIS OFF

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]

:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON|OFF|1|0

Adjacent Channel Power Noise Cancel

Function

This command sets whether to enable the noise canceling function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO] .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO]

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?

Adjacent Channel Power Noise Cancel Query

Function

This command queries whether the noise canceling function is enabled.

Query

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>

Type of result display

1

Enables the noise canceling function.

0

Disables the noise canceling function.

Details

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set in the following cases:

- ACP is Off.
- Standard is Off.
- Standard Parameter which can execute the noise canceling function is not set in Load Standard Parameter.
- Any of Span, RBW, Detection, Sweep Time, VBW (except when Detection is set to RMS), and VBW Mode (except when VBW is set to Off and when Detection is set to RMS) has been changed from Standard Parameter.
- Scale Mode is Linear.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the noise canceling function On/Off state.

```
ACP:CORR:NOIS?  
> 0
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?

Adjacent Channel Power Noise Cancel Query

Function

This command queries whether to apply the noise canceling function.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the Offset Channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Offset Channel bandwidth
Range	1 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	3.84 MHz

Example of Use

To set the offset channel bandwidth to 3.84 MHz.

`ACP:OFFS:BAND 3.84MHZ`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]`

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the Offset Channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration].`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]`

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the Offset Channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?`

Response

`<freq>`

Parameter

<code><freq></code>	Offset Channel bandwidth
---------------------------	--------------------------

Range	1 to 1000000000 Hz
-------	--------------------

Resolution	1 Hz
------------	------

Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the Offset Channel bandwidth.

```
ACP:OFFS:BAND?  
> 3840000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the Offset Channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth [:INTegration]?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?
```

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the carrier measurement bandwidth for ACP measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]  
<freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Inband channel bandwidth
Range	1 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	3.84 MHz

Example of Use

To set the inband channel bandwidth to 3.84 MHz.

```
ACP:CARR:BAND 3.84MHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration] <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the measurement bandwidth of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
```

.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Bandwidth Query

Function

This command sets the measurement bandwidth of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]  
?
```

Response

```
<freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Inband channel bandwidth
Range	1 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the Inband channel bandwidth.

```
ACP:CARR:BAND?  
> 3840000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegratio  
n]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Bandwidth Query

Function

This command sets the measurement bandwidth of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
? .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
? .
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power In Band Center

Function

This command sets the In Band center frequency for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	In Band center frequency
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Center Frequency

Example of Use

To set In Band center frequency to 3 GHz.

```
ACP:CARR:RCFR 3GHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFREquency
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFRequency <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power In Band Center

Function

This command sets the In Band center frequency for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :RCFRequency.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :RCFRequency

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFRequency?

Adjacent Channel Power In Band Center Query

Function

This command queries the In Band center frequency for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :RCFRequency?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	In Band center frequency
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz unit.

Example of Use

To query the In Band center frequency.

ACP:CARR:RCFR?

> 3000000000

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1] :RCFRequency?

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFRequency?

Adjacent Channel Power In Band Center Query

Function

This command queries the In Band center frequency for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFRequency?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:RCFRequency?
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Number

Function

This command sets the carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Carrier number
Range	1 to 12
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None
Default	1

Details

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Example of Use

To set the carrier number to 12.

```
ACP:CARR:COUN 12
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT <integer>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Number

Function

This command sets the carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Number Query

Function

This command queries the carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Carrier number
Range	1 to 12
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None

Details

The command is not available when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Example of Use

To query the carrier number.

ACP:CARR:COUN?

> 12

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNt?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Number Query

Function

This command queries the carrier number for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:COUNT?

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Spacing

Function

This command sets the frequency interval among carriers for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Frequency interval among carriers
Range	0 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	5 MHz

Details

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the frequency interval among carriers to 12.3 MHz.

`ACP:CARR:WIDT 12300000`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh`

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh <freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Spacing

Function

This command sets the frequency interval among carriers for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh`

[:SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Spacing Query

Function

This command queries the frequency interval among carriers for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?`

Response

`<freq>`

Parameter

<code><freq></code>	Frequency interval among carriers
Range	0 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is available when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Example of Use

To query the frequency interval among carriers.

```
ACP:CARR:WIDT?
> 12300000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?

Adjacent Channel Power Carrier Spacing Query

Function

This command sets the frequency interval among carriers for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:WIDTh?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe

ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0

Adjacent Channel Power Offset

Function

This command sets offset channel On/Off for ACP measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST:STATE  
<switch_1>, <switch_2>, <switch_3>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Measurement channel “n” On/Off
ON 1	Measures offset channel “n”.
OFF 0	Does not measure offset channel “n”.
Default	
offset-1	On
offset-2	On
offset-3	Off

Example of Use

To set offset channel.

```
ACP:OFFS:LIST:STAT ON,ON,ON
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe

ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0

Adjacent Channel Power Offset

Function

This command sets offset channel On/Off for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST:STATE.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST:STATE
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?
```

Response

```
<switch_1>,<switch_2>,<switch_3>
```

Parameter

<code><switch_n></code>	Measurement channel “n” On/Off
1	Measures the offset channel “n”.
0	Does not measure the offset channel “n”.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the offset channel.

```
ACP:OFFS:LIST:STAT?
```

```
> 1,1,1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset frequency of Offset Channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST [:FREQuency]  
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Offset frequency of offset channel “n”.
Range	-1000000000 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
freq-1	5 MHz
freq-2	10 MHz
freq-3	15 MHz

Example of Use

To set the offset frequency of the offset channel.

```
ACP:OFFS:LIST 30KHZ,50KHZ,50KHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST [:FREQuency]
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency] <freq>,<freq>,<freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset frequency of Offset Channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST [:FREQuency] .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1] :LIST [:FREQuency]
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the offset frequency of Offset Channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?
```

Response

```
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Offset frequency of the offset channel “n”
Range	-1000000000 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the offset frequency of the offset channel.

```
ACP:OFFS:LIST?
> 30000,50000,50000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the offset frequency of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:LIST[:FREQuency]?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW|RRC|RC

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets the filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :LIST:METHod <method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Filter type of carrier
IBW	Rectangle filter
RRC	Root Nyquist filter (Default)
RC	Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To set the filter type of the carrier for ACP measurement to Root Nyquist.
ACP:CARR:METH RRC

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod IBW|RRC|RC

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :LIST:METHod.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :LIST:METHod

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?
```

Response

```
<method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Filter type of carrier
IBW	Rectangle filter
RRC	Root Nyquist filter (Default)
RC	Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To query the filter type of the carrier for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:CARR:METH?
```

```
> RRC
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:METHod?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets the filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE <filter>

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQuist	Nyquist filter
RNYQuist	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To set the filter type for ACP measurement to Nyquist.

ACP:CARR:FILT:TYPE NYQ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE <filter>
```

Response

```
<filter>
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQ	Nyquist filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To query the filter type for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:CARR:FILT:TYPE?  
> NYQ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type of the carrier for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1]

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type

Function

This command sets the filter type of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC] [:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Filter type
OFF 0	Rectangle filter
ON 1	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To set the filter type of the offset channel for ACP measurement to Root Nyquist.

ACP:FILT ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC] [:STATe]

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe] OFF|ON|0|1]

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC] [:STATe] .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC] [:STATe]

[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the filter type of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Filter type
0	Rectangle filter, Nyquist filter
1	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To query the filter type for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:FILT?
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type

Function

This command queries filter type of the offset for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE <filter>

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQuist	Nyquist filter
RNYQuist	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To set filter type for ACP measurement to Nyquist.

ACP:OFFS:FILT:TYPE NYQ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type of the offset for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE

[:SENSe]:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type of the offset for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<filter>
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQ	Nyquist filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To query filter type for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:OFFS:FILT:TYPE?  
> NYQ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type of the offset for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:OFFSet[1]:FILTer:TYPE?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE NORMal|ADVanced

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Mode

Function

This command selects offset mode for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower :ADVanced :OFFSet :MODE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Offset mode
NORMal	Normal setting
ADVanced	Advanced setting
Default	NORMal

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Adjacent Channel Power

Selecting ADVanced supports addition of the settable Offset, setting of the channel width for each Offset, and selection of the filter selection.

Example of Use

To set the offset mode to Advanced.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:MODE ADV
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Mode Query

Function

This command queries offset mode for ACP measurement.

Query

[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:MODE?

Response

<mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Offset mode
NORM	Normal setting
ADV	Advanced setting

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Adjacent Channel Power

Example of Use

To query the offset mode

ACP:ADV:OFFS:MODE?

> ADV

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>,<bandwidth>
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets offset channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTegration]
<bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,
<bandwidth_5>,<bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Channel bandwidth of Offset_n
Range	1 Hz to 125 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	3.84 MHz

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

To query the measurement results after executing this command, use the *WAI command to control synchronization.

Example of Use

To set the Offset Channel bandwidth to 3.84 MHz and query the results.
ACP:ADV:OFFS:BAND
3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,3.84MHZ,
3.84MHZ
***WAI**
FETC:ACP?

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:BANDwidth[:INTegration]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Channel Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries offset channel bandwidth for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower :ADVanced :OFFSet :BANDwidth [:INTegration]
?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth_1>, <bandwidth_2>, <bandwidth_3>, <bandwidth_4>,
<bandwidth_5>, <bandwidth_6>, <bandwidth_7>, <bandwidth_8>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Channel bandwidth of Offset_n
Range	1 Hz to 125 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

Example of Use

To query offset channel bandwidth for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:BAND?
>
3840000, 3840000, 3840000, 3840000, 3840000, 3840000, 3840000,
3840000
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0
Adjacent Channel Power Offset

Function

This command sets the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement On/Off.

Command

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe  
<switch_1>,<switch_2>,<switch_3>,<switch_4>,<switch_5>,<  
switch_6>,<switch_7>,<switch_8>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Measurement Channel n On/Off
ON 1	Measures offset channel n
OFF 0	Does not measure offset channel n
Default	
switch_1	On
switch_2	On
switch_3	Off
switch_4	Off
switch_5	Off
switch_6	Off
switch_7	Off
switch_8	Off

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.
• Spectrum

To query the measurement results after executing this command, use the *WAI command to control synchronization.

Example of Use

To set the offset channel and query the results.
ACP:ADV:OFFS:LIST:STAT ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
*WAI
FETC:ACP?

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off status of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST:STATe?
```

Response

```
<switch_1>,<switch_2>,<switch_3>,<switch_4>,<switch_5>,<
switch_6>,<switch_7>,<switch_8>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Measurement Channel n On/Off
1	Measures offset channel n
0	Does not measure offset channel n

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

Example of Use

To query offset channel.
 ACP:ADV:OFFS:LIST:STAT?
 > 1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency]

<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>,<freq>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset channel frequency for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST [:FREQuency]  
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Offset channel n offset frequency
Range	-125 to 125 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Default

freq_1	5 MHz
freq_2	10 MHz
freq_3	15 MHz
freq_4	15 MHz
freq_5	15 MHz
freq_6	15 MHz
freq_7	15 MHz
freq_8	15 MHz

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

To query the measurement results after executing this command, use the *WAI command to control synchronization.

Example of Use

To set offset channel offset frequency and query results.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:LIST  
30KHZ,50KHZ,70KHZ,90KHZ,110KHZ,130KHZ,150KHZ,170KHZ  
*WAI  
FETC:ACP?
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:LIST[:FREQuency]?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the offset frequency of the offset channel for
Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe ] :ACPower :ADVanced :OFFSet :LIST [ :FREQuency ] ?
```

Response

```
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Offset channel n offset frequency
Range	-125 to 125 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

Example of Use

To query offset channel offset frequency.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:LIST?
> 30000,50000,50000,50000,50000,50000,50000,50000
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTer:TYPE
RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist,RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist
Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type

Function

This command sets offset filter for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTer:TYPE  
<mode_1>, <mode_2>, <mode_3>, <mode_4>, <mode_5>, <mode_6>, <mode_7>, <mode_8>
```

Parameter

<mode_n>	Filter type of Offset_n
RECT	Rectangular filter
NYQuist	Nyquist filter
RNYQuist	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

To query the measurement results after executing this command, use the *WAI command to control synchronization.

Example of Use

To set ACP measurement offset channel filter type to Nyquist and query result.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:FILT:TYPE NYQ,NYQ,NYQ,NYQ,NYQ,NYQ,NYQ,NYQ  
*WAI  
FETC:ACP?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTer:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the offset filter for ACP measurement.

Query

[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:OFFSet:FILTer:TYPE?

Response

<mode_1>, <mode_2>, <mode_3>, <mode_4>, <mode_5>, <mode_6>, <mode_7>, <mode_8>

Parameter

<mode>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangular filter
NYQ	Nyquist filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist filter

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

Example of Use

To query ACP measurement offset channel filter type.

```
ACP:ADV:OFFS:FILT:TYPE?
> NYQ, NYQ, NYQ, NYQ, NYQ, NYQ, NYQ, NYQ
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the roll-off rate of the Adjacent Channel Power measurement offset channel filter.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:ADVanced:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa  
<real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<r  
eal_7>,<real_8>
```

Parameter

<real_n>	Offset_n filter roll-off rate
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

This function is enabled when the ACP measurement offset channel filter type (ACP Offset Filter Type) is one of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

To query the measurement results after executing this command, use the *WAI command to control synchronization.

Example of Use

To set the roll-off rate of the ACP measurement offset channel filter to 0.22 and query the result.

```
ACP:ADV:FILT:ALPH 0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22  
*WAI  
FETC:ACP?
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:ADVanced:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHa?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the roll-off rate of the Adjacent Channel Power measurement offset channel filter.

Command

```
[ :SENSe ] :ACPower :ADVanced :FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHa ?
```

Response

```
<real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>
```

Parameter

<real_n>	Offset_n filter roll-off rate
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This function can be set when the following trace is active.

- Spectrum

This function is enabled when the ACP measurement offset channel filter type (ACP Offset Filter Type) is one of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To query ACP measurement offset filter roll-off rate.

```
ACP:ADV:FILT:ALPH?
> 0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22,0.22
```

:DISPlay:ACPower:RESult:TYPE CARRier|OFFSet|ALL

Adjacent Channel Power Result Type

Function

This command switches the result display type for ACP measurement.

Command

:DISPlay:ACPower:RESult:TYPE <type>

Parameter

<type>	Result display type
CARRier	Sets the result display for ACP measurement to Carrier Power.
OFFSet	Sets the result display for ACP measurement to Offset Channel Power.
ALL	Sets to ALL

Example of Use

To set the result display for ACP measurement to Carrier Power.

DISP:ACP:RES:TYPE CARR

:DISPlay:ACPower:RESult:TYPE?

Adjacent Channel Power Result Type Query

Function

This command queries the type of the result display for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
:DISPlay:ACPower:RESult:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<code><type></code>	Result display type
CARR	Sets the result display for ACP measurement Carrier Power.
OFFS	Sets the result display for ACP measurement to Offset Ch Power.
ALL	ALL

Example of Use

To query the type of the result display for ACP measurement.

```
DISP:ACP:RES:TYPE?
```

```
> CARR
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa <real>

Adjacent Channel Power Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the reference channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa <real>

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None
Default	0.22

Details

This function can be set when the target ACP filter type is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Cannot be set when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Example of Use

To set the filter rolloff ratio to 0.22.

ACP:CARR:LIST:FILT:ALPH 0.22

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTER:ALPHA <real>

Adjacent Channel Power Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the reference channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTER:ALPHA .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTER:ALPHA

[SENSe]:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHa?

Adjacent Channel Power Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the reference channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1] :LIST:FILTter:ALPHa?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This function is enabled when the filter type of the reference channel for ACP measurement (ACP Reference Filter Type) is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

The setting is not available when ACP Reference is set to the following:

- Span Total

Example of Use

To query the rolloff ratio of the filter for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:CARR:LIST:FILT:ALPH?
```

```
> 0.22
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTter:ALPHa?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa?

Adjacent Channel Power Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the reference channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:CARRier[1]:LIST:FILTer:ALPHa?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHA <real>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]] :ALPHA <real>

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This function is enabled when the filter type of the offset channel for ACP measurement(ACP Offset Filter Type) is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To set the rolloff ratio of the filter for ACP measurement to 0.22.

ACP:FILT:ALPH 0.22

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHA

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHA <real>

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]] :ALPHA .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILT[er[:RRC]] :ALPHA

[SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This function is enabled when the filter type of the offset channel for ACP measurement (ACP Offset Filter Type) is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To query the rolloff ratio of the filter for ACP measurement.

```
ACP:FILT:ALPH?
> 0.22
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:ACPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?

Adjacent Channel Power Offset Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the rolloff ratio of the filter of the offset channel for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHA? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHA?

:CONFigure:ACP

Adjacent Channel Power Configure

Function

This command sets the Adjacent Channel Power measurement to On.

Command

:CONFigure:ACP

Details

No measurement is performed.

Example of Use

To set ACP measurement to On.

CONF:ACP

:INITiate:ACP

Adjacent Channel Power Initiate

Function

This command starts Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Command

:INITiate:ACP

Details

ACP measurement is set to On and the measurement starts, when this function is executed.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start ACP measurement.

INIT:ACP

:FETCh:ACP[n]?

Adjacent Channel Power Read Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result for Adjacent Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:ACP[n]?
```

Response

When the result mode is “A”:

When Offset Setup Mode is Normal

When ACP measurement (ACP Result Type is OFFSet)

Two values of ref_carrier_a is output when ACP Reference is BSIDes.

```
<ref_carrier_a>(<ref_carrier_a>),
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>
(in n=1 or when omitted)
```

In ACP measurement (when ACP Result Type is CARRier)

```
<integration_abs>,<total_carrier_a>,<power_1>,
<power_2>,<power_3>,<power_4>,<power_5>,<power_6>,
<power_7>,<power_8>,<power_9>,<power_10>,
<power_11>,<power_12>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

In ACP measurement (when ACP Result Type is ALL)

```
<integration_abs>,<total_carrier_a>,
<power_1>,<power_2>,<power_3>,<power_4>,
<power_5>,<power_6>,<power_7>,<power_8>,
<power_9>,<power_10>,<power_11>,<power_12>,
<ref_carrier_a>(<ref_carrier_a>),
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

When Offset Setup Mode is Advanced

In ACP measurement (when ACP Result Type is OFFSet)

Two values of ref_carrier_a are output when ACP Reference is BSIDes.

```
<ref_carrier_a>(<ref_carrier_a>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,
<lower_offset_4_rel>,<lower_offset_4_abs>,
<upper_offset_4_rel>,<upper_offset_4_abs>,
<lower_offset_5_rel>,<lower_offset_5_abs>,
<upper_offset_5_rel>,<upper_offset_5_abs>,
<lower_offset_6_rel>,<lower_offset_6_abs>,
<upper_offset_6_rel>,<upper_offset_6_abs>,
<lower_offset_7_rel>,<lower_offset_7_abs>,
<upper_offset_7_rel>,<upper_offset_7_abs>,
<lower_offset_8_rel>,<lower_offset_8_abs>,
<upper_offset_8_rel>,<upper_offset_8_abs>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

In ACP measurement (when ACP Result Type is CARRier)

```
<integration_abs>,<total_carrier_a>,
<power_1>,<power_2>,<power_3>,<power_4>,
<power_5>,<power_6>,<power_7>,<power_8>,
<power_9>,<power_10>,<power_11>,<power_12>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

In ACP measurement (when ACP Result Type is ALL)

Two values of ref_carrier_a are output when ACP Reference is BSIDes.

```
<integration_abs>,<total_carrier_a>,
<power_1>,<power_2>,<power_3>,<power_4>,
<power_5>,<power_6>,<power_7>,<power_8>,
<power_9>,<power_10>,<power_11>,<power_12>,
<ref_carrier_a>(<ref_carrier_a>),
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,
<lower_offset_4_rel>,<lower_offset_4_abs>,
<upper_offset_4_rel>,<upper_offset_4_abs>,
<lower_offset_5_rel>,<lower_offset_5_abs>,
<upper_offset_5_rel>,<upper_offset_5_abs>,
<lower_offset_6_rel>,<lower_offset_6_abs>,
<upper_offset_6_rel>,<upper_offset_6_abs>,
<lower_offset_7_rel>,<lower_offset_7_abs>,
<upper_offset_7_rel>,<upper_offset_7_abs>,
<lower_offset_8_rel>,<lower_offset_8_abs>,
<upper_offset_8_rel>,<upper_offset_8_abs>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

When the result mode is “B”.

When Offset Setup Mode is Normal

When the Carrier Number is 1 and when only the Offset-1 is On.

```
<ref_carrier_b>,<lower_offset_1_rel>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>
```

Other than the above

```
0.0,<total_carrier_b>,0.0,<ref_carrier_b>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>
(n = 1 or when omitted, and when ACP Reference is other than
Both Sides of Carriers)
0.0,<total_carrier_b>,
<ref_carrier_lower>,<ref_carrier_upper>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
```

```

<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>
(n = 1 or when omitted, and when ACP Reference is Both Sides of
Carriers)
<channel_1_rel>,<channel_1_abs>,
<channel_2_rel>,<channel_2_abs>,
.....
<channel_12_rel>,<channel_12_abs>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>
(in n=2)

```

When Offset Setup Mode is Advanced

When Carrier Number = 1 AND only Offset-1 = On

```

<ref_carrier_b>,<lower_offset_1_rel>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>

```

Other than the above

```

0.0,<total_carrier_b>,0.0,<ref_carrier_b>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,
<lower_offset_4_rel>,<lower_offset_4_abs>,
<upper_offset_4_rel>,<upper_offset_4_abs>,
<lower_offset_5_rel>,<lower_offset_5_abs>,
<upper_offset_5_rel>,<upper_offset_5_abs>,
<lower_offset_6_rel>,<lower_offset_6_abs>,
<upper_offset_6_rel>,<upper_offset_6_abs>,
<lower_offset_7_rel>,<lower_offset_7_abs>,
<upper_offset_7_rel>,<upper_offset_7_abs>,
<lower_offset_8_rel>,<lower_offset_8_abs>,
<upper_offset_8_rel>,<upper_offset_8_abs>

```

(n=1 or when omitted, and when ACP Reference is not Both Sides of Carriers)

```
0.0,<total_carrier_b>,
<ref_carrier_lower>,<ref_carrier_upper>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,
<lower_offset_4_rel>,<lower_offset_4_abs>,
<upper_offset_4_rel>,<upper_offset_4_abs>,
<lower_offset_5_rel>,<lower_offset_5_abs>,
<upper_offset_5_rel>,<upper_offset_5_abs>,
<lower_offset_6_rel>,<lower_offset_6_abs>,
<upper_offset_6_rel>,<upper_offset_6_abs>,
<lower_offset_7_rel>,<lower_offset_7_abs>,
<upper_offset_7_rel>,<upper_offset_7_abs>,
<lower_offset_8_rel>,<lower_offset_8_abs>,
<upper_offset_8_rel>,<upper_offset_8_abs>
(n=1 or when omitted, and when ACP Reference is Both Sides of
Carriers)
```

```
<channel_1_rel>,<channel_1_abs>,
<channel_2_rel>,<channel_2_abs>,
.....
<channel_12_rel>,<channel_12_abs>,
<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,
<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,
<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,
<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,
<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,
<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,
<lower_offset_4_rel>,<lower_offset_4_abs>,
<upper_offset_4_rel>,<upper_offset_4_abs>,
<lower_offset_5_rel>,<lower_offset_5_abs>,
<upper_offset_5_rel>,<upper_offset_5_abs>,
<lower_offset_6_rel>,<lower_offset_6_abs>,
<upper_offset_6_rel>,<upper_offset_6_abs>,
<lower_offset_7_rel>,<lower_offset_7_abs>,
<upper_offset_7_rel>,<upper_offset_7_abs>,
<lower_offset_8_rel>,<lower_offset_8_abs>,
<upper_offset_8_rel>,<upper_offset_8_abs>
(n=2)
```

Parameter

<lower_offset_n_rel>	Relative power of the lower Offset-n
<upper_offset_n_rel>	Relative power of the upper Offset-n
	No suffix code, dB units, 0.01 dB resolution -999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<ref_carrier_b>	Power of the reference carrier
<ref_carrier_lower>	Power of the carrier on the left
<ref_carrier_upper>	Power of the carrier on the right
<total_carrier_b>	Total power of all the carriers
<channel_n_rel>	Relative power of the carrier "n" to the carrier "m". However, "m" is a value rounded out from Carrier Number ÷ 2.
<lower_offset_n_abs>	Absolute power of the lower Offset-n
<upper_offset_n_abs>	Absolute power of the upper Offset-n
	No suffix code, dBm unit, 0.01 dB resolution -999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<integration_abs>	Absolute value of the integral power on the whole screen
<ref_carrier_a>	Power of the reference carrier
<total_carrier_a>	Total power of all the carriers
<power_n>	Absolute value of the power of carrier - n Without a suffix code, Log Scale Unit (Note: dBm units for V, W units for W) -999.0 is returned when an error has occurred or no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result of the ACP measurement last performed. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style. You can use READ command if you perform a remeasurement along with starting a sweep again.

The return values of this function change according to the result mode.
(cf. :SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE)

Example of Use

To query the measurement result of ACP measurement.

```
FETC:ACP?
>
0.0,-72.130,0.0,-72.130,-1.270,-73.400,-0.570,-72.700,-0
.780,-72.910,-1.030,-73.160,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0
```

:READ:ACP[n]?

Adjacent Channel Power Read

Function

This command performs the Adjacent Channel Power measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:ACP  
:WAI  
:FETCh:ACP[n] ?
```

:MEASure:ACP[n]?

Adjacent Channel Power Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement of Adjacent Channel Power measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFigure:ACP  
:INITiate:ACP  
:WAI  
:FETCh:ACP[n] ?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the maximum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
 :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
 MAXimum

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT

Next Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the features of the active trace and moves the marker point to a peak point whose level is smaller than the current marker level.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position with peak total power in the active marker zone in the measurement band.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER
:CALCulate:BPOWer:CALCulate:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

Next Power Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the next largest peak power in the zone width compared to the total power of the zone with the active marker in the measurement band and moves the active marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWER:NEXT

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer:NEXT

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the minimum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
 :CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
 MINimum

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

Next Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the next dip of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

NORMal|POSIon|DELTa|FIXed|OFF

Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X <freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency or time.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X.`**Related command**

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X``:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X``:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X``:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X`**:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?**

Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?.`**Related command**

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?``:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?``:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?``:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?`

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION <integer>

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION`

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the center position of the zone marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?`

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level at the marker point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Refer to

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Refer to

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

<rel_ampl>

Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log. Refer to

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIvision.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIvision

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?

Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log. Refer to

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?  
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?  
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?  
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?  
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?  
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:  
PDIVision?
```

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
EXternal[1]|IMMediate|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger source.

Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

`:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

`:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

`:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

`:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger source.

Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce? .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

`:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

`:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

`:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

`:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]
```

[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) automatically.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is on or off.

Refer to [:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

- [:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
- [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
- :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is on or off.

Refer to [:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

- [:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
- [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?]
- :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
- :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE**

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE**

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?].

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?].

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>

Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) automatically.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSiTive|SAMPlE|NEGAtive|RMS|QPEak|CAVerage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode for the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION].`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSiTive|SAMPlE|NEGAtive|RMS|QPEak|CAVerage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode for the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION].`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode for the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>

Frequency Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

Frequency Span Query

Function

This command queries the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

Full Span

Function

This command maximizes the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTs <integer>

Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTs?

Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME <time>

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?

Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic sweep time setting function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[:SENSe] :CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic sweep time.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence <integer>

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence
<integer>**

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
REFerence**

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Relative To

Function

This command queries the reference marker reading when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
REFerence?**

2.10 Burst Average Power

Table 2.10-1 lists device messages for Burst Average Power measurement.

Table 2.10-1 Device messages for Burst Average Power measurement

Function	Device Message
Measure Burst Average Power	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower[:STATE]?
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower[:STATE]?
Noise Cancel	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
Burst Average Power Start Time	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:START <time>
	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:START?
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:START <time>
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:START?
Burst Average Power Stop Time	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>
	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:STOP?
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>
	:CALCulate:BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:STOP?
Burst Average Power Configure	:CONFigure:BPOWer :TXPower
Burst Average Power Initiate	:INITiate:BPOWer :TXPower
Burst Average Power Fetch	:FETCH:BPOWer :TXPower[n]?
Burst Average Power Read	:READ:BPOWer :TXPower[n]?
Burst Average Power Measure	:MEASure:BPOWer :TXPower[n]?
Burst Average Power Width	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:WIDTH <time>
	[:SENSe] :BPOWer :TXPower:BURSt:WIDTH?
Title Entry	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>
	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Log Scale Range	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?
Reference Level	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>
	:DISPLAY:BPOWer :TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.10-1 Device messages for Burst Average Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Trigger Source	:TRIGger:BPOWER[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMediate WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe
	:TRIGger:BPOWER[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Average Count	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:AVERage:COUNT?
Storage Mode	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:AVERage[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:AVERage[:STATE]?
Sweep Time	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:SWEep:TIME?
Marker Mode	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE NORMal POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE?
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X?
Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X:POSITION ?
Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:Y?
All Marker Off	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer:AOff
Peak Search	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum
Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MAXimum:POWer
Minimum Search	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MINimum
Resolution Bandwidth	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr
	[SENSe]:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
Relative To	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence <integer>
	:CALCulate:BPOWER[:TXPower]:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:REFerence ?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Burst Average Power

Function

This command executes Burst Average Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Burst Average Power measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets Burst Average Power measurement On.
OFF 0	Sets Burst Average Power measurement Off.

Example of Use

To set Burst Average Power measurement On.

BPOW ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe]

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Burst Average Power

Function

This command executes Burst Average Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe]

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe]?

Measure Burst Average Power Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Burst Average Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe ] :BPOWer | :TXPower [:STATe] ?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Burst Average Power measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

```
To query the On/Off state of the Burst Average Power measurement.  
BPOW?  
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe]?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower[:STATe]?

Measure Burst Average Power Query

Function

This command queries the setting of Burst Average Power measurement.
Refer to
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower [:STATe] ?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower [:STATe] ?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON|OFF|1|0

Noise Cancel

Function

This command enables/disables the noise canceling function.

Command

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Noise canceling function On/Off
ON 1	Enables the noise canceling function.
OFF 0	Disables the noise canceling function.

Details

This command is fixed to Off and cannot be set in the following cases:

- Burst Average Power is Off.
- Standard is Off.
- Standard Parameter which can execute the noise canceling function is not set in Load Standard Parameter.
- Any of Span, RBW, Detection, Sweep Time, VBW (except when Detection is set to RMS), and VBW Mode (except when VBW is set to Off and when Detection is set to RMS) has been changed from Standard Parameter.
- Scale Mode is Linear.

Example of Use

To disable the noise canceling function.

BPOW:CORR:NOIS OFF

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO] ON|OFF|1|0

Noise Cancel

Function

This command sets whether to enable the noise canceling function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO] .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO]

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISe[:AUTO]?

Noise Cancel Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the noise canceling function.

Query

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:CORRection:NOISe [:AUTO] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Type of result display
1	Noise canceling function is enabled.
0	Noise canceling function is disabled.

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- Burst Average Power is Off.
- Standard is Off.
- The Standard Parameter which can execute the noise canceling function is not set in Load Standard Parameter.
- Any of Span, RBW, Detection, Sweep Time, VBW (except when Detection is set to RMS), and VBW Mode (except when VBW is set to Off and when Detection is set to RMS) has been changed from Standard Parameter.
- Scale Mode is Linear.

Example of Use

To query the noise canceling function On/Off state.

```
BPOW:CORR:NOIS?  
> 0
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
```

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?

Noise Cancel Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the noise canceling function.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:CORRection:NOISE[:AUTO]?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STARt <time>

Burst Average Power Start Time

Function

This command specifies the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt <time>

Parameter

<time>	Start position (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Resolution	Formula for calculating the resolution is: Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1) (Minimum value: 1ns)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.
Default	0 s

Example of Use

To set the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement to 20 ms.

BPOW:BURS:STAR 20MS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STARt <time>

Burst Average Power Start Time

Function

This command specifies the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STARt?

Burst Average Power Start Time Query

Function

This command queries the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt ?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Start position (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Resolution	Formula for calculating the resolution is: Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1) (Minimum value: 1ns)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

```
BPOW:BURS:STAR?
```

```
> 0.020000000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BURSt:STARt ?
```

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STARt?

Burst Average Power Start Time Query

Function

This command queries the start position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt ? .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STARt ?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>

Burst Average Power Stop Time

Function

This command specifies the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP <time>

Parameter

<time>	Start position (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Resolution	Formula for calculating the resolution is: Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1) (Minimum value: 1ns)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.
Default	100 ms

Example of Use

To set the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement to 200 ms.

BPOW:BURS:STOP 200MS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BURSt:STOP

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STOP <time>

Burst Average Power Stop Time

Function

This command specifies the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement. Refer to

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BURSt:STOP

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STOP?

Burst Average Power Stop Time Query

Function

This command queries the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Stop position (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Resolution	Formula for calculating the resolution is: Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1) (Minimum value: 1ns)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

```
BPOW:BURS:STOP?
```

```
> 0.200000000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP?
```

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:STOP?

Burst Average Power Stop Time Query

Function

This command queries the stop position (time) for Burst Average Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP? .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :STOP?
```

:CONFigure:BPOWer|:TXPower

Burst Average Power Configure

Function

This command sets Burst Average Power measurement to On.

Command

```
:CONFigure:BPOWer | :TXPower
```

Details

No measurement is executed.

Example of Use

To set Burst Average Power measurement to On.

```
CONF:BPOW
```

:INITiate:BPOWer|:TXPower

Burst Average Power Initiate

Function

This command starts Burst Average Power measurement.

Command

```
:INITiate:BPOWer | :TXPower
```

Details

Burst Average Power measurement is set to On and the measurement starts, when this function is executed.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start Burst Average Power measurement.

```
INIT:BPOW
```

:FETCh:BPOWer[:TXPower[n]]?

Burst Average Power Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result for Burst Average Power measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:BPOWer[:TXPower[n]]?
```

Response

When the result mode is “A”.

<power> (n=1 or when omitted)

When the result mode is “B”.

<sweep_time>, <power>, <power>, <trace_point>,
-999.0, -999.0, -999.0, -999.9,
<burst_time>, -999.0

(n=1 or when omitted)

<tracedata_1>, <tracedata_2>, <tracedata_3>,
.....

(n=2)

Parameter

<sweep_time>

Sweep Time

<burst_time>

Length of Burst Average Power measurement range

No suffix code, s units, 1 ns resolution
-999999999999 is returned when no measurement is executed.

<power>

Average power in burst

When Scale Mode is Log.

Log Scale Unit units (however, dBm in V and μ W in W)

Returns a value without a suffix code.

<tracedata_n>

Trace data in n point

No suffix code, dBm units, 0.001 dB resolution
-999.0 is returned when no measurement is executed.

<trace_point>

Number of trace display points

No suffix code

-999.0 is returned when no measurement is executed.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Details

This function outputs the measurement result of the Burst Average Power measurement last performed. It outputs the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, or in a different style.

You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

The return value of this function varies according to the result mode.(cf. :SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE)

Example of Use

To obtain the measurement result for Burst Average Power measurement (n = 1 or when omitted, B mode)

FETC:BPOW?

```
> 0.000010000,-73.930,-73.930,10001,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,  
-999.0,0.099990000,-999.0
```

:READ:BPOWer[:TXPower[n]]?

Burst Average Power Read

Function

This command performs a measurement for Burst Average Power and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of
:INITiate:BPOWer | :TXPower
:FETCh:BPOWer | :TXPower [n] ?

:MEASure:BPOWer[:TXPower[n]]?

Burst Average Power Measure

Function

This command performs a measurement for Burst Average Power and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of
:CONFIGure:BPOWer | :TXPower
:INITiate:BPOWer | :TXPower
:FETCh:BPOWer | :TXPower [n] ?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:WIDTh <time>

Burst Average Power Width

Function

This command sets the measurement width of the burst for Burst Average Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :WIDTh <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Measurement width (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,KS,S S is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the burst width of Burst Average Power measurement to 20 ms.
 BPOW:BURS:WIDT 20ms

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BURSt:WIDTh?

Burst Average Power Width Query

Function

This command queries the measurement width of the burst for Burst Average Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower :BURSt :WIDTh ?
```

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Measurement width (time)
Range	Within the frequency range of trace display
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the burst width of Burst Average Power measurement.
 BPOW:BURS:WIDT?
 > 0.020000000

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA`

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?`

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log. Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision`

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log. Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

**:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
<real|>**

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

**:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
?**

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

:TRIGger:BPOWer:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
EXternal[1]|IMMEDIATE|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce

:TRIGger:BPOWer:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query**Function**

This command queries the trigger source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt.

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?.

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]
```

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?
```

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME <time>

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?

Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE
NORMal|POSITION|DELTa|FIXed|OFF
Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?

Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MODE?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:BPOWer|TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

<freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency or time.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:BPOWer|TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

<integer>

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level at the marker point.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`

`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer:AOff

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOff`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOff`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOff`

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the maximum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum
```

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MAXimum:POWer
```

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum

Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the minimum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:MINimum

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]`
`[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution]`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]`

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ? .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?`
`[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth|:BWIDth[:RESolution] ?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?`

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]? .

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE .

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE

[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE? .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth| :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE? .`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`[:SENSe] :BPOWer| :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`:CALCulate:BANDwidth| :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE?`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

`:CALCulate:BPOWer| :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?`

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence

<integer>

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer To

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence`

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?

Relative To

Function

This command queries the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer To

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:REFerence?

2.11 Channel Power

Table 2.11-1 lists device messages for Channel Power measurement.

Table 2.11-1 Device messages for Channel Power measurement

Function	Device Message
Measure Channel Power	[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe]?
	:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe]?
Channel Power Channel Center Frequency	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?
Channel Power Channel Bandwidth	[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?
Channel Power Filter Type	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter:TYPE?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter:TYPE?
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe]?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC][:STATe]?
Channel Power Rolloff Ratio	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA <real>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHA?
Channel Power Configure	:CONFigure:CHPower
Channel Power Initiate	:INITiate:CHPower
Channel Power Fetch	:FETCH:CHPower[n]?
	:FETCH:CHPower:CHPower?
	:FETCH:CHPower:DENSity?
Channel Power Read	:READ:CHPower[n]?
	:READ:CHPower:CHPower?
	:READ:CHPower:DENSity?
Channel Power Measure	:MEASure:CHPower[n]?
	:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?
	:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?
All Marker Off	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOff
Peak Search	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum

2.11 Channel Power

Table 2.11-1 Device messages for Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWER
Minimum Search	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum
Marker Mode	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF
	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?
Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION?
Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?
Title Entry	:DISPLAY:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>
	:DISPLAY:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Log Scale Range	:DISPLAY:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPLAY:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?
Reference Level	:DISPLAY:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel <real>
	:DISPLAY:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALE]:RLevel?
Trigger Source	:TRIGGER:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAme
	:TRIGGER:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Average Count	[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNT?
Storage Mode	[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATE]?
Resolution Bandwidth	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr
	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAL CISPr
	:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
Video Bandwidth	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>
	[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.11-1 Device messages for Channel Power measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Detection Mode	[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMal POsitive SAMPle NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
	:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMal POsitive SAMPle NEGative RMS QPEak CAverage CRMS
	:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
Frequency Span	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?
Full Span	[:SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
Trace Point	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS <integer>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS?
Sweep Time	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Relative To	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>
	:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?

[SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Channel Power

Function

This command executes Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	CHP measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets CHP measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets CHP measurement to Off (Default).

Example of Use

To set CHP measurement to On.

CHP ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe]

:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Channel Power

Function

This command executes Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe]

[:SENSe]:CHPower[:STATe]?

Measure Channel Power Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Channel Power measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :CHPower [:STATe] ?

Parameter

<switch>	CHP measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the CHP measurement.

CHP?

> 1

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:CHPower [:STATe] ?

:CALCulate:CHPower[:STATe]?

Measure Channel Power Query

Function

This command queries the Channel Power measurement On/Off state.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :CHPower [:STATe] ?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :CHPower [:STATe] ?

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>

Channel Power Channel Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe ] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTER <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Channel center frequency
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Center Frequency

Example of Use

To set the channel power center frequency to 6.01 GHz.

```
CHP:FREQ:CENT 6.01GHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTER
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>

Channel Power Channel Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe ] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTER .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe ] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTER
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?

Channel Power Channel Center Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTer?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Center frequency of channel
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

CHP:FREQ:CENT?

> 6010000000

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?

:CALCulate:CHPower:FREQuency:CENTER?

Channel Power Channel Center Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTer?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :CHPower :FREQuency :CENTer?

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>

Channel Power Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the channel bandwidth for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Channel bandwidth
Range	1 Hz to 2.5 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	3.84 MHz

Example of Use

To set the channel bandwidth to 1 MHz.

```
CHP:FREQ:INT 1MHZ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq>

Channel Power Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the channel bandwidth for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration
```

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?

Channel Power Channel Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the channel bandwidth for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?
```

Response

```
<freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Channel bandwidth
Range	1 Hz to 2.5 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the channel bandwidth.

```
CHP:FREQ:INT?  
> 1000000
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?

Channel Power Channel Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the channel bandwidth for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth:INTegration?

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE <filter>
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQuist	Nyquist filter
RNYQuist	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To set the filter type to Nyquist.

```
CHP:FILT:TYPE NYQ
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT  
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT:TYPE
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT  
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE
```

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?

Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Query

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?

Response

<filter>

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle filter
NYQ	Nyquist filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To query the filter type.

CHP:FILT:TYPE?

> NYQ

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT?

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?

Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT?

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?

[:SENSe]:CHPower:FILT_E[:RRC][:STAT_E] ON|OFF|1|0

Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILTE[:RRC] [:STATE] <filter>
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
0 OFF	Rectangle filter
1 ON	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To set filter type to Root Nyquist.

```
CHP:FILT 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILTE:TYPE
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTE[:RRC] [:STATE]
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT_E[:RRC][:STAT_E] ON|OFF|1|0

Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILTE[:RRC] [:STATE].
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILTE:TYPE
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILTE[:RRC] [:STATE]
```

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?

Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

Response

```
<filter>
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
0	Rectangle filter
1	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To query the filter type.

```
CHP:FILT?  
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?  
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?

Channel Power Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT:TYPE?  
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>

Channel Power Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets filter rolloff ratio for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None
Default	0.22

Details

This command is available when the filter type (Channel Power Filter Type) is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To set the rolloff ratio to 0.22.

```
CHP:FILT:ALPH 0.22
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>

Channel Power Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :CHPower:FILT[er[:RRC]:ALPHa
```

[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er]:RRC]:ALPHA?

Channel Power Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the rolloff ratio for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:CHPower:FILT[er]:RRC]:ALPHA?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None
Default	0.22

Details

This function is set when the filter type (Channel Power Filter Type) is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To query filter rolloff ratio.

```
CHP:FILT:ALPH?  
> 0.22
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:CHPower:FILT[er]:RRC]:ALPHA?
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:FILTer[:RRC]:ALPHA?

Channel Power Rolloff Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the rolloff ratio for Channel Power measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :CHPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHA? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :CHPower:FILTer [:RRC] :ALPHA? .

:CONFigure:CHPower

Channel Power Configure

Function

This command sets Channel Power measurement to On.

Command

:CONFigure:CHPower

Details

No measurement is performed.

Example of Use

To set Channel Power measurement to On.

CONF:CHP

:INITiate:CHPower

Channel Power Initiate

Function

This command starts Channel Power measurement.

Command

:INITiate:CHPower

Details

Channel Power measurement is set to On and the measurement starts, when this function is executed.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start Channel Power measurement.

INIT:CHP

:FETCh:CHPower[n]?

Channel Power Fetch

Function

This command queries the measurement result for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:CHPower [n] ?
```

Response

When the result mode is “A”.

```
<power>,<density>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

When the result mode is “B”.

```
<power>,<density>
(n=1 or when omitted)
<tracedata_1>,<tracedata_2>,<tracedata_3>,
...
(n=2)
```

Parameter

`<power>`

In band total power specified in Channel bandwidth

Returns a value without a suffix code and of Log Scale Unit (dBm in V and W in W), when Scale Mode is set to Log.

This command returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed.

`<density>`

In band power density specified in Channel bandwidth

This command returns a value without a suffix code and of Log Scale Unit (dBm in V and W in W), when Scale Mode is set to Log.

This command returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed.

`<tracedata_m>`

Trade data at m point.

No suffix code, dBm unit, 0.001 dB resolution

This command returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result at the Channel Power measurement last performed. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style.

You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

Return values of this function vary according to the result mode.(cf. :SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE)

Example of Use

To query the items of the total power and the power density.

```
FETC:CHP?  
> -8.000,-50.000
```

:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?

Channel Power Fetch

Function

This command queries the total In Band power for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:CHPower:CHPower?
```

Response

```
<power>
```

Parameter

```
<power>
```

Total In Band power specified in Channel bandwidth.

This command returns a value without a suffix code and of Log Scale Unit (dBm in V and W in W), when Scale Mode is set to Log.

-999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result at the Channel Power measurement last performed. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style.

You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

Example of Use

To query the total power.

```
FETC:CHP:CHP?
> -8.000
```

:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?

Channel Power Fetch

Function

This command queries the total In Band power density for Channel Power measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:CHPower:DENSity?
```

Response

```
<density>
```

Parameter

```
<density>
```

In Band power density specified in Channel bandwidth.

This command returns a value without a suffix code and of Log Scale Unit (dBm in V and W in W), when Scale Mode is set to Log.

-999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function queries the measurement result at the Channel Power measurement last performed. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style.

You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

Example of Use

To query the power density.

```
FETC:CHP:DENS?  
> -8.000
```

:READ:CHPower[n]?

Channel Power Read

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower [n] ?
```

:READ:CHPower:CHPower?

Channel Power Read

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the total In Band power.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower:CHPower?
```

:READ:CHPower:DENSity?

Channel Power Read

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the total In Band power density.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower:DENSity?
```

:MEASure:CHPower[n]?

Channel Power Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFIGure:CHPower  
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower [n] ?
```

:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?

Channel Power Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the total In Band power.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFIGure:CHPower  
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower:CHPower?
```

:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?

Channel Power Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement for Channel Power and outputs the total In Band power density.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFIGure:CHPower  
:INITiate:CHPower  
:FETCH:CHPower:DENSITY?
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the maximum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
MAXimum
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:
POWer
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:
POWer
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:
POWer
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the minimum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

NORMal|POSIon|DELTa|FIXed|OFF

Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X <freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency or time.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?

Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION <integer>

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:
Position
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:POSITION?

Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the position of the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
```

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level at the marker point.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`
`:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:Y?`

:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA.`

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA`
`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA`

:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Refer to

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?.

Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN

<rel_ampl>

Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Refer to

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisioN.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisioN

:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?

Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

RLEVel

:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

RLEVel?

:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
EXTernal[1]|IMMEDIATE|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce

:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]

[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
 :CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`
`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`
`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?`

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) automatically.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:MODE .`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMAl|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:MODE .`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth][:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`

[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?]`.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`

:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE?]`.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE`

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>

Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting function.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>

Frequency Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN`

`[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN`

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

Frequency Span Query

Function

This command queries the frequency span.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?`

`[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?`

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

Full Span

Function

This command maximizes the frequency span.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`

`[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL`

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs <integer>

Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTs

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTs?

Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME <time>

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?

Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disable the automatic sweep time setting function.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic sweep time setting.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence <integer>

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Relative To Query

Function

This command queries the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?  
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:  
REFerence?
```

2.12 OBW

Table 2.12-1 lists device messages for occupied bandwidth measurement.

Table 2.12-1 Device Messages for Occupied Bandwidth measurement

Function	Device Message
Measure Occupied Bandwidth	[SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATE]?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATE]?
OBW Method	[SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod NPERcent XDB
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod NPERcent XDB
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod?
OBW N% Ratio	[SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent <real>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent?
OBW X dB Value	[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB?
Occupied Bandwidth Configure	:CONFigure:OBWidth
Occupied Bandwidth Initiate	:INITiate:OBWidth
Occupied Bandwidth Fetch	:FETCH:OBWidth[n]?
	:FETCH:OBWidth:FERRor?
Occupied Bandwidth Read	:READ:OBWidth[n]?
	:READ:OBWidth:FERRor?
Occupied Bandwidth Measure	:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?
	:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor?
All Marker Off	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOff
Peak Search	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum
Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWeR
Minimum Search	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum

Table 2.12-1 Device Messages for Occupied Bandwidth measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Marker Mode	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE NORMal POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MODE?
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X <freq> <time>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X?
Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION?
Marker Level	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?
Title Entry	:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITle:DATA <string>
	:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITle:DATA?
Log Scale Range	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?
Reference Level	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>
	:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
Trigger Source	:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAMe
	:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Average Count	[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT?
Storage Mode	[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATE]?
Resolution Bandwidth	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr
	[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal CISPr
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.12-1 Device Messages for Occupied Bandwidth measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Video Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?
Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?
Detection Mode	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE RMS QPEAK CAverage CRMS
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION] NORMAL POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE RMS QPEAK CAverage CRMS
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
Frequency Span	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?
Full Span	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
Trace Point	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs <integer>
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?
Sweep Time	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe] :OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Relative To	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFERence <integer>
	:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFERence?

[SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Occupied Bandwidth

Function

This command executes Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Command

[:SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	OBW measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets OBW measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets OBW measurement to Off.

Example of Use

To set OBW measurement to On.

OBW ON

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe]?

Measure Occupied Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Occupied Bandwidth measurement setting.

Command

[:SENSe]:OBWidth[:STATe] ?

Parameter

<switch>	OBW measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the OBW measurement setting.

OBW?

> 1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe]?

:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Occupied Bandwidth

Function

This command executes Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth[:STATe].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:CALCulate:OBWidth[:STATe]?

Measure Occupied Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the setting of Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth[:STATe]?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth[:STATe]?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:METHOD NPERcent|XDB

OBW Method

Function

This command sets the Occupied Bandwidth measurement method.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHOD <method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Measurement method
NPERcent	N% method (Default)
XDB	X dB Down method

Example of Use

To set the Occupied Bandwidth measurement method to X dB Down.

```
OBW:METHOD XDB
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHOD NPERcent|XDB
```

[SENSe]:OBWidth:METHOD?

OBW Method Query

Function

This command queries the measurement method for Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHOD?
```

Response

```
<method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Measurement method
NPER	N% method
XDB	X dB Down method

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the measurement method for Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

```
OBW:METH?  
> XDB
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod?
```

:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod NPERcent|XDB

OBW Method

Function

This command sets the measurement method for Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHod .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHod NPERcent | XDB
```

:CALCulate:OBWidth:METHod?

OBW Method Query

Function

This command queries the measurement method for Occupied Bandwidth measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHod? .
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:METHod?
```

[SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>

OBW N% Ratio

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

Command

```
[SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent <real>
```

Parameter

<real>	N%
Range	0.01 to 99.99 %
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None
Default	99.00%

Example of Use

To set to 12.34%.
 OBW:PERC 12.34

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent

[SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?

OBW N% Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:PERCent?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	N%
Range	0.01 to 99.99 %
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in % units.

Example of Use

To query the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

```
OBW:PERC?
```

```
> 12.34
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent?
```

:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent <real>

OBW N% Ratio

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:PERCent.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:PERCent

:CALCulate:OBWidth:PERCent?

OBW N% Ratio Query

Function

This command queries the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:PERCent?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:PERCent?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>

OBW X dB Value

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.

Command

[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	X dB
Range	0.01 to 100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB
	dB is used even when omitted.
Default	25.00 dB

Example of Use

To set the X dB condition to 12.34 dB.

OBW:XDB 12.34

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB

[SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?

OBW X dB Value Query

Function

This command queries the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :OBWidth:XDB?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<code><rel_ampl></code>	X dB
Range	0.01 to 100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.
Default	25.00 dB

Example of Use

To query the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.
 OBW:XDB?
 > 12.34

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB <rel_ampl>

OBW X dB Value

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:XDB.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:XDB

:CALCulate:OBWidth:XDB?

OBW X dB Value Query

Function

This command queries the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:XDB?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:XDB?

:CONFigure:OBWidth

Occupied Bandwidth Configure

Function

This command sets OBW measurement to On.

Command

`:CONFigure:OBWidth`

Details

No measurement is performed.

Example of Use

To set OBW measurement to On.

`CONF:OBW`**:INITiate:OBWidth**

Occupied Bandwidth Initiate

Function

This command starts OBW measurement.

Command

`:INITiate:OBWidth`

Details

OBW measurement is set to On and the measurement starts, when this function is executed.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To initiate OBW measurement.

`INIT:OBW`

:FETCh:OBWidth[n]?

Occupied Bandwidth Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result of OBW measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:OBWidth[n]?
```

Response

When the result mode is “A”.

```
<obw>, <center>, <start>, <stop>  
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

When the result mode is “B”.

```
<obw_nper>, -999.0, <span>, <trace_point>,  
<rbw>, <freq_error>, <obw_xdb>  
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

```
<tracedata_1>, <tracedata_2>, <tracedata_3>,  
.....  
(n=2)
```

Parameter

	Frequency Span setting value
<freq_error>	Difference between the center frequency of Occupied Bandwidth and the center frequency.
<rbw>	RBW setting value
<obw>	Occupied Bandwidth
<obw_nper>	Occupied Bandwidth (N % method) “-999999999999” is returned, when OBW Method is X dB.
<obw_xdb>	Occupied Bandwidth (X dB method) “-999999999999” is returned, when OBW Method is N%.
<center>	Center frequency of Occupied Bandwidth
<start>	Lower frequency of Occupied Bandwidth
<stop>	Upper frequency of Occupied Bandwidth
Suffix code	None. Hz units, 1 Hz resolution “-999999999999” is returned when an error occurs /no measurement is performed.

<trace_point>	Trace point number
Suffix code	None. “-999.0” is returned when no measurement is executed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result of the OBW measurement performed last. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style. You can use the READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting the sweep again.
 Return values of this function vary according to the result mode.(cf. :SYSTem:RESult:MODE)

Example of Use

To obtain the measurement result of OBW measurement. (n=1)
 FETC:OBW?
 > 30000,100000000,900050000,1000050000

:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor?

Occupied Bandwidth Fetch

Function

This command outputs the difference between the center frequency of occupied bandwidth of OBW measurement and the center frequency.

Query

```
:FETCh:OBWidth:FERRor?
```

Response

```
<freq_error>
```

Parameter

<code><freq_error></code>	Difference between the center frequency of occupied bandwidth and the center frequency.
Suffix code	None. Hz units, 1 Hz resolution “-999999999999” is returned when an error occurs /no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result of the OBW measurement last performed. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style. You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting the sweep again.

Example of Use

To obtain the difference between the center frequency of occupied bandwidth of OBW measurement and the center frequency.

```
FETC:OBW:FERR?
```

```
> 30000
```

2.12 OBW**:READ:OBWidth[n]?**

Occupied Bandwidth Read

Function

This command performs the OBW measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:OBWidth  
:FETCH:OBWidth[n] ?
```

:READ:OBWidth:FERRor?

Occupied Bandwidth Read

Function

This command performs the OBW measurement of OBW and outputs the difference between the center frequency of Occupied Bandwidth and the center frequency.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:OBWidth  
:FETCH:OBWidth:FERRor?
```

:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?

Occupied Bandwidth Measure

Function

This command performs the OBW measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFIGure:OBWidth  
:INITiate:OBWidth  
:FETCH:OBWidth[n] ?
```

:MEASure:OBWidth:FERRor?

Occupied Bandwidth Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement of OBW and outputs the difference between the center frequency of Occupied Bandwidth and the center frequency.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of
:
:CONFigure:OBWidth
:
:INITiate:OBWidth
:
:FETCH:OBWidth:FERRor?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer:AOFF

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF

2.12 OBW

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the maximum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWer

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the minimum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

NORMal|POSIon|DELTa|FIXed|OFF

Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X <freq>|<time>

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency or time.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position <integer>

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:
POSITION
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position
```

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?

Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the position of the zone marker.

Refer to

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?.
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:
POSITION?
:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:X:Position?
```

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level at the marker point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Refer to

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Refer to

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisio

<rel_ampl>

Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Refer to

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisio.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisio
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisio
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisio
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisio
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisio

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN?

Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Refer to

:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisioN?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisioN?
 :DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN?
 :DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN?
 :DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisioN?
 :DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDoW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:
 PDIVisioN?

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`

:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

`:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?`

:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce
EXternal[1]|IMMEDIATE|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger source.

Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce`
`:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce`
`:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce`
`:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce`
`:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce`

:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger source.

Refer to

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce? .`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`
`:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`
`:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`
`:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`
`:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?`

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Refer to

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNt?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]
 [:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]
 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]

[SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode for Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
 [:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
[:SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth[:RESolution]]?
[:SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <freq>

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW).

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is set to Auto.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?

2.12 OBW**:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0**

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth(RBW) setting function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 [:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 [:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 [:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is set to Auto.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO? .

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 [:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 [:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 [:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 [:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 :CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?
 :CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :AUTO?

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE**

[:SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE? .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

**[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?
:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?**

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE NORMal|CISPr

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE .`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE`

:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR Query

Function

This command queries the Resolution Bandwidth mode.

For details, refer to

`[:SENSe] :BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE? .`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[:SENSe] :ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`[:SENSe] :CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`[:SENSe] :OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`[:SENSe] :BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`:CALCulate:BANDwidth | :BWIDth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer | :TXPower:BANDwidth [:RESolution] :MODE?`

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo <freq>

Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth|:BWIDth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW).

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is set to Auto.

Refer to

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:BANDwidth[:BWIDth]:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:ACPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:CHPower:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION].`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]`

[SENSe]:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`[SENSe]:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`[SENSe]:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`[SENSe]:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`[SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:CARRier[:FUNCTION]?`

`:CALCulate:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

`:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?`

:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMal|POSitive|SAMPLE|NEGative|RMS|QPEak|CAverage|CRMS

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION].

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]

:CALCulate:OBWidth:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION]?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :DETector [:FUNCTION]?

[:SENSe] :ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

[:SENSe] :OBWidth:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

[:SENSe] :SEMask:DETector:CARRIER [:FUNCTION]?

:CALCulate:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

:CALCulate:ACPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

:CALCulate:CHPower:DETector [:FUNCTION]?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN <freq>

Frequency Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN?

Frequency Span Query

Function

This command queries the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

Full Span

Function

This command maximizes the frequency span.

Refer to

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:ACPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs <integer>

Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:POINTs?

Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTs?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:POINTS?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME <time>

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME?

Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time.

Refer to

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:ACPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:CHPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:SWEep:TIME?

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic sweep time setting function.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[:SENSe] :CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO

[SENSe]:OBWidth:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?.

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[:SENSe] :ACPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

[:SENSe] :CHPower:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence <integer>

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence`

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Relative To Query

Function

This command queries the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?.`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?`

2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask

Table 2.13-1 lists device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement

Function	Device Message
Measure Spectrum Emission Mask	[SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Limit Side	[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE BOTH Positive NEGative
	[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE?
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type	[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE TPRef PKRef FIX
	[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE?
	:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE TPRef PKRef FIX
	:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE?
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power	[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER] <ampl>
	[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER]?
	:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER] <ampl>
	:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWER]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Integrate Bandwidth	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel[:INTegration] <bandwidth>
	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel INTegration?
Spectrum Emission Mask Attenuator	[SENSe]:SEMask:ATTenuation <rel_ampl> AUTO
	[SENSe]:SEMask:ATTenuation?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Attenuator	[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation <rel_ampl_1> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_2> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_3> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_4> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_5> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_6> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_7> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_8> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_9> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_10> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_11> AUTO [,<rel_ampl_12> AUTO]]]]]]]]]]]
	[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation?
Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution] <bandwidth>
	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution] <bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5>[,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10>[,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:REResolution]?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution]:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:REResolution]:AUTO?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth> OFF</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth_1> OFF [,<bandwidth_2> OFF [,<bandwidth_3> OFF [,<bandwidth_4> OFF [,<bandwidth_5> OFF [,<bandwidth_6> OFF [,<bandwidth_7> OFF [,<bandwidth_8> OFF [,<bandwidth_9> OFF [,<bandwidth_10> OFF [,<bandwidth_11> OFF [,<bandwidth_12> OFF]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Mode	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo POWER</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Mode	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE <method_1>[,<method_2>[,<method_3>[,<method_4>[,<method_5>[,<method_6>[,<method_7>[,<method_8>[,<method_9>[,<method_10>[,<method_11>[,<method_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?</code>

2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Filter Type	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter:TYPE RECT NYQuist RNYQuist
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter:TYPE?
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Roll-off Factor	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHa <real>
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTter[:RRC]:ALPHa?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:START <freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8>[,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:START?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8>[,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration <bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5>[,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10>[,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel <ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset On/Off	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE?

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:ABSolute[1] 2<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:ABSolute[1] 2?</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:ABSolute[1] 2<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:ABSolute[1] 2?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1] 2<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1] 2?</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1] 2<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1] 2?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier?</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier?</code>
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]</code>
	<code>:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?</code>

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic	[:SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST <logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[<logic_7>[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]]]]]]
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?
	:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST <logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[<logic_7>[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
	:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?
Spectrum Emission Mask Configure	:CONFigure:SEMask
Spectrum Emission Mask Initiate	:INITiate:SEMask
Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch	:FETCh:SEMask[n]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Read	:READ:SEMask[n]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Measure	:MEASure:SEMask[n]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Root Nyquist Filter State	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC] [:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:FILTer[:RRC] [:STATE]?
Spectrum Emission Mask Result Type	DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE PEAK MARGIN
	DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE?
Title Entry	:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>
	:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Log Scale Range	:DISPlay:SEMask:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision <rel_ampl>
	:DISPlay:SEMask:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?
Reference Level	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel <real>
	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?
Page Number	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER <integer>
	:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER?
Trigger Source	:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1 2] EXT2 IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAmE
	:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Average Count	[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNT <integer>
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNT?
Storage Mode	[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATE]?
Couple Ref&ATT	[:SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple OFF ON 0 1
	[:SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple?

Table 2.13-1 Device messages for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query	[:SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep[1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:FFT:RWIDth?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query	[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:FFT:RWIDt h?
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query	[:SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep[1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:RTYPe?
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query	[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:RTYPe?

[:SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This command performs Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask [:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	SEM measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets SEM measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets SEM measurement to Off.

Example of Use

To set SEM measurement to On.

SEM ON

[:SENSe]:SEMask[:STATe]?

Measure Spectrum Emission Mask Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state for the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement setting.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask [:STATe] ?

Parameter

<switch>	SEM measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state for the SEM measurement setting.

SEM?

> 1

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE BOTH|POSitive|NEGative

Spectrum Emission Mask Limit Side

Function

This command selects the judgment target area for the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command selects an area

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :SIDE <side>
```

Parameter

<side>	Judgment target area
BOTH	Upper/Lower offset
POSitive	Upper offset
NEGative	Lower offset

Example of Use

To set the upper offset as the judgment target area.
 SEM:OFFS:SIDE POS

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:SIDE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Limit Side Query

Function

This command queries the judgment target area for the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :SIDE?
```

Response

```
<side>
```

Parameter

<side>	Judgment target area
BOTH	Upper/Lower offset
POS	Upper offset
NEG	Lower offset

Example of Use

To query the judgment target area.

```
SEM:OFFS:SIDE?
```

```
> POS
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE TPRef|PKRef|FIX

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type

Function

This command sets the reference for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:TYPE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Type of reference
TPRef	Uses the reference power as the integral power in Channel BW.
PKRef	Uses the reference power as the peak power in Channel BW.
FIX	Uses the reference power as the fixed value.

Example of Use

To set the reference power to the integral power in Channel BW.
 SEM:TYPE TPR

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE TPRef|PKRef|FIX

[SENSe]:SEMask:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type Query

Function

This command queries the reference power type for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Type of reference
TPR	Uses the reference power as the integral power in Channel BW.
PKR	Uses the reference power as the peak power in Channel BW.
FIX	Uses the reference power as the fixed value.

Example of Use

To query the reference power type.

```
SEM:TYPE?
```

```
> TPR
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE?
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE TPRef|PKRef|FIX

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type

Function

This command sets the reference for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Type of reference
TPRef	Uses the reference power as the integral power in Channel BW.
PKRef	Uses the reference power as the peak power in Channel BW.
FIX	Uses the reference power as the fixed value.

Example of Use

To set the reference power to the integral power in Channel BW.
 CALC:SEM:TYPE TPR

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:TYPE TPRef|PKRef|FIX
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type Query

Function

This command queries the reference power type for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<code><type></code>	Type of reference
TPR	Uses the reference power as the integral power in Channel BW.
PKR	Uses the reference power as the peak power in Channel BW.
FIX	Uses the reference power as the fixed value.

Example of Use

To query the reference power type.

```
CALC:SEM:TYPE?
```

```
> TPR
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:TYPE?
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power

Function

This command sets the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Reference power
Range	-200 to 200 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Channel
- Peak

Example of Use

To set the reference power to -10 dBm.

```
SEM:CARR -10
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power Query

Function

This command queries the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?
```

Response

```
<ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Reference power
Range	-200 to 200 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either to the following:

- Channel
- Peak

Example of Use

To query the reference power.

```
SEM:CARR?  
> -10.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power

Function

This command sets the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Reference power
Range	-200 to 200 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Channel
- Peak

Example of Use

To set the reference power to -10 dBm.

```
CALC:SEM:CARR -10
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:CARRier[:POWer] <ampl>
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power Query

Function

This command queries the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?
```

Response

```
<ampl>
```

Parameter

<ampl>	Reference power
Range	-200 to 200 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either to the following:

- Channel
- Peak

Example of Use

To query the reference power.

```
CALC:SEM:CARR?  
> -10.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:CARRier[:POWer]?
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel|:INTegration <bandwidth>

Spectrum Emission Mask Integrate Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the measurement bandwidth of the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel|:INTegration  
<bandwidth>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth>	Measurement bandwidth of reference power
Range	1000 to 200000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the measurement bandwidth of the reference power to 5 MHz.
SEM:BAND:CHAN 5MHZ

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel|INTegration?

Spectrum Emission Mask Integrate Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the measurement bandwidth of the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:CHANnel|:INTegration?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth>
```

Parameter

<code><bandwidth></code>	Measurement bandwidth of reference power
Range	1000 to 20000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the measurement bandwidth of the reference power.

```
SEM:BAND:CHAN?
```

```
> 5000000
```

2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask

[SENSe]:SEMask: ATTenuation <rel_ampl>|AUTO

Spectrum Emission Mask Attenuator

Function

This command sets the attenuation when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:ATTenuation <rel_ampl>|AUTO

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Attenuation when measuring the reference power
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
2 dB	
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
2 dB or 10 dB	

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code	DB, dB is used when omitted.
AUTO	Sets attenuation automatically.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the attenuation when measuring the reference power to 10 dB.
SEM:ATT 10DB

[SENSe]:SEMask:ATTenuation?

Spectrum Emission Mask Attenuator Query

Function

This command queries the attenuation when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:ATTenuation?

Response

<rel_ampl>

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Attenuation when measuring the reference power
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
	2 dB
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
	2 dB or 10 dB
	Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the attenuation when measuring the reference power.
SEM:ATT?
> 10.00

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation <rel_ampl_1>|AUTO
[,<rel_ampl_2>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_3>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_4>|AUTO
[,<rel_ampl_5>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_6>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_7>|AUTO
[,<rel_ampl_8>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_9>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_10>|AUTO
[,<rel_ampl_11>|AUTO [,<rel_ampl_12>|AUTO]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Attenuator

Function

This command sets the attenuation when measuring the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation
<rel_ampl_n>|AUTO
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl_n>	Attenuation when measuring Offset-n measurement
--------------	---

Range	0 to 60 dB
-------	------------

Resolution	
------------	--

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
-----------------------------	--

	2 dB
--	------

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
-----------------------------	--

	2 dB or 10 dB
--	---------------

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code	DB, dB is used when omitted.
-------------	------------------------------

AUTO	Sets the attenuation automatically.
------	-------------------------------------

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the attenuation of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT
```

```
10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,10DB,1
0DB
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Attenuator Query

Function

This command sets the attenuation when measuring the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:ATTenuation?

Response

<rel_ampl_n>

Parameter

<code><rel_ampl_n></code>	Attenuation when measuring Offset-n measurement
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
	2 dB
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
	2 dB or 10 dB
Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .	
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the attenuation of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?

> 10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10

[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution] <bandwidth>

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution] <bandwidth>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
-------------	----------------------------

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
------------------	---

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109 20 MHz
------------------	---

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
------------------	--

[Common]

Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
-------------	---

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the reference channel to 3 kHz.
SEM:BAND 3KHZ

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution] ?

Response

<bandwidth>

Parameter

<bandwidth>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109
	20 MHz
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the reference channel.
SEM:BAND?
> 3000

[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function for the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution] :AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function On/Off state
ON 1	Enables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function for the reference channel.

SEM:BAND:AUTO ON

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function for the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution] :AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function On/Off state
1	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function for the reference channel.

SEM:BAND:AUTO?

> 1

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]
 <bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5>[,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10>[,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
 Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]
 <bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Offset-n
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109 20 MHz
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND

30KHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,1MHZ,
1MHZ,1MHZ

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth [1] [:RESolution]  
?
```

Response

<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Offset-n
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109 20 MHz
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the resolution bandwidth of the offset.

```
SEMS:OFFS:LIST:BAND?  
>  
30000,30000,30000,1000000,1000000,1000000,30000,30000,30  
000,1000000,1000000,1000000
```

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO
<switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<
switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]
]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution]
: AUTO <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function On/Off when measuring Offset·n
ON 1	Enables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function for the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND: AUTO
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1][:RESolution]:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function when measuring the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement automatically.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] [:RESolution]
: AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function when measuring Offset-n
1	Enables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.
0	Disables the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the automatic resolution bandwidth setting function On/Off state for the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO?
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

[:SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth>|OFF

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth>|OFF
```

Parameter

<bandwidth>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1·3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	Sets VBW to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of the reference power to 3 kHz.

```
SEM:BAND:VID 3KHZ
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW) when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth>	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
OFF	When the VBW is Off.
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the video bandwidth when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:BAND:VID?  
> 3000
```

2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo <bandwidth_1>|OFF
[,<bandwidth_2>|OFF [,<bandwidth_3>|OFF [,<bandwidth_4>|OFF
[,<bandwidth_5>|OFF [,<bandwidth_6>|OFF [,<bandwidth_7>|OFF
[,<bandwidth_8>|OFF [,<bandwidth_9>|OFF [,<bandwidth_10>|OFF
[,<bandwidth_11>|OFF [,<bandwidth_12>|OFF]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo
<bandwidth_n>|OFF
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth of Offset-n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1·3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	Sets VBW to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID
3KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10
KHZ,10KHZ
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo?

Spectrum Emission Mask OffsetVideo Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth_n>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth of Offset-n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
OFF	When the VBW is Off.
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the video bandwidth of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID?  
>  
3000,3000,3000,10000,10000,10000,3000,3000,3000,10000,10  
000,10000
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting function when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo:AUTO <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic video bandwidth setting function On/Off
ON 1	Enables the automatic video bandwidth setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic video bandwidth setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic video bandwidth setting function when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO ON
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic resolution bandwidth (RBW) setting function when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting On/Off state
1	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic resolution bandwidth setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth setting function when measuring the reference power.

SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?

> 1

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO
<switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<
switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]
]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic video bandwidth setting function On/Off for Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic video bandwidth setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic video bandwidth setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic video bandwidth setting function for the offset.
 SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO
 ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth (VBW) setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[: SENSe] : SEMask:OFFSet [1] : LIST:BANDwidth [1] : VIDeo:AUTO?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic video bandwidth setting function On/Off state for Offset-n
1	Automatic video bandwidth setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic video bandwidth setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of RBW. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the automatic video bandwidth setting function for the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?  
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE VIDeo|POWeR

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the processing method for the video bandwidth (VBW) when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo:MODE <method>
```

Parameter

<method>	Processing method for VBW
VIDeo	Normal VBW
POWeR	Power VBW

Details

When the Detection mode of the measurement target is RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

Example of Use

To set the processing method for the video bandwidth when measuring the reference power to Power VBW.

```
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE POW
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Mode Query

Function

This command queries the processing method for the video bandwidth (VBW) when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo:MODE?
```

Response

```
<method>
```

Parameter

<pre><method></pre>	Processing method for VBW
VID	Normal VBW
POW	Power VBW

Example of Use

To query the processing method for the video bandwidth when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?
```

```
> POW
```

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE
<method_1>[,<method_2>[,<method_3>[,<method_4>[,<method_5>[,<method_6>[,<method_7>[,<method_8>[,<method_9>[,<method_10>[,<method_11>[,<method_12>]]]]]]]]]]]

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the processing method for the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE  

<method_n>
```

Parameter

<method_n>	Processing method for VBW of Offset-n
VIDEO	Normal VBW
POWER	Power VBW

Details

When the Detection mode of the measurement target is RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

Example of Use

To set the processing method for the video bandwidth of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE  

VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:VIDeo:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Mode Query

Function

This command queries the processing method for the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :VIDeo:MODE?

Response

<method_n>

Parameter

<method_n>	Processing method for VBW of Offset-n
VID	Normal VBW
POW	Power VBW

Example of Use

To query the processing method for the video bandwidth of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE?

> VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID

[:SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME <time>

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME <time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	
	1 ms ($\text{time} \leq 1 \text{ s}$)
	0.1 s ($1 \text{ s} < \text{time} < 10 \text{ s}$)
	1 s ($10 \text{ s} \leq \text{time}$)
Suffix code	
	NS,US,MS,S
	S is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time when measuring the reference power to 20 ms.
 SEM:SWE:TIME 20MS

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME ?
```

Response

```
<time>
```

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms ($\text{time} \leq 1 \text{ s}$) 0.1 s ($1 \text{ s} < \text{time} < 10 \text{ s}$) 1 s ($10 \text{ s} \leq \text{time}$)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME?
```

```
> 0.020000
```

**[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME
<time_1>[,<time_2>[,<time_3>[,<time_4>[,<time_5>[,<time_6>[,<time_7>[,<time_8>[,<time_9>[,<time_10>[,<time_11>[,<time_12>]]]]]]]]]]]**

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:SWEep [1] :TIME <time_n>

Parameter

<time_n>	Sweep time of Offset-n
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms (time ≤ 1 s) 0.1 s (1 s < time < 10 s) 1 s (10 s ≤ time)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME
40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,4
0MS
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME?
```

Response

<time_n>

Parameter

<time_n>	Sweep time of Offset-n
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms ($\text{time} \leq 1 \text{ s}$) 0.1 s ($1 \text{ s} < \text{time} < 10 \text{ s}$) 1 s ($10 \text{ s} \leq \text{time}$)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME?  
>  
0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.  
040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic sweep time setting function when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME:AUTO <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off
ON 1	Enables the automatic sweep time setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic sweep time setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic sweep time setting function when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic sweep time setting function when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME:AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off state
1	Automatic sweep time setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic sweep time setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the automatic sweep time setting function On/Off state when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
```

```
> 1
```

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO
 <switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<
 switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]
]]]]]]]]]]

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic sweep time setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:SWEep [1] :TIME:AUTO
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off for Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic sweep time setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic sweep time setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic sweep time setting function for the offset.
 SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO
 OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF,OFF

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the automatic sweep time setting function On/Off state for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[**:SENSe**] [**:SEMask**]:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO?

Response

<switch n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic sweep time setting function On/Off state for Offset-n
1	Automatic sweep time setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic sweep time setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To query the automatic sweep time setting function On/Off state for the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
> 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMAl|FAST

Spectrum Emission Mask Auto Sweep Time Select

Function

This command sets the sweep mode (Normal/Fast) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for measuring of the reference power during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME:AUTO:MODE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Normal/Fast of sweep time
NORMAl	Normal sweep mode
FAST	High-speed sweep mode

Example of Use

To set FAST for the sweep mode when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE FAST
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Auto Sweep Time Select Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (Normal/Fast) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for measuring the reference power during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :TIME:AUTO:MODE ?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Normal/Fast of sweep time
NORM	Normal sweep mode
FAST	Fast sweep mode

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE ?
```

```
> FAST
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE
<mode_1>[,<mode_2>[,<mode_3>[,<mode_4>[,<mode_5>[,<mode_6>[,<mode_7>[,<mode_8>[,<mode_9>[,<mode_10>[,<mode_11>[,<mode_12>]]]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Auto Sweep Time Select

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (Normal/Fast) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE
<mode n>

Parameter

<code><mode_n></code>	Normal/Fast of sweep time of Offset-n
NORMAL	Normal sweep mode
FAST	High-speed sweep mode

Example of Use

To set the sweep mode when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Auto Sweep Time Select Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (Normal/Fast) when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[: SENSe] : SEMask : OFFSet [1] : LIST : SWEep [1] : TIME : AUTO : MODE ?

Response

<mode_n>

Parameter

<mode_n>	Normal/Fast of sweep time of Offset-n
NORM	Normal sweep mode
FAST	High-speed sweep mode

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode when the automatic sweep time setting function is enabled for the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

>

NORM, NORM

[:SENSe]:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]

NORMAl|POSitive|NEGative|SAMPLE|RMS|AVERage

Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:DETector <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode
NORMAl	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS AVERage	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection mode when measuring the reference power to positive peak detection.

```
SEM:DET POS
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector [:FUNCTION]
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe ] :SEMask:DETector?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode selection
NORM	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS AVER	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode when measuring the reference power.
SEM:DET?
> POS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]
NORMal|POSitive|NEGative|SAMPLE|RMS|AVERage
 Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION] <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode selection
NORMal	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS AVERage	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection mode when measuring the reference power to positive peak detection.

```
CALC:SEM:DET POS
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode selection
NORM	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS AVER	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode when measuring the reference power.

```
CALC:SEM:DET?
```

```
> POS
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe ] :SEMask:DETector[:FUNCTION]?
```

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:DETector
<mode_1>[,<mode_2>[,<mode_3>[,<mode_4>[,<mode_5>[,<mode_6>[,<mode_7>[,<mode_8>[,<mode_9>[,<mode_10>[,<mode_11>[,<mode_12>]]]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[{:SENSe}]:SEMsk:OFFSet[1]:LIST:DETector <mode n>

Parameter

<mode_n>	Detection mode selection for Offset-n
NORMal	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPle	Sample detection
RMS AVERage	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection mode of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET

POS, POS

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:DETector?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:DETector?
```

Response

```
<mode_n>
```

Parameter

<mode_n>	Detection mode selection for Offset-n
NORM	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS AVER	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?  
> POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCTION]
NORMAl|POSitive|NEGative|SAMPLE|RMS|AVERage
 Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement in a lump sum.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:DETector:OFFSet[:FUNCTION] <mode>

Parameter

<mode>	Detection mode selection for all offsets
NORMAl	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection (Default)
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS AVERage	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection mode of the offset.

SEM:DET:OFFS POS

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:POINts <integer>

Spectrum Emission Mask Trace Point

Function

This command selects the number of display frequency trace points when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :POINts <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display frequency trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	1001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To set the number of display frequency trace points when measuring the reference power to 2001.

SEM:SWE:POIN 2001

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1]:POINts?

Spectrum Emission Mask Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display frequency trace points when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] :POINts?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Number of display frequency trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To query the number of display frequency trace points when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:SWE:POIN?
```

```
> 2001
```

**[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:POINts
<integer_1>[,<integer_2>[,<integer_3>[,<integer_4>[,<integer_5>[,<integer_6>[,<integer_7>[,<integer_8>[,<integer_9>[,<integer_10>[,<integer_11>[,<integer_12>]]]]]]]]]]]**

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Trace Point

Function

This command queries the number of display frequency trace points of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:SWEep [1] :POINts  
<integer_n>
```

Parameter

<integer_n>	Number of display frequency trace points of Offset-n
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	1001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To set the number of display frequency trace points of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN  
2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2  
001
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:POINts?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the display frequency trace point number of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1]:POINts?
```

Response

```
<integer_n>
```

Parameter

<integer_n>	Number of display frequency trace points of Offset-n
Range	11 to 30001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To query the number of display frequency trace points of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN?
```

```
>
```

```
2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2  
001
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT:TYPE RECT|NYQuist|RNYQuist

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Filter Type

Function

This command selects the filter type when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:FILT:TYPE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle Filter
NYQuist	Nyquist Filter
RNYQuist	Root Nyquist Filter

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Peak
- Fix

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:FILT[:RRC] [:STATe]
```

Example of Use

To set the filter type when measuring the reference power to Root Nyquist Filter.

```
SEM:FILT:TYPE RNYQ
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Filter Type Query

Function

This command queries the filter type when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle Filter
NYQ	Nyquist Filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist Filter

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Peak
- Fix

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[:RRC][:STATE]?
```

Example of Use

To query the filter type when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:FILT:TYPE?
```

```
> RNYQ
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHa <real>

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Roll-off Factor

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC]] :ALPHa <real>

Parameter

<real>	Rolloff ratio of the filter
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Peak
- Fix

This command is not available when Filter Type is set to the following:

- Rect

Example of Use

To set the rolloff ratio of the filter when measuring the reference power to 0.22.

SEM:FILT:ALPH 0.22

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHa?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Roll-off Factor Query

Function

This command queries the rolloff ratio of the filter when measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC]]:ALPHa?
```

Response

```
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Filter rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to either of the following:

- Peak
- Fix

This command is not available when Filter Type is set to the following:

- Rect

Example of Use

To query the rolloff ratio of the filter when measuring the reference power.

```
SEM:FILT:ALPH?
> 0.22
```

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STARt  
<freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8>[,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]]]]  
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency
```

Function

This command sets the start frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:FREQuency:STARt <freq_n>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Start frequency of Offset-n
Range	0 to 4999999700 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
	Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the start frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR  
4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4MHZ,4  
MHz
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STARt?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the start frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STARt?
```

Response

```
<freq_n>
```

Parameter

<code><freq_n></code>	Start frequency of Offset-n
Range	0 to 4999999700 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the start frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR?
>
4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000,
4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000,4000000
```

[**:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP**
<freq_1>[,<freq_2>[,<freq_3>[,<freq_4>[,<freq_5>[,<freq_6>[,<freq_7>[,<freq_8>[,<freq_9>[,<freq_10>[,<freq_11>[,<freq_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency

Function

This command sets the stop frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:FREQuency:STOP <freq_n>

Parameter

<freq_n>	Stop frequency of Offset-n
Range	300 to 5000000000 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
	Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP
6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6
MHz

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the stop frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:FREQuency:STOP?
```

Response

```
<freq_n>
```

Parameter

<freq_n>	Stop frequency of Offset-n
Range	300 to 5000000000 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the stop frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?
>
6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,
6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000
```

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration
<bandwidth_1>[,<bandwidth_2>[,<bandwidth_3>[,<bandwidth_4>[,<bandwidth_5>[,<bandwidth_6>[,<bandwidth_7>[,<bandwidth_8>[,<bandwidth_9>[,<bandwidth_10>[,<bandwidth_11>[,<bandwidth_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth

Function

This command sets Integrate BW of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth [1] :INTegration
<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Integrate BW of Offset-n
Range	30 Hz to 20 MHz
Resolution	Resolutions are set as below, according to the setting values of Integrate BW. 1 Hz (30 Hz to 1 kHz) 10 Hz (1 to 10 kHz) 100 Hz (10 to 100 kHz) 1 kHz (100 kHz to 1 MHz) 10 kHz (1 to 20 MHz)
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available if detection of the target offset is set to any of the following:

- Pos&Neg
- Positive
- Negative
- Sample

Example of Use

To set Integrate BW of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT

3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ,3MHZ
MHZ

[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries Integrate BW of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :INTegration?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth_n>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Integrate BW of Offset-n
Range	30 Hz to 20 MHz
Resolution	As below, according to Integrate BW.
	1 Hz (30 Hz to 1 kHz)
	10 Hz (1 to 10 kHz)
	100 Hz (10 to 100 kHz)
	1 kHz (100 kHz to 1 MHz)
	10 kHz (1 to 20 MHz)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available if Detection of the target offset is set to any of the following:

- Pos&Neg
- Positive
- Negative
- Sample

Example of Use

To query Integrate BW of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT?
```

```
>
```

```
3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000,  
3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000,3000000
```

```
[:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO  
<switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<  
switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]  
]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic Integrate BW setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :INTegration:  
AUTO <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic Integrate BW setting function On/Off for Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic Integrate BW setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic Integrate BW setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available if Detection of the target offset is set to any of the following:

- Pos&Neg
- Positive
- Negative
- Sample

Example of Use

To enable the automatic Integrate BW setting function for the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:BANDwidth[1]:INTegration:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the automatic Integrate BW setting function for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:BANDwidth[1] :INTegration:  
AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<code><switch_n></code>	Automatic Integrate BW setting function On/Off state for Offset-n
1	Automatic Integrate BW setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic Integrate BW setting function is disabled.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available if Detection of the target offset is set to any of the following:

- Pos&Neg
- Positive
- Negative
- Sample

Example of Use

To query the automatic Integrate BW setting function On/Off state for the offset

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO?  
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

**[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]**
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:RLEVel <ampl_n>

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Reference level of Offset-n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the reference level of the offset to 0 dBm.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[**:SENSe**] :SEMAsk:OFFSet [1] :LIST:RLEVel?

Response

<ampl n>

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Reference level of Offset-n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the reference level of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV?

7

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO  
<switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<  
switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]  
]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Auto/Manual

Function

This command enables/disables the automatic reference level setting function for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Automatic reference level setting function On/Off for Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic reference level setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic reference level setting function.

Details

The same value as the reference level when measuring the reference power is used in the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic reference level setting function for the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO
ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the automatic reference level setting function On/Off state for the offset during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:RLEVel:AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<code><switch_n></code>	Automatic reference level setting function On/Off for Offset-n
1	Automatic reference level setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic reference level setting function is disabled.

Details

The same value as the reference level when measuring the reference power is used in the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To query the automatic reference level setting function On/Off state for the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO?
> 1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATe
<switch_1>[,<switch_2>[,<switch_3>[,<switch_4>[,<switch_5>[,<switch_6>[,<switch_7>[,<switch_8>[,<switch_9>[,<switch_10>[,<switch_11>[,<switch_12>]]]]]]]]]]]

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset On/Off

Function

This command sets the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement On/Off.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:STATe <switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Offset-n On/Off
ON 1	Sets the offset to On.
OFF 0	Sets the offset to Off.

Example of Use

To set the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STATE?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<i><switch_n></i>	Offset-n On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0
```

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7  
>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]  
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is set when omitted.

Details

ABSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the start frequency of the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS2 0,-2,-2,0,0,-10,0,-2,-2,0,0,-10

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

ABsolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABsolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To query the absolute level upper limit 2 of the start frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS2?
>
0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,0.00,-10.00,0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,
0.00,-10.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7  
>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]]]  
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is set when omitted.

Details

ABSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the start frequency of the offset.
CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS2
0,-2,-2,0,0,-10,0,-2,-2,0,0,-10

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

ABsolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABsolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To query the absolute level upper limit 2 of the start frequency of the offset.

```
CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS2?
>
0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,0.00,-10.00,0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,
0.00,-10.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7  
>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]  
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is set when omitted.

Details

ABSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

```
To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.  
SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[2]  
-10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10,-10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

ABsolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABsolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.
 SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS2?
 >
 -10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7  
>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]]]  
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2  
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is set when omitted.

Details

ABSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.
CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS2
10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10,-10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Details

ABSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.
 CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS2?
 >
 -10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-1
 0.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 [:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:ABSolute[1]|2?

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:STARt:RCARrier <ampl_n>

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB dB is set when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the relative level upper limit of the start frequency of the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:STARt:RCARrier

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level Query

Function

This command queries the relative level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the relative level upper limit of the start frequency of the offset.
 SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?
 >
 0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0
 .00

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier <ampl_n>

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	dB dB is set when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the relative level upper limit of the start frequency of the offset.
CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STARt:RCARrier?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level Query

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier?

Response

<ampl_n>

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the relative level upper limit of the start frequency of the offset.

CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?

>

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[**:SENSe**] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:START:RCARrier?

[**:SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier**
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:STOP:RCARrier <ampl_n>

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	dB dB is set when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit of the stop frequency of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR
-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level Query

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the absolute level upper limit of the stop frequency of the offset.
 SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?
 >
 -30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,
 -30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.
 :CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier
<ampl_1>[,<ampl_2>[,<ampl_3>[,<ampl_4>[,<ampl_5>[,<ampl_6>[,<ampl_7>[,<ampl_8>[,<ampl_9>[,<ampl_10>[,<ampl_11>[,<ampl_12>]]]]]]]]]]]
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier <ampl_n>

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	dB dB is set when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit of the stop frequency of the offset.

CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR
-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30,-30

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier

:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level Query

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<code><ampl_n></code>	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the absolute level upper limit of the stop frequency of the offset.
 CALC:SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?
 >
 -30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00,
 -30.00,-30.00,-30.00,-30.00

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:STOP:RCARrier?
```

**[SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST
<logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[,<logic_7>[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]]]]**
Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic

Function

This command selects the judgment method of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet [1] :LIST:TEST <logic_n>

Parameter

<logic_n>	Judgment method for offset n
OFF	Does not judge.
ABSolute	ABS1
	Judges by using the absolute level upper limit 1.
RELative	REL
	Judges by using the relative level upper limit.
AND	ABS1 and REL
	Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit.
OR	ABS1 or REL
	Judges “OR” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit.
AAND	(ABS1 and REL) and ABS2
	Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” by using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
AOR	(ABS1 or REL) and ABS2
	Judges “OR” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
AND2	ABS1 and ABS2
	Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To judge by using the absolute level upper limit 1.

SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST

ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST

[:SENSe]:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?

Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic Query

Function

This command queries the judgment method of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?

Response

<logic_n>

Parameter

<logic_n>	Judgment method for offset n
OFF	Does not judge.
ABS	ABS1
REL	Judges by using the absolute level upper limit 1.
AND	REL
OR	Judges by using the relative level upper limit.
AAND	ABS1 and REL
AOR	Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the relative level upper limit.
AND2	(ABS1 and REL) and ABS2
	Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” by using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
	(ABS1 or REL) and ABS2
	Judges “OR” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” by using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
	ABS1 and ABS2
	Judges by using the absolute level upper limit 1

and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To query the judgment result.

```
SEM:LOG:OFF:LIST:TEST?  
> ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?
```

:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST

<logic_1>[,<logic_2>[,<logic_3>[,<logic_4>[,<logic_5>[,<logic_6>[,<logic_7>[,<logic_8>[,<logic_9>[,<logic_10>[,<logic_11>[,<logic_12>]]]]]]]]]]]

Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic

Function

This command selects the judgment method of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST <logic_n>
```

Parameter

<logic_n>	Judgement method of the offset n
OFF	Does not judge.
ABSolute	ABS1
	Judges using the absolute level upper limit 1.
RELative	REL
	Judges using the relative level upper limit.
AND	ABS1 and REL
	Judges “AND” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the relative level upper limit.
OR	ABS1 or REL
	Judges “OR” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the relative level upper limit.
AAND	(ABS1 and REL) and ABS2
	Judges “AND” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
AOR	(ABS1 or REL) and ABS2

Judges “OR” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.

AND2

ABS1 and ABS2

Judges using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To judge using the absolute level upper limit 1.

CALC:SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST

ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST

:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?

Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic Query

Function

This command queries the judgment method of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?
```

Response

```
<logic_n>
```

Parameter

<code><logic_n></code>	Judgment method for offset n
OFF	Does not judge.
ABS	ABS1 Judges by using the absolute level upper limit 1.
REL	REL Judges by using the relative level upper limit.
AND	ABS1 and REL Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the relative level upper limit.
OR	ABS1 or REL Judges “OR” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the relative level upper limit.
AAND	(ABS1 and REL) and ABS2 Judges “AND” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” by using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
AOR	(ABS1 or REL) and ABS2 Judges “OR” by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” by using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
AND2	ABS1 and ABS2 Judges by using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To query the judgment result.

```
CALC:SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST?
```

2.13 Spectrum Emission Mask

> ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,OFF,OFF

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :SEMask:LOGic:OFFSet[1]:LIST:TEST?

:CONFigure:SEMask

Spectrum Emission Mask Configure

Function

This command sets Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On.

Command

:CONFigure:SEMask

Details

No measurement is executed.

Example of Use

To set SEM measurement to On.

CONF:SEM

:INITiate:SEMask

Spectrum Emission Mask Initiate

Function

This command starts Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

:INITiate:SEMask

Details

Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is set to On and the measurement is initiated, when this function is executed.
To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start SEM measurement once.

INIT:SEM

:FETCh:SEMask[n]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result of Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:SEMask[n] ?
```

Response

When the result mode is A:

```
<total_judge>,<ref_power>,
<abs_lower_offset_1>,
<margin_lower_offset_1>,<freq_lower_offset_1>,
<lower_offset_1>,<abs_upper_offset_1>,
<margin_upper_offset_1>,<freq_upper_offset_1>,
<upper_offset_1>,
<abs_lower_offset_2>,
<margin_lower_offset_2>,<freq_lower_offset_2>,
<lower_offset_2>,<abs_upper_offset_2>,
<margin_upper_offset_2>,<freq_upper_offset_2>,
<upper_offset_2>,
.....
<abs_lower_offset_12>,
<margin_lower_offset_12>,<freq_lower_offset_12>,
<lower_offset_12>,<abs_upper_offset_12>,
<margin_upper_offset_12>,<freq_upper_offset_12>,
<upper_offset_12>
```

(n=1 or when omitted.)

When the result mode is B:

```
-999.0,<ref_power>,-999.0,-999.0,0,
-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_lower_offset_1>,<abs_lower_offset_1>,
<freq_lower_offset_1>
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_upper_offset_1>,<abs_upper_offset_1>,
<freq_upper_offset_1>
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_lower_offset_2>,<abs_lower_offset_2>,
<freq_lower_offset_2>
```

```

-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_upper_offset_2>,<abs_upper_offset_2>,
<freq_upper_offset_2>
.....
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_lower_offset_12>,<abs_lower_offset_12>,
<freq_lower_offset_12>
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_upper_offset_12>,<abs_upper_offset_12>,
<freq_upper_offset_12>
<margin_lower_offset_1>,<margin_upper_offset_1>,
<margin_lower_offset_2>,<margin_upper_offset_2>,
.....
<margin_lower_offset_12>,<margin_upper_offset_12>,
(n=1 or when omitted.)
-999.0,-999.0,
<lower_offset_1>,<upper_offset_1>,
<lower_offset_2>,<upper_offset_2>,
.....
<lower_offset_12>,<upper_offset_12>
(n=7 or 8)
-999.0,-999.0,
<abs_lower_offset_1>,<abs_upper_offset_1>,
<abs_lower_offset_2>,<abs_upper_offset_2>,
.....
<abs_lower_offset_12>,<abs_upper_offset_12>
(n=10)
-999.0,-999.0,
<rel_lower_offset_1>,<rel_upper_offset_1>,
<rel_lower_offset_2>,<rel_upper_offset_2>,
.....
<rel_lower_offset_12>,<rel_upper_offset_12>
(n=11)
<total_judge>,<ref_power>,
<abs_lower_offset_1>,<abs_upper_offset_1>,
<margin_lower_offset_1>,<margin_upper_offset_1>,
<freq_lower_offset_1>,<freq_upper_offset_1>,
<lower_offset_1>,<upper_offset_1>,
<abs_lower_offset_2>,<abs_upper_offset_2>,
<margin_lower_offset_2>,<margin_upper_offset_2>,
<freq_lower_offset_2>,<freq_upper_offset_2>,
<lower_offset_2>,<upper_offset_2>,
.....
<abs_lower_offset_12>,<abs_upper_offset_12>,

```

```
<margin_lower_offset_12>,<margin_upper_offset_12>,
<freq_lower_offset_12>,<freq_upper_offset_12>,
<lower_offset_12>,<upper_offset_12>
(n=13)
```

Parameter

<ref_power>	Reference absolute power
<abs_lower_offset_n>	Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-n
<abs_upper_offset_n>	Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-n
	No suffix code, dBm unit, 0.001 dB resolution. “-999.0” is returned when no measurement is performed.
<rel_lower_offset_n>	Peak value of relative power of lower Offset-n
<rel_upper_offset_n>	Peak value of relative power of upper Offset-n
<margin_lower_offset_n>	Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-n
<margin_upper_offset_n>	Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-n
	No suffix code, dB unit, 0.001 dB resolution. “-999.0” is returned when no measurement is performed.
<freq_lower_offset_n>	Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-n
<freq_upper_offset_n>	Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-n
	No suffix code, Hz unit, 1 Hz resolution. “-999999999999” is returned when no measurement is performed.
<total_judge>	Total judgment result
<lower_offset_n>	Judgment result of lower Offset-n
<upper_offset_n>	Judgment result of upper Offset-n
	This command returns 0 when it is PASS, and returns 1 when it is FAIL.
	This command returns “-999.0” when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result at the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement performed last. It is possible to output the measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style.

You can use the READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

The return value of this function varies according to the result mode.(cf. :SYSTem:RESult:MODE)

Example of Use

To obtain the peak value of the absolute power for SEM measurement (n = 10).

```
FETC:SEM10?  
>  
-999.0,-999.0,-100.000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-  
45.000,-30.000,-30.000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000,-100.  
000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-45.000,-30.000,-30.  
000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000
```

:READ:SEMask[n]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Read

Function

This command outputs Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:INITiate:SEMask  
:FETCH:SEMask [n] ?
```

:MEASure:SEMask[n]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Measure

Function

This command performs Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It achieves the same result as when commands are sent in the order of

```
:CONFIGure:SEMask  
:INITiate:SEMask  
:FETCH:SEMask [n] ?
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0]

Spectrum Emission Mask Root Nyquist Filter State

Function

This command sets the filter type for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe] <filter>]
```

Parameter

<filter>	Filter type
OFF 0	Rectangle filter
ON 1	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To set the filter type to Root Nyquist.

```
SEM:FILT 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT:TYPE
```

[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?

Spectrum Emission Mask Root Nyquist Filter State Query

Function

This command queries the filter type for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT[er[:RRC][:STATe]]?
```

Response

```
<filter>
```

Parameter

<pre><filter></pre>	Filter type
0	Rectangle filter, Nyquist filter
1	Root Nyquist filter (Default)

Example of Use

To query the filter type.

```
SEM:FILT?
```

```
> 1
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:FILT:TYPE?
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE PEAK|MARGin

Spectrum Emission Mask Result Type

Function

This command switches the type of the result display for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Type of result display
PEAK	Displays the peak
MARGin	Displays the margin to the limit line.

Example of Use

To set the type of the result display to the peak.

```
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE PEAK
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Result Type Query

Function

This command queries the type of the result display for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
DISPlay:SEMask:RESUlt:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Type of result display
PEAK	Displays the peak
MARG	Displays the margin to the limit line.

Example of Use

To query the type of the result display.

```
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?
```

```
> PEAK
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Command

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Parameter

<string>	Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ').
----------	---

Example of Use

To set the title character string.

DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA 'SPECTRUM ANALYZER'

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Command

:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Parameter

<string>	Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ').
-----------------------	---

Example of Use

To query the title character string.

```
DISP:SEM:ANN:TITL:DATA?
> SPECTRUM ANALYZER
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn

<rel_ampl>

Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Command

DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn
<rel_ampl>

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Y-axis scale magnification
0.1	0.1 dB/div
0.2	0.2 dB/div
0.5	0.5 dB/div
1	1 dB/div
2	2 dB/div
5	5 dB/div
10	10 dB/div
20	20 dB/div
Default	10 dB/div

Example of Use

To set the scale range to 0.5 dB/div.

DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV 0.5

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVisiOn
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACE:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn
:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisiOn

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?

Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale magnification when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Query

```
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl>	Y-axis scale magnification
0.1	0.1 dB/div
0.2	0.2 dB/div
0.5	0.5 dB/div
1	1 dB/div
2	2 dB/div
5	5 dB/div
10	10 dB/div
20	20 dB/div
Default	10 dB/div

Example of Use

To query the scale magnification.

```
DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:PDIV?
> 0.5
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVisionVision?
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <real>

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
<real>
```

Parameter

<real>	Reference level	
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units.) 0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units.) 0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units.)	
Suffix code	DBM, DM	dBm
	DBMV	dBmV
	DBUV	dB μ V
	DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)
	DBUVM	dB μ V/m
	V	V
	MV	mV
	UV	μ V
	W	W
	MW	mW
	UW	μ W
	NW	nW
	PW	pW
	FW	fW
	Follows the setting of Scale Unit when omitted. V is used in Linear scale mode.	
Default	0 dBm	

Example of Use

To set the reference level to 0 dBm.

```
DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV 0DBM
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:BPOWer|TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
```

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level.

Query

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

Response

<real>

Parameter

<real>	Reference level
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units.) 0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units.) 0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units.)
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the reference level.

```
DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?  
> 0.00
```

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?  
:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?  
:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?  
:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?  
:DISPlay:BPOWer:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:  
RLEVel?
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER <integer>

Page Number

Function

This command sets the display page number of Spectrum Emission Mask.

Command

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Page number
Range	1 to 2
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To set the display page number of Spectrum Emission Mask to 1.

DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:PAGE:NUMB 1

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER?

Page Number Query

Function

This command queries the display page number of Spectrum Emission Mask.

Query

:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:PAGE:NUMBER?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Page number
Range	1 to 2
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To query the display page number of Spectrum Emission Mask.

DISP:SEM:VIEW:WIND:PAGE:NUMB?

> 1

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce
 EXternal[1|2]|EXT2|IMMediate|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
 Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger source.

Command

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce <source>

Parameter

<source>	Trigger signal source
[MS269xA]	
EXternal[1]	External input (External)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection(Video)
SG	SG marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
EXternal[1]	External input (External)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection(Video)
SG	SG marker
FRAMe	Frame period trigger
[MS2850A]	
EXternal[1]	External input 1 (External 1)
EXternal2 EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMMediate	Free run
WIF RFBurst	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VIDeo	Video detection(Video)
FRAMe	Frame period trigger

Details

[MS269xA]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

Example of Use

To set the trigger signal source to Video trigger.

TRIG:SEM:SOUR VID

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce
:TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger source.

Query

:TRIGger:SEMask[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Response

<source>

Parameter

<source>	Trigger signal source
[MS269xA]	
EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VID	Video detection(Video)
SG	SG marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

EXT	External input (External)
IMM	Free run
WIF RFB	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
VID	Video detection(Video)
SG	SG marker
FRAM	Frame period trigger

[MS2850A]

EXT	External input 1 (External 1)
EXT2	External input 2 (External 2)
IMM	Free run
WIF RFB	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)

	VID	Video detection (Video)
	FRAM	Frame period trigger

Details**[MS269xA]**

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

Example of Use

To query the trigger signal source.
 TRIG:SEM:SOUR?
 > VID

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
 :TRIGger:ACPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
 :TRIGger:CHPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
 :TRIGger:OBWidth[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
 :TRIGger:BPOWer|:TXPower[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Average Count

Function

This command sets the storage count.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage:COUNt <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Storage count
Range	2 to 9999
Default	10

Example of Use

To set the storage count to 110.

SEM:AVER:COUN 110

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[:SENSe] :AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :ACPower:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :CHPower:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT
[:SENSe] :BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNT

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage:COUNt?

Average Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:AVERage:COUNT?

Parameter

<integer>	Storage count
Range	2 to 9999
Default	10

Example of Use

To query the storage count.

SEM:AVER:COUN?

> 110

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage:COUNT?
 [:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage:COUNT?

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode for Trace A.

Command

[SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Setting of Storage Mode
ON 1	Sets Storage Mode to Linear Average.
OFF 0	Sets Storage Mode to Off (Default).

Example of Use

To set the storage mode for Trace A to Off.

SEM:AVER OFF

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]

[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?

Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode for Trace A.

Query

[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Setting of Storage Mode
1	Linear Average
0	Other than Linear Average

Example of Use

To query the storage mode for Trace A.

SEM:AVER?
> 0

Related command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?

[SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple OFF|ON|0|1

Couple Ref & ATT

Function

This command sets the shared setting for Reference Level and Attenuator for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On/Off.

Command

[:SENSe] :SEMask:RACouple <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Sets the shared setting to On.(Default)
OFF 0	Sets the shared setting to Off.

Details

The values set in Reference Level and Attenuator of Reference Setup are set to those of Offset Setup, when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the shared setting of Reference Level and Attenuator for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On.

SEM:RAC ON

[SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple?

Couple Ref & ATT Query

Function

This command sets the shared setting for Reference Level and Attenuator for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On/Off.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SEMask:RACouple?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Shared setting On/Off
1	Sets the shared setting to On.
0	Sets the shared setting to Off.

Details

The values set in Reference Level and Attenuator of Reference Setup are set to those of Offset Setup, when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To query the shared setting of Reference Level and Attenuator for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

```
SEM:RAC?
```

```
> 1
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:FFT:RWIDth?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during reference power measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:FFT:RWIDth?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

> 40000

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:FFT:RW
IDth?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during offset measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[**:SENSe**]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1] [**::TYPE**] [**::AUTO**]:RU
Les:FFT:RWIDth?

Response

```
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,  
<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>,<freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>
```

Parameter

<code><freq_n></code>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions. This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

>

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SEMask:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:RTYPe?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during reference power measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:SWEep [1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:RTYPe ?

Response

<type>

Parameter

<type>	Sweep mode
SWE	Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep type used for measurement under the current setting.
SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?
> FFT

[SENSe]:SEMask:OFFSet[1]:LIST:SWEep[1][:TYPE][:AUTO]:RULes:RTYPe

?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during offset measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SEMask:OFFSet [1] :LIST:SWEep [1] [:TYPE] [:AUTO] :RULes:RTYPe ?

Response

<type_1>, <type_2>, <type_3>, <type_4>, <type_5>, <type_6>,

<type_7>,<type_8>,<type_9>,<type_10>,<type_11>,<type_12>

Parameter

<type_n>	Sweep mode
SWE	Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

2

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep type used for measurement under the current setting.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?

> FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Table 2.14-1 lists device messages for setting the Spurious Emission measurement functions.

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Function	Device Message
Measure Spurious Emission	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:STATe]?
Spurious Emission Result Type	[:SENSe] :SPURious:TYPE WORst EXAMine PEAKs FULL
	[:SENSe] :SPURious:TYPE?
Displayed Segment Mode	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE ON OFF 1 0
	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE?
Displayed Segment	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT <integer>
	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT?
Page of Summary Auto/Manual	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO?
Displayed Summary Table	:DISPlay:SPURious:STABle RESULT RANGE
	:DISPlay:SPURious:STABle?
Next Page	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:NEXT
Previous Page	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:PREVIOUS
Displayed Restart Query	:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:REStart?
Time Domain Measurement	[:SENSe] :SPURious:TDomain:SPAN:ZERO ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :SPURious:TDomain:SPAN:ZERO?
Fail Stop	[:SENSe] :SPURious:FSTop ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :SPURious:FSTop?
Edit Segment Number	[:SENSe] :SPURious:SEGMenT:NUMBER <integer>
	[:SENSe] :SPURious:SEGMenT:NUMBER?
Segment On/Off	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :SEGMenT:STATE ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :SEGMenT:STATE?
Spurious Emission Start Frequency	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :FREQuency:START <freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>,<freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>,<freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>
	[:SENSe] :SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST] :FREQuency:START?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spurious Emission Stop Frequency	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP <freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>,<freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>,<freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP?
Spurious Emission Reference Level	:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEvel <real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<real_9>,<real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<real_16>,<real_17>,<real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20>
	:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEvel?
Spurious Emission Attenuator	[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation <rel_ampl> AUTO,<rel_ampl> AUTO
	[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation?
Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_5>,<bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwidth_10>,<bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>,<bandwidth_15>,<bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwidth_19>,<bandwidth_20>
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth	[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth_1> OFF,<bandwidth_2> OFF,<bandwidth_3> OFF,<bandwidth_4> OFF,<bandwidth_5> OFF,<bandwidth_6> OFF,<bandwidth_7> OFF,<bandwidth_8> OFF,<bandwidth_9> OFF,<bandwidth_10> OFF,<bandwidth_11> OFF,<bandwidth_12> OFF,<bandwidth_13> OFF,<bandwidth_14> OFF,<bandwidth_15> OFF,<bandwidth_16> OFF,<bandwidth_17> OFF,<bandwidth_18> OFF,<bandwidth_19> OFF,<bandwidth_20> OFF [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth:VIDeo?
Spurious Emission Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
Spurious Emission Sweep Time	[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:TIME <seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<seconds_6>,<seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>,<seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,<seconds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20> [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:TIME?
Pause before Sweep	[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:PAUSE ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:PAUSE?
Spurious Emission Preamp On/Off	[:SENSe] :SPURious:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe] :SPURious:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE]?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spurious Emission Limit Start Level	:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STA Rt] <ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<ampl_8>,<ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>,<ampl_15>,<ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>
	:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STA Rt]?
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP :AUTO ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 :CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP :AUTO?
	:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP <ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<ampl_8>,<ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>,<ampl_15>,<ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level	:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP ?
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution[:EXCursion <rel_ampl_1>,<rel_ampl_2>,<rel_ampl_3>,<rel_ampl_4>,<rel_ampl_5>,<rel_ampl_6>,<rel_ampl_7>,<rel_ampl_8>,<rel_ampl_9>,<rel_ampl_10>,<rel_ampl_11>,<rel_ampl_12>,<rel_ampl_13>,<rel_ampl_14>,<rel_ampl_15>,<rel_ampl_16>,<rel_ampl_17>,<rel_ampl_18>,<rel_ampl_19>,<rel_ampl_20> [:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution[:EXCursion?]
Spurious Emission Search Threshold Level	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:PEAK:THreshold <real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<real_9>,<real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<real_16>,<real_17>,<real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20>
	[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:PEAK:THreshold?
Spurious Emission Couple Segment RBW	[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COU Ple ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COU Ple?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spurious Emission Time Domain RBW	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_ 5>,<bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwid th_10>,<bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>, <bandwidth_15>,<bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwi dth_19>,<bandwidth_20></pre>
	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?</pre>
Spurious Emission Couple Segment VBW	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPle ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0, ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0,ON OFF 1 0 [{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPle?</pre>
Spurious Emission Time Domain VBW	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo <bandwidth_1> OFF,<bandwidth_2> OFF,<bandwidth_3> OFF,<bandwidth_4> OFF,<bandwidth_5> OFF,<bandwidth_6> OFF,<bandwidth_7> OFF,<bandwid th_8> OFF,<bandwidth_9> OFF,<bandwidth_10> OFF,<bandwidth_11> OFF,< bandwidth_12> OFF,<bandwidth_13> OFF,<bandwidth_14> OFF,<bandwidth_ 15> OFF,<bandwidth_16> OFF,<bandwidth_17> OFF,<bandwidth_18> OFF,<b andwidth_19> OFF,<bandwidth_20> OFF</pre>
	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?</pre>
Spurious Emission Time Domain Sweep Time	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME <seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<second s_6>,<seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>, <seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,<s econds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20></pre>
	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?</pre>
Spurious Emission Time Domain Detection	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION] POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE,POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE, POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE,POSITIVE SAMPLE NEGATIVE</pre>
	<pre>[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION]?</pre>
Save Spurious Emission Parameter	<pre>:MMEMory:STORe:SPURious:TABLE <register></pre>

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Recall Spurious Emission Parameter	:MMEMory:LOAD:SPURious:TABLE <register>
Spurious Emission Configure	:CONFigure:SPURious
Spurious Emission Initiate	:INITiate:SPURious
Spurious Emission Fetch	:FETCH:SPURious[n]?
Spurious Emission Read	:READ:SPURious[n]?
Spurious Emission Measure	:MEASure:SPURious[n]?
Spurious Emission Title Entry	:DISPLAY:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string> :DISPLAY:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Spurious Emission Log Scale Range	:DISPLAY:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <rel_ampl> :DISPLAY:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
Spurious Emission Storage Mode	[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?
Spurious Emission Trigger Source	:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce EXTernal[1] IMMEDIATE WIF RFBurst VIDeo SG BBIF FRAME :TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
Spurious Emission Marker Mode	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE NORMAL POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:MODE?
Spurious Emission Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X <freq> :CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10:X?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Table 2.14-1 Device Messages for Spurious Emission Measurement Function (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
Spurious Emission Zone Marker Position	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION <integer>
	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:X:POSITION?
Spurious Emission Marker Level Query	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:Y?
Spurious Emission All Marker Off	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF
Spurious Emission Peak Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum
Spurious Emission Next Peak Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:NEXT
Spurious Emission Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer
Spurious Emission Next Power Peak Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MAXimum:POWer:NE XT
Spurious Emission Minimum Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum
Spurious Emission Next Minimum Search	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:MINimum:NEXT
Spurious Emission Auto Sweep Time Mode	[::SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMal FAST
	[::SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?
Spurious Emission Relative To	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence <integer>
	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10]:REFerence?
Spurious Emission Couple Zone	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPLE[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPLE[:STATe]?
Spurious Emission Continue	:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:CONTinue
Spurious Emission Pause Status Query	:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:STATE?
Low Phase Noise for Spurious Emission Measurement	[::SENSe]:SPURious:SYNthesis:LPHase ON OFF 1 0
	[::SENSe]:SPURious:SYNthesis:LPHase?
Low Phase Noise Status Query	[::SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNthesis:LPHase:STATE??

[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure Spurious Emission

Function

This command executes the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Spurious measurement On/Off
ON 1	Spurious measurement is enabled.
OFF 0	Spurious measurement is disabled.

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When Scale Mode is set to Lin.
- In Time Domain

If the Spurious Emission measurement is set to On, then the active trace is set to A.

Example of Use

To set the Spurious measurement to On.

SPUR ON

[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe]?

Measure Spurious Emission Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:STATe]?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Spurious measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the Spurious measurement.

```
SPUR?
```

```
> 1
```

[SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE WORSt|EXAMine|PEAKs|FULL

Spurious Emission Result Type

Function

This command selects the measurement result type.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE <type>

Parameter

<type>	Measurement result type
WORSt EXAMine	Point with the least margin from the limit line is displayed.
PEAKs FULL	Spurious detected by the detection resolution and the threshold set in each segment is displayed.
Default	Worst

Details

This command is not available during the Time Domain measurement.

Example of Use

To display the point with the least margin from the limit line.

SPUR:TYPE EXAM

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious:TYPE?

Spurious Emission Result Type Query

Function

This command queries the measurement result type.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :SPURious :TYPE ?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<code><type></code>	Measurement result type
WORS	Point with the least margin from the limit line is displayed.
PEAK	Spurious detected by the detection resolution and the threshold set in each segment is displayed.

Example of Use

To query the measurement result type.

```
SPUR:TYPE ?
> EXAM
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE ON|OFF|1|0

Displayed Segment Mode

Function

This command switches the display mode of a segment.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE <switch>
```

Parameter

<code><switch></code>	Display mode
ON 1	Auto
OFF 0	Manual

Example of Use

To set the display mode of a segment to Auto.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE ON
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE?

Displayed Segment Mode Query

Function

This command queries the display mode of a segment.

Query

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:MODE?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Display mode
1	Auto
0	Manual

Example of Use

To query the display mode of a segment.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?
```

```
> 1
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT <integer>

Displayed Segment

Function

This command specifies the segment to display the trace data in.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Segment
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Details

A segment which is set to Off cannot be selected.

This command is not available during measurement and when the displayed segment mode is set to Auto.

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Example of Use

To specify 2 as the segment in which the trace data is displayed.

DISP:SPUR:SEG M 2

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT?

Displayed Segment Query

Function

This command queries the segment to display the trace data in.

Query

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Segment
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To query the segment to display the trace data in.

DISP:SPUR:SEG M?

> 2

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

Page of Summary Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on/off the summary page auto numbering.

Command

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Auto mode On/Off
ON 1	Sets Auto mode to On.
OFF 0	Sets Auto mode to Off.

Details

Auto mode makes it possible to display the page on which the segment set in Displayed Segment is.

Example of Use

To turn on the summary page auto numbering.

DISP:SPUR:SEG:AUTO ON

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO?

Page of Summary Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the summary page auto numbering.

Query

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting On/Off
1	On
0	Off

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the summary page auto numbering.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEG:AUTO?  
> 1
```

:DISPLAY:SPURIOUS:STABLE RESULT|RANGE

Displayed Summary Table

Function

This command sets the content to be displayed in the Summary Table.

Command

```
:DISPLAY:SPURIOUS:STABLE <mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	The contents displayed for Summary Table.
RESULT	Measurement result for each segment (Default)
RANGE	Frequency range for each segment

Example of Use

To display the measurement result in the Summary Table

```
DISP:SPUR:STAB RES
```

:DISPLAY:SPURIOUS:STABLE?

Displayed Summary Table Query

Function

This command queries the content setting in the Summary Table.

Query

```
:DISPLAY:SPURIOUS:STABLE?
```

Response

```
<mode>
```

Parameter

<mode>	The contents displayed for Summary Table.
RES	Measurement result for each segment
RANG	Frequency range for each segment

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the content setting in the Summary Table.

```
DISP:SPUR:STAB?  
>RES
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:NEXT

Next Page

Function

This command displays the summary on the next page.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:NEXT
```

Details

The summary set in Result Type is displayed.

Example of Use

To display the summary on the next page.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEG:NEXT
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:PREVIOUS

Previous Page

Function

This command displays the summary on the previous page.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:PREVIOUS
```

Details

The summary set in Result Type is displayed.

Example of Use

To display the summary on the previous page.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEG:PREV
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:REStart?

Displayed Restart Query

Function

This command queries whether the remeasurement message is displayed on the trace.

Query

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:SEGMenT:REStart?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Message displayed/not displayed
1	Message is displayed.
0	Message is not displayed.

Details

When the sweep has paused and Spurious Emission is set to On, switch Time Domain Measurement into On. Then the remeasurement message , “Please sweep again.”, is displayed.

Example of Use

To query whether the remeasurement message is displayed on the trace.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEGMenT:REStart?
```

```
> 1
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO ON|OFF|1|0

Time Domain Measurement

Function

This command sets whether to measure the spurious power by using Time Domain.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Time Domain measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets Time Domain measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets Time Domain measurement to Off.

Example of Use

To measure the spurious power by using Time Domain.

SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO ON

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO?

Time Domain Measurement

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of Time Domain mode for the spurious power.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious:TDOMain:SPAN:ZERO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Time Domain measurement On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of Time Domain mode.

SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO?

> 1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe]:SPURious:FSTop ON|OFF|1|0

Fail Stop

Function

This command sets whether to stop the measurement when a “Fail” segment has been found.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious :FStop <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Fail Stop On/Off
ON 1	Sets Fail Stop to On.
OFF 0	Sets Fail Stop to Off.

Example of Use

To stop the measurement when a “Fail” segment has been found.
SPUR:FSTop ON

[:SENSe]:SPURious:FSTop?

Fail Stop Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of Fail Stop.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious :FStop?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Fail Stop On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the Fail Stop setting.
SPUR:FSTop?
> 1

[SENSe]:SPURious:SEGMENT:NUMBER <integer>

Edit Segment Number

Function

This command sets the number of the segment to set a parameter in.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious :SEGMENT :NUMBER <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To set 3 for the segment to set a parameter in.

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB 3

[SENSe]:SPURious:SEGMENT:NUMBER?

Edit Segment Number Query

Function

This command queries the segment in which a parameter is set.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious :SEGMENT :NUMBER?

Parameter

<integer>	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To query the segment in which a parameter is set.

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?

> 3

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMENT:STATE
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0
Segment On/Off
```

Function

This command sets the segment to On/Off.

Command

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMENT:STATE <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Segment n On/Off
ON 1	Segment is set to On.
OFF 0	Segment is set to Off.
Default	
[MS269xA]	
Segment 1 to 8	On
Segment 9 to 15	On (Off for MS2690A)
Segment 16 to 20	Off
[MS2830A]	
Segment 1 to 6	On
Segment 7 to 8	On (Off for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 15	On (Off for Option 040/041)
Segment 16 to 18	On (Off for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 19 to 20	On (Off for Option 040/041/043/044)
[MS2840A]	
Segment 1 to 6	On
Segment 7 to 8	On (Off for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 18	On (Off for Option 040/041)
Segment 19 to 20	On (Off for Option 040/041/044)
[MS2850A]	
Segment 1 to 18	On
Segment 19 to 20	On (Off for Option 047)

Details

This command cannot set all the segments to Off at the same time.

Example of Use

To set the segment to On/Off.

```
SPUR:SEGM:STAT
```

```
ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,ON,
OFF,ON,ON
```

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMENT:STATE?

Segment On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SEGMENT:STATE?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Segment n On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the segment.

SPUR:SEGM:STAT?

> 1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STARt
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>,<freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>,<freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>
Spurious Emission Start Frequency

Function

This command sets the start frequency of each segment.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STARt <freq_n>

Parameter

<freq_n>	Start frequency of segment n
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	Segment 1 9 kHz Segment 2 150 kHz Segment 3 30 MHz Segment 4 1 GHz Segment 5 2 GHz Segment 6 3 GHz Segment 7 4 GHz Segment 8 5 GHz

Segment 9	6 GHz
Segment 10	7 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 11	8 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 12	9 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 13	10 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 14	11 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 15	12 GHz (1 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 16 to 20	1 GHz
[MS2830A]	
Segment 1	9 kHz
Segment 2	150 kHz
Segment 3	30 MHz
Segment 4	1 GHz
Segment 5	2 GHz
Segment 6	3 GHz
Segment 7	4 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 8	5 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 9	6 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 10	7 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 11	8 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 12	9 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 13	10 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 14	11 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 15	12 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 16	14 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 17	18 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 18	24 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 19	32 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/043/044)
Segment 20	42 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/043/044)
[MS2840A]	
Segment 1	9 kHz
Segment 2	150 kHz
Segment 3	30 MHz
Segment 4	1 GHz
Segment 5	2 GHz
Segment 6	3 GHz
Segment 7	4 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 8	5 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 9	6 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 10	7 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 11	8 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 12	9 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 13	10 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 14	11 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)

Segment 15	12 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 16	14 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 17	18 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 18	24 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041)
Segment 19	32 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/044)
Segment 20	42 GHz (1 GHz for Option 040/041/044)
[MS2850A]	
Segment 1	9 kHz
Segment 2	150 kHz
Segment 3	30 MHz
Segment 4	1 GHz
Segment 5	2 GHz
Segment 6	3 GHz
Segment 7	4 GHz
Segment 8	5 GHz
Segment 9	6 GHz
Segment 10	7 GHz
Segment 11	8 GHz
Segment 12	9 GHz
Segment 13	10 GHz
Segment 14	11 GHz
Segment 15	12 GHz
Segment 16	14 GHz
Segment 17	18 GHz
Segment 18	24 GHz
Segment 19	32 GHz (1 GHz for Option 047)
Segment 20	42 GHz (1 GHz for Option 047)

Example of Use

To set the start frequency of each segment.

SPUR:FREQ:STAR

9KHZ, 100kHz, 40MHz, 1.1GHz, 1GHz, 1GHz

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STARt?

Spurious Emission Start Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the start frequency of each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :FREQuency:START?

Response

<freq_n>

Parameter

<freq_n>
[MS269xA]

Start frequency of segment n

-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A)
-100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A)

[MS2830A]

-100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)
-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040)
-100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041)

[MS2840A]

-100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (Option 043)
-100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (Option 044)
-100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (Option 045)
-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040)

[MS2850A]

-100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041)
-100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (Option 044)

Resolution

-100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)

Suffix code

-100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (Option 047)

-100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)

1 Hz

None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the start frequency of each segment.

SPUR:FREQ:STAR?

>

9000,100000,40000000,11000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1
000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,10
00000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,100
0000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP
<freq_1>,<freq_2>,<freq_3>,<freq_4>,<freq_5>,<freq_6>,<freq_7>,<freq_8>,<freq_9>,<freq_10>,<freq_11>,<freq_12>,<freq_13>,<freq_14>,<freq_15>,<freq_16>,<freq_17>,<freq_18>,<freq_19>,<freq_20>
Spurious Emission Stop Frequency

Function

This command sets the stop frequency of each segment.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :FREQuency:STOP <freq_n>

Parameter

<freq_n>	Stop frequency of Segment n
[MS269xA]	-99.9997 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A)
	-99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A)
	-99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)
	-99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
	-99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)
	-99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)
	-99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)
	-99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
	-99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044)
	-99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)
	-99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	
Segment 1	150 kHz
Segment 2	30 MHz
Segment 3	1 GHz
Segment 4	2 GHz
Segment 5	3 GHz
Segment 6	4 GHz
Segment 7	5 GHz
Segment 8	6 GHz
Segment 9	7 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 10	8 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 11	9 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)

Segment 12	10 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 13	11 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 14	12 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
Segment 15 to 20	12.75 GHz (6 GHz for MS2690A)
[MS2830A]	
Segment 1	150 kHz
Segment 2	30 MHz
Segment 3	1 GHz
Segment 4	2 GHz
Segment 5	3 GHz
Segment 6	4 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 7	5 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 8	6 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 9	7 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 10	8 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 11	9 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 12	10 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 13	11 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 14	14 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 12.75 GHz for Option 043)
Segment 16	18 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 12.75 GHz for Option 043)
Segment 17	24 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 12.75 GHz for Option 043)
Segment 18	32 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, 12.75 GHz for Option 043, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)
Segment 19	42 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, 12.75 GHz for Option 043, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)
Segment 20	43 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, 12.75 GHz for Option 043, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)

[MS2840A]

Segment 1	150 kHz
Segment 2	30 MHz
Segment 3	1 GHz
Segment 4	2 GHz
Segment 5	3 GHz
Segment 6	4 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 7	5 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 8	6 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040)
Segment 9	7 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 10	8 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 11	9 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 12	10 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 13	11 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 14	14 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 16	18 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 17	24 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040 and 6 GHz for Option 041)
Segment 18	32 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)
Segment 19	42 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)
Segment 20	44.5 GHz (3.6 GHz for Option 040, 6 GHz for Option 041, and 26.5 GHz for Option 044)

[MS2850A]

Segment 1	150 kHz
Segment 2	30 MHz
Segment 3	1 GHz
Segment 4	2 GHz
Segment 5	3 GHz
Segment 6	4 GHz
Segment 7	5 GHz
Segment 8	6 GHz
Segment 9	7 GHz

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Segment 10	8 GHz
Segment 11	9 GHz
Segment 12	10 GHz
Segment 13	11 GHz
Segment 14	14 GHz
Segment 16	18 GHz
Segment 17	24 GHz
Segment 18	32 GHz
Segment 19	42 GHz (32 GHz for Option 047)
Segment 20	43 GHz (32 GHz for Option 047)

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency of each segment.

SPUR:FREQ:STOP

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP?

Spurious Emission Stop Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the stop frequency of each segment.

Query

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:FREQuency:STOP? <freq_n>

Response

<freq_n>

Parameter

<freq_n>	Stop frequency of Segment n
[MS269xA]	-99.9997 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) -99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the stop frequency of each segment.

```
SPUR:FREQ:STOP?
>100000,40000000,1100000000,1000000000,1000000000,100000
000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000
00,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,100000000
00,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,1000000000,100000000
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel  
<real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<  
real_9>,<real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<rea  
l_16>,<real_17>,<real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20>
```

Spurious Emission Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level of each segment.

Command

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEV  
el <real_n>
```

Parameter

<code><real_n></code>	Reference level of Segment n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DBM, DM
	dBm is used when omitted.
Default	0 dBm

Example of Use

To set the reference level of each segment.

DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEV?

Spurious Emission Reference Level Query

Function

This command queries the reference level of each segment.

Query

```
:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEV?  
el?
```

Response

<real_n>

Parameter

<real_n>	Reference level of Segment n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the reference level of each segment.

```
DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?  
>  
0.00,0.00,0.00,3.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,8.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,  
.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00,0.00
```

[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation

<rel_ampl_1>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_2>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_3>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_4>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_5>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_6>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_7>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_8>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_9>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_10>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_11>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_12>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_13>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_14>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_15>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_16>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_17>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_18>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_19>|AUTO,<rel_ampl_20>|AUTO

Spurious Emission Attenuator

Function

This command sets the attenuator value of each segment.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation <rel ampl n>|AUTO

Parameter

<rel_ampl_n> Attenuator of Segment n

Range 0 to 60 dB

Resolution

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

2 dB

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

2 dB or 10 dB

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix Code	DB, dB is used even when omitted.
AUTO	Attenuator value is automatically set (Default).

Example of Use

To set the attenuator value.

SPUR:ATT

[:SENSe]:SPURious:ATTenuation?

Spurious Emission Attenuator Query

Function

This command queries the attenuator value of each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious:ATTenuation?

Response

<rel ampl n>

Parameter

<rel_ampl_n> Attenuator value of Segment n

Range 0 to 60 dB

Resolution

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

2 dB

840A]

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*

Suffix code None. Value is returned in dB units

Example of Use

To query the attenuator value:

SPIUR · ATT?

7

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0  
Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual
```

Function

This command sets RBW of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth[:RESolution] :  
AUTO <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	RBW in segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	RBW is set to AUTO.
OFF 0	RBW is set to Manual.
Default	
[MS269xA]	
Segment 1 to 8	Manual
Segment 9 to 15	Manual (Auto for MS2690A)
Segment 16 to 20	Auto
[MS2830A]	
Segment 1 to 6	Manual
Segment 7 to 8	Manual (Auto for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 15	Manual (Auto for Option 040/041)
Segment 16 to 18	Manual (Auto for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 19 to 20	Manual (Auto for Option 040/041/043/044)
[MS2840A]	
Segment 1 to 6	Manual
Segment 7 to 8	Manual (Auto for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 18	Manual (Auto for Option 040/041)
Segment 19 to 20	Manual (Auto for Option 040/041/044)
[MS2850A]	
Segment 1 to 18	Manual
Segment 19 to 20	Manual (Auto for Option 047)

Example of Use

To set RBW to Auto/Manual.

```
SPUR:BAND:AUTO
```

```
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OF  
F,ON,ON
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the Auto/Manual state of RBW in each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	RBW in segment n Auto/Manual
1	Auto
0	Manual

Example of Use

To query the Auto/Manual state of RBW.

SPUR:BAND:AUTO?

> 1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
<bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_5>,<bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwidth_10>,<bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>,<bandwidth_15>,<bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwidth_19>,<bandwidth_20>

Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

Command

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]
<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n> Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Segment n

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz,
Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
MS2840A-005/105/009/109 :
20 MHz.

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz.

[Common]

Suffix Code HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
Hz is used when omitted.

Default

[MS269xA]

Segment 1	1 kHz
Segment 2	10 kHz
Segment 3	100 kHz
Segment 4 to 8	1 MHz
Segment 9 to 15	1 MHz (Auto value for MS2690A)
Segment 16 to 20	Auto value

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Segment 1	1 kHz
Segment 2	10 kHz

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Segment 3	100 kHz
Segment 4 to 6	1 MHz
[MS2830A]	
Segment 7 to 8	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 15	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040/041)
Segment 16 to 18	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040/041/043)
Segment 19 to 20	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040/041/043/044)
[MS2840A]	
Segment 7 to 8	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040)
Segment 9 to 18	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040/041)
Segment 19 to 20	1 MHz (Auto for Option 040/041/044)
[MS2850A]	
Segment 7 to 18	1 MHz
Segment 19 to 20	1 MHz (Auto for Option 047)

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

SPUR:BAND

3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,
10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,
10KHZ

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :BANDwidth[:RESolution] ?

Response

<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n> Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Segment n

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz.
Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
MS2840A-005/105/009/109:
20 MHz.

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz.

[Common]

Suffix code None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

SPUR:BAND?

>

3000,3000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,
0,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,
10000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0
Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO  
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Auto mode of VBW in segment n On/Off
ON 1	Sets Auto mode to On. (Auto)
OFF 0	Sets Auto mode to Off. (Manual)

Example of Use

To set the VBW of each segment to Auto or Manual.

```
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO  
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,O  
N,ON,ON
```

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the Auto/Manual state of the video bandwidth (RBW) in each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:AUTO?

Parameter

<switch_n>	Auto mode On/Off
1	On (Auto)
0	Off (Manual)

Example of Use

To query the Auto/Manual state of the VBW of each segment.

SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?

> 1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo
<bandwidth_1>|OFF,<bandwidth_2>|OFF,<bandwidth_3>|OFF,<bandwidth_4>|OFF,<bandwidth_5>|OFF,<bandwidth_6>|OFF,<bandwidth_7>|OFF,<bandwidth_8>|OFF,<bandwidth_9>|OFF,<bandwidth_10>|OFF,<bandwidth_11>|OFF,<bandwidth_12>|OFF,<bandwidth_13>|OFF,<bandwidth_14>|OFF,<bandwidth_15>|OFF,<bandwidth_16>|OFF,<bandwidth_17>|OFF,<bandwidth_18>|OFF,<bandwidth_19>|OFF,<bandwidth_20>|OFF
```

Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo
<bandwidth_n>|OFF
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth of Segment n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1·3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of each segment.

SPUR:BAND:VID

3KHZ,3KHZ,1MHZ

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the video bandwidth (VBW) of each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Response

<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth (VBW) of Segment n
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix Code	None. Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query the video bandwidth of each segment.

SPUR:BAND:VID?

>

3000,3000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0  
Spurious Emission Sweep Time Auto/Manual
```

Function

This command sets the sweep time of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO  
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Sweep time of Segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	Sweep Time is set to Auto.
OFF 0	Sweep Time is set to Manual.
Default	Auto value

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of each segment to Auto/Manual.

```
SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO  
ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,  
OFF,ON,ON
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries the Auto/Manual state of the sweep time in each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Sweep time of Segment n Auto/Manual
1	Sweep Time is set to Auto.
0	Sweep Time is set to Manual.

Example of Use

To query the Auto/Manual state of the sweep time in each segment.

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

> 1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME
 <seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<seconds_6>,<seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>,<seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,<seconds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20>

Spurious Emission Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time of each segment.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME <seconds_n>

Parameter

<seconds_n>	Sweep Time of Segment n
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Suffix Code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.
Default	Auto value

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of each segment.

SWE:TIME

0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.2,0.3,0.1,0.1,
 0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?

Spurious Emission Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time of each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?

Response

<seconds_n>

Parameter

<seconds_n>

Range

[MS269xA] 2 ms to 1000 s

[MS2830A] 1 ms to 1000 s

[MS2840A] 1 ms to 1000 s

[MS2850A] 1 ms to 1000 s

Suffix code None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time of each segment.

SPUR:SWE:TIME?

>

0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.
100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.200000,0.300000,0.10
0000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.1000
00,0.100000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSe
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0
```

Pause before Sweep

Function

This command configures the setting to pause before sweep of each segment.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSe <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Pause before sweep On/Off
ON 1	Pause before sweep.
OFF 0	Not pause before sweep.
Default	Off

Details

When it is set to On, the dialog box is displayed before measuring the segment, and the measurement pauses.

The measurement does not pause during remote operation. Also, when it has switched to remote operation during pause, the measurement restarts.

Example of Use

To configure settings to pause before sweep of each segment.

```
SPUR:SWE:PAUS
ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF
,ON,ON,ON
```

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSe?

Pause before Sweep Query

Function

This command queries the setting to pause before sweep of each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGe][:LIST]:SWEep:PAUSe?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Pause before sweep On/Off
1	Pause before sweep.
0	Not pause before sweep.

Example of Use

To query the setting to pause before sweep of each segment.

SPUR:SWE:PAUS?

> 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe]:SPURious:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
 ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0
 Spurious Emission Preamp On/Off

Function

This command sets the pre-amp of each segment to On/Off.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] <switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Pre-amp On/Off
ON 1	Sets Pre-amp to On
OFF 0	Sets Pre-amp to Off
Default	Off

Details

[MS269xA]

When Option 008/108 6GHz Pre-amp is not installed, the pre-amp setting is fixed to Off.

[MS2830A]

This command becomes unavailable when Option 008/108/068/168 Preamplifier is not installed.

[MS2840A]

This command becomes unavailable when Option 008/108/068/168/069/169 Preamplifier is not installed.

[MS2850A]

This command becomes unavailable when Option 068/168 Preamplifier is not installed.

Example of Use

To set the pre-amp of each segment.

SPUR:POW:GAIN

ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF
 ,ON,ON,ON

[SENSe]:SPURious:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?

Spurious Emission Preamp On/Off Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the pre-amp in each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious:POWeR[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch>	Pre-amp On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the pre-amp in each segment.

SPUR:POW:GAIN?

> 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1

Spurious Emission Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern in each segment.

Command

[**:SENSe**] [**:SPURious**] [**:RANGE**] [**:LIST**] [**:DETector**[1] [**:FUNCTION**]
<mode_n>

Parameter

<code><mode_n></code>	Detection mode of Segment n
NORMal	Simultaneous detection of Positive and Negative peaks
POSitive	Positive peak detection
NEGative	Negative peak detection
SAMPLE	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection
Default	Positive.

Example of Use

To select the detection mode of the waveform pattern in each segment.

SPUR:DET

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION]?

Spurious Emission Detection Mode Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern in each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :DETector[1] [:FUNCTION] ?

Response

<mode_n>

Parameter

<mode_n>	Detection mode of Segment n
NORM	Simultaneous detection of Positive and Negative peaks
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode of the waveform in each segment.

SPUR:DET?

>

POS, POS, POS, NEG, NEG, NORM, NORM, RMS, SAMP, POS, POS, POS, POS,
POS, POS, POS, POS, POS, POS

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

**[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts
<integer_1>,<integer_2>,<integer_3>,<integer_4>,<integer_5>,<integer_6>,<
integer_7>,<integer_8>,<integer_9>,<integer_10>,<integer_11>,<integer_12
>,<integer_13>,<integer_14>,<integer_15>,<integer_16>,<integer_17>,<inte
ger_18>,<integer_19>,<integer_20>**

Spurious Emission Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts <integer_n>

Parameter

<integer_n>	Number of display trace points in trace data of Segment n
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	
Segment 1	1001
Segment 2	5001
Segment 3	10001
Segment 4	10001
Segment 5 to 20	10001

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

SPUR:SWE:POIN

1001,5001,5001,5001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,
10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10
001

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts?

Spurious Emission Trace Point Query

Function

This command queries the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:POINts?

Response

<integer_n>

Parameter

<integer_n>

Number of display trace points in trace data of Segment n

Range

11 to 30001 points

Example of Use

To query the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

SPUR:SWE:POIN?

>

1001,5001,5001,5001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,
10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10001,10
001

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt:COUPle ON|OFF|1|0

Couple Storage Count

Function

This command sets the shared setting of the storage count in each segment to On/Off.

Command

[SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt:COUPle <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Sets the Shared setting to On (Default).
OFF 0	Sets the Shared setting to Off.

Details

When set to On, the same as the storage count of the segment set in Displayed segment is set to those of all other segments.

Example of Use

To set the shared setting of the storage count in each segment to On.
SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP ON

[SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage:COUNt:COUPle?

Couple Storage Count Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the shared setting of the storage count in each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious :AVERage :COUNt :COUPle ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Shared setting of Storage count On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the shared setting of the storage count in each segment.

SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP?

> 1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:AVERage:COUNt
<integer_1>,<integer_2>,<integer_3>,<integer_4>,<integer_5>,<integer_6>,<integer_7>,<integer_8>,<integer_9>,<integer_10>,<integer_11>,<integer_12>,<integer_13>,<integer_14>,<integer_15>,<integer_16>,<integer_17>,<integer_18>,<integer_19>,<integer_20>

Spurious Emission Storage Count

Function

This command sets the storage count of each segment.

Command

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:AVERage:COUNt  
<integer_n>
```

Parameter

<integer_n>	Storage count of Segment n
Range	1 to 9999
Resolution	1
Default	10 times

Example of Use

To set the storage count of each segment.

```
SPUR:AVER:COUNt  
10,10,10,20,20,5,5,5,5,5,5,10,10,10,10,10,10,10
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:AVERage:COUNt?

Spurious Emission Storage Count Query

Function

This command queries the storage count of each segment.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :AVERage:COUNT?

Response

<integer_n>

Parameter

<integer_n>	Storage count of Segment n
Range	1 to 9999
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To query the storage count of each segment.

SPUR:AVER:COUN?

> 10,10,10,20,20,5,5,5,5,5,5,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:CORRection:COMMON <segment>

Use Common Correction Table

Function

This command configures settings to use the common correction data.

Command

:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :CORRection:COMMON
<segment>

Parameter

<segment>	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To configure settings to use the common correction data in Segment 1.

CALC:SPUR:CORR:COMM 1

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:CORRection:RECall

<segment>,<filename>[,<device>]

Recall Correction Table

Function

This command selects the correction table to use in a segment.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST] :CORRection:RECall
<segment>,<filename>[,<device>]
```

Parameter

<segment>	Segment
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1
<filename>	Name of File Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ') (Not including an extension). The following characters are not available: \ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
<device>	Name of Drive A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To select the correction table of a file named TEST in the internal HDD or SSD.

```
CALC:SPUR:CORR:REC 1,"TEST",D
```

```
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt]
<ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<a
mpl_8>,<ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>
,<ampl_15>,<ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>
Spurious Emission Limit Start Level
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the start frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer
] :DATA [:STARt] <ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level limit of start Frequency of Segment n
Range	-200 to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DBM,DM
Default	-13 dBm

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the start frequency in each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-10DBM,-10DBM,
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-10DBM,-10DBM,
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA[:STARt]?

Spurious Emission Limit Start Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level limit of the start frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]  
] :DATA [:STARt] ?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level limit of start frequency of Segment n
Range	-200 to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the absolute level limit of the start frequency in each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?  
> -13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-  
13.00,-10.00,-10.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-  
13.00,-10.00,-10.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:  
AUTO ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0  
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual
```

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]  
] :DATA:STOP:AUTO <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Stop frequency of Segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	Stop frequency is set to Auto.
OFF 0	Stop frequency is set to Manual.
Default	On

Details

When set to On, the same as the value set in Limit Start Level is set to Limit Stop Level.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment to Auto/Manual.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO  
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON  
,ON,ON
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries Auto/Manual of the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMIT:ABSolute[:UPPer]  
]:DATA:STOP:AUTO?
```

Response

<switch_n>

Parameter

<switch_n>	Stop frequency of Segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	Stop frequency is set to Auto.
OFF 0	Stop frequency is set to Manual.

Example of Use

To query Auto/Manual of the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment.

CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO?

> 1,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP
<ampl_1>,<ampl_2>,<ampl_3>,<ampl_4>,<ampl_5>,<ampl_6>,<ampl_7>,<a
mpl_8>,<ampl_9>,<ampl_10>,<ampl_11>,<ampl_12>,<ampl_13>,<ampl_14>
<ampl_15>,<ampl_16>,<ampl_17>,<ampl_18>,<ampl_19>,<ampl_20>
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the stop frequency of each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]  
] :DATA:STOP <ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level limit of stop frequency in Segment n
Range	-200 dBm to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DBM,DM
Default	Auto value

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of stop frequency in each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP  
-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,-10,-10,-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,  
-10,-10,-13,-13,-13,-13
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]:DATA:STOP?

Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Query

Function

This command queries the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
:CALCulate:SPURious [:RANGE] [:LIST]:LIMit:ABSolute[:UPPer]  
] :DATA:STOP?
```

Response

```
<ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<ampl_n>	Absolute level limit of stop frequency of Segment n
Range	-200 dBm to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP?
```

```
>
```

```
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,  
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,  
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00
```

[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution]:EXCursion
<rel_ampl_1>,<rel_ampl_2>,<rel_ampl_3>,<rel_ampl_4>,<rel_ampl_5>,<rel_ampl_6>,<rel_ampl_7>,<rel_ampl_8>,<rel_ampl_9>,<rel_ampl_10>,<rel_ampl_11>,<rel_ampl_12>,<rel_ampl_13>,<rel_ampl_14>,<rel_ampl_15>,<rel_ampl_16>,<rel_ampl_17>,<rel_ampl_18>,<rel_ampl_19>,<rel_ampl_20>
Spurious Emission Search Resolution

Function

This command sets the spurious search resolution when Result Type is set to Peaks.

Command

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious[:RANGE] [:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution|:EXCursion <rel ampl n>

Parameter

<code><rel_ampl_n></code>	Spurious search resolution
Range	0.001 to 50.00 dB
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix Code	DB
Default	6 dB

Example of Use

To set the spurious search resolution.

SPUR:PEAK:RES 6,6,6,6,6,10,10,10,6

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution|:EXCursion?

Spurious Emission Search Resolution

Function

This command queries the spurious search resolution when Result Type is Peaks.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:RESolution|:EXCursion?
```

Response

```
<rel_ampl_n>
```

Parameter

<rel_ampl_n>	Spurious search resolution
Range	0.001 to 50.00 dB
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Example of Use

To query the spurious search resolution.

```
SPUR:PEAK:RES?
```

```
>
```

```
6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,10.000,10.000,10.000,6.000  
,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.  
.000,6.000
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:THReShold  
<real_1>,<real_2>,<real_3>,<real_4>,<real_5>,<real_6>,<real_7>,<real_8>,<  
real_9>,<real_10>,<real_11>,<real_12>,<real_13>,<real_14>,<real_15>,<rea  
l_16>,<real_17>,<real_18>,<real_19>,<real_20>  
Spurious Emission Search Threshold Level
```

Function

This command sets the spurious search threshold when Result Type is Peaks.

Command

[**:SENSe**] [**:SPURious**] [**:RANGE**] [**:LIST**] [**:PEAK:THReShold** <real n>

Parameter

<code><real_n></code>	Spurious search threshold
Range	-200 to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DBM, DM
Default	-90 dBm

Example of Use

To set the spurious search threshold.

SPUR:PEAK:THR

[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:THreshold?

Spurious Emission Search Threshold Level Query

Function

This command queries the spurious search threshold when Result Type is Peaks.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious[:RANGE][:LIST]:PEAK:THreshold?
```

Response

```
<real_n>
```

Parameter

<real_n>	Spurious search threshold
Range	-200 to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dBm units.

Example of Use

To query the spurious search threshold.

```
SPUR:PEAK:THR?
>
-70.00,-70.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,
-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,
-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00
```

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:CO  
UPle ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,  
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0  
Spurious Emission Couple Segment RBW
```

Function

This command sets whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

Command

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESo  
lution]:COUPle <switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Sets the shared setting to On.
OFF 0	Sets the shared setting to Off.
Default	On

Example of Use

To set whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP  
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,O  
N,ON,ON
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COUPle?

Spurious Emission Couple Segment RBW Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the setting for whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

Query

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]:COUPle?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Shared setting On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the setting for whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP?
```

```
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1
```

[**:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]**
<bandwidth_1>,<bandwidth_2>,<bandwidth_3>,<bandwidth_4>,<bandwidth_5>,<bandwidth_6>,<bandwidth_7>,<bandwidth_8>,<bandwidth_9>,<bandwidth_10>,<bandwidth_11>,<bandwidth_12>,<bandwidth_13>,<bandwidth_14>,<bandwidth_15>,<bandwidth_16>,<bandwidth_17>,<bandwidth_18>,<bandwidth_19>,<bandwidth_20>

Spurious Emission Time Domain RBW

Function

This command sets RBW in Time Domain Setup.

Command

[**:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]** <bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Segment n
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz. Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[Common]	
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
Segment 1	1 kHz
Segment 2	10 kHz
Segment 3	100 kHz
Segment 4	1 MHz
Segment 5 to 20	Auto value

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Details

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter.

Example of Use

To set RBW in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR:TDOM:BAND

3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,
10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,
10KHZ

2

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

Spurious Emission Time Domain RBW Query

Function

This command queries RBW in Time Domain Setup.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?
```

Response

```
<bandwidth_n>
```

Parameter

<bandwidth_n> Resolution bandwidth(RBW) of Segment n

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
MS2840A-005/105/009/109:
20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz,
20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[Common]

Suffix code None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter.

Example of Use

To query RBW in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND?
```

```
>
```

```
3000,3000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,  
0,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,  
10000
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGe][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPLE
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,
ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0,ON|OFF|1|0

Spurious Emission Couple Segment VBW

Function

This command sets whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

Command

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious:TDOMain[**:RANGE**] [**:LIST**]:BANDwidth:VIDeo
:**COUPLe** <switch_n>

Parameter

<code><switch_n></code>	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	On
OFF 0	Off
Default	On

Example of Use

To set whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP

ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, ON, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo:COUPle?

Spurious Emission Couple Segment VBW Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the setting for whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo  
:COUPle?
```

Response

```
<switch_n>
```

Parameter

<switch_n>	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	On
OFF 0	Off

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the setting for whether the same as the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW Value in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP?  
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1
```

```
[{:SENSe}]:SPURious:TDomain[{:RANGE}][{:LIST}]:BANDwidth:VIDeo  
<bandwidth_1>|OFF,<bandwidth_2>|OFF,<bandwidth_3>|OFF,<bandwidth_4>|OFF,<bandwidth_5>|OFF,<bandwidth_6>|OFF,<bandwidth_7>|OFF,<bandwidth_8>|OFF,<bandwidth_9>|OFF,<bandwidth_10>|OFF,<bandwidth_11>|OFF,<bandwidth_12>|OFF,<bandwidth_13>|OFF,<bandwidth_14>|OFF,<bandwidth_15>|OFF,<bandwidth_16>|OFF,<bandwidth_17>|OFF,<bandwidth_18>|OFF,<bandwidth_19>|OFF,<bandwidth_20>|OFF
```

Spurious Emission Time Domain VBW

Function

This command sets VBW in Time Domain Setup.

Command

[**:SENSe**]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE] [:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo
<bandwidth n>|OFF

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth of Segment n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set VBW in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Spurious Emission Time Domain VBW Query

Function

This command queries VBW in Time Domain Setup.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:BANDwidth:VIDeo?

Response

<bandwidth_n>

Parameter

<bandwidth_n>	Video bandwidth of Segment n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1 to 3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix Code	None. Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Example of Use

To query VBW in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID?

>

3000,3000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe**]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][**:LIST**]:SWEep:TIME
 <seconds_1>,<seconds_2>,<seconds_3>,<seconds_4>,<seconds_5>,<seconds_6>,<seconds_7>,<seconds_8>,<seconds_9>,<seconds_10>,<seconds_11>,<seconds_12>,<seconds_13>,<seconds_14>,<seconds_15>,<seconds_16>,<seconds_17>,<seconds_18>,<seconds_19>,<seconds_20>**

Spurious Emission Time Domain Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time in Time Domain Setup.

Command

```
[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME  

    <seconds_n>
```

Parameter

<seconds_n>	Sweep time
Range	1 μs to 1000 s (For Time-axis measurement)
Suffix Code	NS,US,MS,S
	S is used when omitted.
Default	Auto value

Example of Use

To set the sweep time in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME  

    0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.2,0.3,0.1,0.1,  

    0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1
```

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?

Spurious Emission Time Domain Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time in Time Domain Setup.

Query

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:SWEep:TIME?

Response

<seconds_n>

Parameter

<seconds_n>	Sweep time
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in S units.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME?

>

0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.
100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.200000,0.300000,0.10
0000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.1000
00,0.100000

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe]:SPURious:TDomain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION]
POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSiti
ve|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SA
MPLe|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|
RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS,
POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSiti
ve|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SAMPLE|RMS, POSitive|SA
MPLe|RMS

Spurious Emission Time Domain Detection

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern in Time Domain Setup.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE] [:LIST]:DETector[1] [:FUNCtion] <mode n>

Parameter

<code><mode_n></code>	Detection mode of Segment n
Positive	Positive peak detection
Sample	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection
Default	RMS

Example of Use

To select the detection mode of the waveform pattern in Time Domain Setup.

SPUR: TDOM: DET

POS, POS, POS, RMS, POS, POS, POS, POS, POS, POS, RMS, POS, POS, POS,
POS, POS, POS, RMS, POS, POS

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION]?

Spurious Emission Time Domain Detection Query

Function

This command queries the detection mode of the waveform pattern in Time Domain Setup.

Query

```
[SENSe]:SPURious:TDOMain[:RANGE][:LIST]:DETector[1][:FUNCTION]?
```

Response

```
<mode_n>
```

Parameter

<mode_n>	Detection mode of Segment n
POS	Positive peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode of the waveform pattern in Time Domain Setup.

```
SPUR:TDOM:DET?  
>  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:MMEMory:STORe:SPURious:TABLE <register>

Save Spurious Emission Parameter

Function

This command saves the parameter for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
:MMEMory:STORe:SPURious:TABLE <register>
```

Parameter

<register>	Register to be saved.
Range	1 to 8

Example of Use

To save the parameter in Register 3.

```
MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TABL 3
```

:MMEMory:LOAD:SPURious:TABLE <register>

Recall Spurious Emission Parameter

Function

This command queries the saved parameter for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
:MMEMory:LOAD:SPURious:TABLE <register>
```

Parameter

<register>	Register to read parameter
Range	1 to 8

Example of Use

To query the parameter of Register 3.

```
MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TABL 3
```

:CONFigure:SPURious

Spurious Emission Configure

Function

This command sets the Spurious Emission measurement to On.

Command

:CONFigure:SPURious

Details

No measurement is performed.

When Spurious Emission measurement is set to On, the active trace is set to A.

Example of Use

To set the Spurious measurement to On.

CONF:SPUR

:INITiate:SPURious

Spurious Emission Initiate

Function

This command starts the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

:INITiate:SPURious

Details

When this function is executed, the Spurious measurement is set to On and the measurement starts.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start the Spurious measurement.

INIT:SPUR

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:FETCh:SPURious[n]?

Spurious Emission Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:SPURious [n] ?
```

Response

When Result Mode is A:

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst)

```
<judge>,<spur_1>,<range_1>,<freq_1>,<peak_1>,<margin_1>,
<limit_1>,<judge_1>,<spur_2>,<range>,<freq_2>,<peak_2>,<
margin_2>,<limit_2>,<judge_2>
.....
<spur_20>,<range_20>,<freq_20>,<peak_20>,<margin_20>,<li
mit_20>,<judge_20>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Peaks)

```
<judge>,<spur_1>,<range_1>,<freq_1>,<peak_1>,<margin_1>,
<limit_1>,<judge_1>,<spur_2>,<range_2>,<freq_2>,<peak_2>
,<margin_2>,<limit_2>,<judge_2>
.....
<spur_n>,<freq_n>,<peak_n>,<margin_n>,<limit_n>,<judge_n
>
(n=1 or when omitted)
```

When Result Mode is B:

```
<spur_1>,<range_1>,<freq_1>,<peak_1>,<limit_1>,<judge_1>
,<spur_2>,<range_2>,<freq_2>,<peak_2>,<limit_2>,<judge_2
>
.....
<spur_n>,<range_n>,<freq_n>,<peak_n>,<limit_n>,<judge_n
>
(n=1 or when omitted.)
<tracedata_1>,<tracedata_2>.....<tracedata_m>
(n=2 to 21)
```

<number>
(n=22)

<tracedata_1>, <tracedata_2>.....<tracedata_m>
(n=23 to 42)

Parameter

<spur_n>	Spurious number
<range_n>	Segment number of the detected spurious
<number>	Number of the detected spurious
	-999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<freq_n>	Frequency of Spurious Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution. Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst. -999999999999 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<peak_n>	Absolute power of Spurious Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution. Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst. -999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<margin_n>	Relative power from the limit line of Spurious Values have no suffix code, are in dB units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution. Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst. -999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<limit_n>	Power value of the limit line of Spurious Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution. Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst. -999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
<judge_n>	Limit line judges the detected spurious as Pass or Fail. 0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when judged as Fail.

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

<tracedata_m>	n=2 to 21 Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected segment (where segment number = n-1). n=23 to 42 Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected segment (where segment number = n-22). Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.001 dB resolution. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.
<judge>	Pass/Fail judgment to the whole segment 0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when Fail. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function queries the result of the Spurious Emission measurement performed lastly. This function does not accompany any sweep, thus this function is used To query the measurement result in a different type, when the measurement has already completed.

Use READ command to perform re-measurement with redoing sweep.
A return value of this command varies depending on the compatible mode.

(cf. :SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE)

Example of Use

To obtain the result of the Spurious Emission measurement (when Result Mode is A, and when Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst).

```
FETC:SPUR?  
>  
0,1,1,135618.00,-64.25,51.25,-13.00,0,2,2,155970.00,-63.  
91,50.91,-13.00,0.....
```

:READ:SPURious[n]?

Spurious Emission Read

Function

This command performs the Spurious Emission measurement and outputs the result.

It works in the same way as the two commands are transmitted in the following order:

```
:INITiate:SPURious  
:FETCH:SPURious [n] ?
```

:MEASure:SPURious[n]?

Spurious Emission Measure

Function

This command performs the Spurious Emission measurement and outputs the result.

It works in the same way as the three commands are transmitted in the following order:

```
:CONFIGure:SPURious  
:INITiate:SPURious  
:FETCH:SPURious [n] ?
```

:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA <string>

Spurious Emission Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Refer to

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA.
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

```
:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA  
:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA  
:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA  
:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA  
:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA  
:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:DISPlay:SPURious:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?

Spurious Emission Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`
`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:ANNotation:TITLe:DATA?`

:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision

<rel_ampl>

Spurious Emission Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale range when the scale mode is set to Log.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIvision.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIvision`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision`
`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIvision`

:DISPlay:SPURious:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?

Spurious Emission Log Scale Range Query

Function

This command queries the Y-axis scale range when Scale Mode is set to Log.

Refer to

`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:DISPlay:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:[LOGarithmic]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:ACPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:CHPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:OBWidth:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:SEMask:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`
`:DISPlay:BPOWer|:TXPower:VIEW[1]:WINDow[1]:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?`

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Spurious Emission Storage Mode

Function

This command sets the storage mode of Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]

[:SENSe]:SPURious:AVERage[:STATe]?

Spurious Emission Storage Mode Query

Function

This command queries the storage mode of Trace A.

Refer to

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE? .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRACe[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STORage:MODE?
[:SENSe]:ACPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:CHPower:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:OBWidth:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:SEMask:AVERage[:STATe]?
[:SENSe]:BPOWer|:TXPower:AVERage[:STATe]?

:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce
EXTernal[1]|IMMediate|WIF|RFBurst|VIDeo|SG|BBIF|FRAMe
Spurious Emission Trigger Source

Function

This command selects the trigger signal source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce
:TRIGger:BPOWer | :TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce

:TRIGger:SPURious[:SEQUence]:SOURce?

Spurious Emission Trigger Source Query

Function

This command queries the trigger signal source.

Refer to

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce? .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:TRIGger [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:ACPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:CHPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:OBWidth [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:SEMask [:SEQUence] :SOURce?
:TRIGger:BPOWer | :TXPower [:SEQUence] :SOURce?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

NORMal|POsition|DELTa|FIXed|OFF

Spurious Emission Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Spurious Emission Marker Mode Query

Function

This command queries the marker mode.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

:CALCulate:BPower|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MODE?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X <freq>

Spurious Emission Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency (time).

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

Spurious Emission Zone Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the center of the zone marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10:X?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION <integer>

Spurious Emission Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified position.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?

Spurious Emission Zone Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the center point of the zone marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:POSITION?`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

Spurious Emission Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level of the marker point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10[:PEAK]:Y?

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:Y?

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:AOFF

Spurious Emission All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer:AOFF

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer:AOFF

:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer:AOFF

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum

Spurious Emission Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the maximum level point of active trace and moves the marker point to it.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:
MAXimum

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT

Spurious Emission Next Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the feature point of the active trace and moves the marker point to the peak point below the level of the active marker.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:NEXT
:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:
NEXT

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR

Spurious Emission Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`
`:CALCulate:BPOWeR|:TXPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR:NEX

T

Spurious Emission Next Power Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the next largest peak power in the zone width compared to the total power of the zone width of the active marker in the measurement band and moves the active marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR:NEXT`

Related command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR:NEXT`
`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MAXimum:POWeR:NEXT`

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

Spurious Emission Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the minimum level point of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

Spurious Emission Next Minimum Search

Function

This command searches for the next dip of the active trace and moves the marker point to that point.

Refer to

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:NEXT

:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:MINimum:

NEXT

[SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE NORMal|FAST

Spurious Emission Auto Sweep Time Mode

Function

This command sets the Fast/Normal mode when the automatic setting of the sweep time is set to On.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE

[SENSe]:SPURious:SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Spurious Emission Auto Sweep Time Mode Query

Function

This command queries the Fast/Normal mode when the automatic setting of the sweep time is set to On.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE? .

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :SWEep:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence <integer>

Spurious Emission Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[n]:REFerence`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?

Spurious Emission Relative To Query

Function

This command queries the reference when the marker mode is set to Delta.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10]:REFerence?.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following commands.

`:CALCulate:ACPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:CHPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:OBWidth:MARKer[n]:REFerence?`
`:CALCulate:BPOWer|:TXPower:MARKer[n]:REFerence?`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPLE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Spurious Emission Couple Zone

Function

This command enables/disables the setting of the function that the same value is automatically set to Zone Width in each marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE [:STATe]`.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE [:STATe]`

:CALCulate:SPURious:MARKer:COUPLE[:STATe]?

Spurious Emission Couple Zone Query

Function

This command queries On/Off of the function that the value is automatically set to Zone Width in each marker.

Refer to

`:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE [:STATe] ?`.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPLE:ZONE [:STATe] ?`

:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:CONTinue

Spurious Emission Continue

Function

Pause is cancelled and measurement will continue when this command is sent while it is in remote control state and paused.

Command

```
:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:CONTinue
```

Details

It will pause before the pertinent segment is swept when Pause before Sweep is set to On. This command is used to cancel the pause and continue the measurement.

This command can only be used while it is in remote control state and paused.

Pause is cancelled and measurement will stop when this command is sent while it is in local status. Press the F1 [Continue] key to continue the measurement while it is in local status.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

Measurement method when pausing twice

INIT:SPUR	Measure until paused
*WAI	Wait until paused
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	Cancel the pause, and continue the measurement
*WAI	Wait until paused
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	Cancel the pause, and continue the measurement
*WAI	Wait until the measurement is completed
FETC:SPUR?	Read the measurement results
> 1,1,1,9282.00,-84.38,71.38,...	

:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:STATE?

Spurious Emission Pause Status Query

Function

This command queries whether the Spurious Emission measurement is in remote control state and paused or not.

Query

```
:INITiate:SPURious:PAUSE:STATE?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<pre><switch></pre>	Status of the Spurious Emission measurement
1	Remote control state and paused
0	All other status

Details

It pauses before the pertinent segment is swept when Pause before Sweep is set to On. This command is used to query if it is paused or not.

This command can only be used while it is in remote control state.

Pause is cancelled and measurement will stop when this command is sent while it is in local status.

Example of Use

To query whether it is in remote control state and paused or not.

```
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?
```

```
> 0
```

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

[SENSe]:SPURious:SYNTthesis:LPHase ON|OFF|1|0

Low Phase Noise for Spurious Emission Measurement

Function

This command enables/disables Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :SPURious :SYNTthesis :LPHase <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Low Phase Noise switch
ON 1	Enables Low Phase Noise switch.
OFF 0	Disables Low Phase Noise switch.
Default	Off

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-062/066, MS2840A-066/166 is installed.

This function does not depend on the setting of the Low Phase Noise switch at System Config. The setting-enabled conditions are as follows:

Function status	System Config Low Phase Noise switch status	Low Phase Noise switch status
On	On	Enables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	
Off	On	Disables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	

The status at other than spurious emission measurement is reflected by the System Config switch.

Example of Use

To enable the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.

SPUR:SYNT:LPH ON

[:SENSe]:SPURious:SYNThesis:LPHase?

Low Phase Noise for Spurious Emission Measurement Query

Function

This command queries the Low Phase Noise function On/Off state during Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :SPURious :SYNTthesis :LPHase ?

Response

<switch> Low Phase Noise switch

Parameter

<switch>	Low Phase Noise switch
1	Low Phase Noise switch enabled.
0	Low Phase Noise switch disabled.

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-062/066, MS2840A-066/166 is installed.

This function does not depend on the setting of Low Phase Noise Converter at Config. The setting-enabled conditions are as follows:

Function status	System Config Low Phase Noise switch status	Low Phase Noise switch status
On	On	Enables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	
Off	On	Disables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	

The status at other than spurious emission measurement is reflected by the Config switch.

The phase noise characteristics can be improved using the Low Phase Noise Function when the Low Phase Noise switch is On, the frequency range is $f \leq 3.7$ GHz ($f < 3.5$ GHz when Frequency Band Mode is Spurious) and the Span Frequency is less than 1 MHz.

However, if a signal outside the DUT frequency range is input while using the Low Phase Noise Function, it may be possible to measure spurious noise generated within the unit.

2.14 Spurious Emission Measurement Function

Refer to the mainframe Operation Manual (Operation) for details about spurious noise generation and appropriate conditions for using the Low Phase Noise Function.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.

SPUR:SYNT:LPH?

> 1

2

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:FREQuency:SYNthesis:LPHase:STATE?

Low Phase Noise Status Query

Function

This command queries the state of Low Phase Noise function with the current measurement conditions.

Query

[:SENSe] :FREQuency:SYNthesis:LPHase:STATe?

Response

<status> Low Phase Noise function On/Off state

Parameter

<status>	Low Phase Noise function On/Off state
1	Uses Low Phase Noise function.
0	Do not use Low Phase Noise function.

Details

This function is available when MS2830A-062/066, MS2840A-066/166 is installed.

The phase noise characteristics can be improved using the Low Phase Noise Function when the Low Phase Noise switch is On, the frequency range is $-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3.7 \text{ GHz}$ ($-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f < 3.5 \text{ GHz}$ when Frequency Band Mode is Spurious) and the Span Frequency is less than 1 MHz.

However, if a signal outside the DUT frequency range is input while using the Low Phase Noise Function, it may be possible to measure spurious noise generated within the unit.

Refer to the mainframe Operation Manual (Operation) for details about spurious noise generation and appropriate conditions for using the Low Phase Noise Function.

Example of Use

To query the state of Low Phase Noise function with the current measurement conditions.

FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?

> 1

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

Table 2.15-1 lists device messages for setting the TOI (Third Order Intercept) measurement functions.

Table 2.15-1 Device messages for setting the TOI measurement functions

Function	Device Message
Measure TOI	[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe]?
	:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe]?
TOI Frequency Auto Tune	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE
TOI Lower Tone Frequency	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER <freq>
	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER <freq>
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?
TOI Upper Tone Frequency	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER <freq>
	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER?
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER <freq>
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPER?
TOI Tone Frequency Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO?
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWER[:UPPER]]:AUTO?
TOI Zero Span Measurement On/Off	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN[:STATe]?
TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>
	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]?
TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:BANDwidth BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
TOI Zero Span Sweep Time	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:SWEep:TIME <time>
	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:SWEep:TIME?
TOI Zero Span Measurement Sweep Time Auto/Manual	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON OFF 1 0
	[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPAN:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.15-1 Device messages for setting the TOI measurement functions (Cont'd)

Function	Device Message
TOI 3rd Frequency Search On/Off	[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?
TOI Configure	:CONFigure:TOI
TOI Initiate	:INITiate:TOI
TOI Read Fetch	:FETCh:TOI[n]?
TOI Read	:READ:TOI[n]?
TOI Measure	:MEASure:TOI[n]?
TOI Read Fetch IP3	:FETCh:TOI:IP3?
TOI Read IP3	:READ:TOI:IP3?
TOI Measure IP3	:MEASure:TOI:IP3?

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure TOI

Function

This command executes the TOI (Third Order Intercept) measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Turns on and off the TOI measurement.
ON 1	Turns on the TOI measurement.
OFF 0	Turns off the TOI measurement. (Default)

Example of use

To turn on the TOI measurement.

TOI ON

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe]

:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Measure TOI

Function

This command executes the TOI measurement.

Refer to

[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe].

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[SENSe]:TOI[:STATe]

[:SENSe]:TOI[:STATe]?

Measure TOI Query

Function

This command queries whether the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

[:SENSe] :TOI [:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	TOI measurement On/Off
ON 1	ON
OFF 0	OFF

Example of use

To query whether the TOI measurement is on or off.
TOI?
> 1

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:TOI [:STATe] ?

:CALCulate:TOI[:STATe]?

Measure TOI Query

Function

This command queries whether the TOI measurement is on or off.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :TOI [:STATe] ?.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.
[:SENSe] :TOI [:STATe] ?

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE

TOI Frequency Auto Tune

Function

This command executes the Auto Tune of the TOI measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI :FREQuency :TUNE :IMMEDIATE
```

Example of Use

To execute the Auto Tune of the TOI measurement.

```
TOI :FREQ :TUNE :IMM
```

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER <freq>

TOI Lower Tone Frequency

Function

This command sets the lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI :FREQuency :BASE :LOWER <freq>
```

Parameter

<freq>	Lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement
Range	
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) -100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) -100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) -100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	2.25 GHz (MS2690A)

	5.0625 GHz (MS2691A)
	9.9375 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1.125 GHz (Option 040)
	2.25 GHz (Option 041)
	5.0625 GHz (Option 043)
	9.9375 GHz (Option 044)
	16.125 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1.125 GHz (Option 040)
	2.25 GHz (Option 041)
	9.9375 GHz (Option 044)
	16.125 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	12.0 GHz (Option 047)
	16.125 GHz (Option 046)

Example of Use

To set the lower tone frequency to 1 GHz.

`TOI:FREQ:BASE:LOW 1GHZ`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer`

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer <freq>

TOI Lower Tone Frequency

Function

This command sets the lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer`

[:SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer?

TOI Lower Tone Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Query

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWer?`

Response	<freq>	
Parameter	<freq>	Lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement
	Range	-100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A)
	[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A)
		-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
	[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)
		-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
		-100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)
		-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)
		-100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
	[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)
		-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
		-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)
		-100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
	[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)
		-100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
	Resolution	1 Hz
	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the lower tone frequency.

```
TOI:FREQ:BASE:LOW?
> 1000000000
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.
`:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?`

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?

TOI Lower Tone Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the lower tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER? .
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.
`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:LOWER?`

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer <freq>

TOI Upper Tone Frequency

Function

This command sets the upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Command

[SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement
Range	
[MS269xA]	–100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) –100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) –100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046) –100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) –100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	1 Hz HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	3.75 GHz (MS2690A) 8.4375 GHz (MS2691A) 16.5625 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1.875 GHz (Option 040) 3.75 GHz (Option 041) 8.4375 GHz (Option 043) 16.5625 GHz (Option 044) 26.875 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1.875 GHz (Option 040) 3.75 GHz (Option 041) 16.5625 GHz (Option 044) 26.875 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	20.0 GHz (Option 047) 26.875 GHz (Option 046)

Example of Use

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

To set the upper tone frequency to 2 GHz.

`TOI:FREQ:BASE:UPP 2GHZ`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer`

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer <freq>

TOI Upper Tone Frequency

Function

This command sets the upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer`

[:SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?

TOI Upper Tone Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Query

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?`

Response

`<freq>`

Parameter

<code><freq></code>	Upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement
Range	
[MS269xA]	–100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) –100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) –100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A]	–100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) –100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the upper tone frequency.

`TOI:FREQ:BASE:UPP?`

> 2000000000

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?`

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?

TOI Upper Tone Frequency Query

Function

This command queries the upper tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Refer to

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?.`

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

`[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE:UPPer?`

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[:SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

TOI Tone Frequency Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on and off the automatic setting of the tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting of the frequency for the TOI measurement
ON 1	Turns on the automatic setting of the frequency for the TOI measurement. (Default)
OFF 0	Turns off the automatic setting of the frequency for the TOI measurement.

Example of Use

To automatically set the tone frequency.

TOI:FREQ:BASE:AUTO ON

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

TOI Tone Frequency Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on and off the automatic setting of the tone frequency for the TOI measurement.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO?

TOI Tone Frequency Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the tone frequency for the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting of the frequency for the TOI measurement ON/OFF
ON 1	ON
OFF 0	OFF

Example of Use

To query whether the automatic setting of the tone frequency for the TOI measurement is on or off.

```
TOI:FREQ:BASE:AUTO?  
> 1
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO?

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:BASE[:LOWer[:UPPer]]:AUTO?

TOI Tone Frequency Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the tone frequency for the TOI measurement is on or off.

Refer to

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO?

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[:SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:BASE [:LOWer [:UPPer]] :AUTO?

[:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

TOI Zero Span Measurement On/Off

Function

This command turns on and off the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Setting of the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement
ON 1	Turns on the Zero Span Measurement.
OFF 0	Turns off the Zero Span Measurement. (Default)

Example of Use

To turn on the Zero Span Measurement.

TOI:ZSP ON

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan[:STATe]?

TOI Zero Span Measurement On/Off Query

Function

This command queries whether the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan[:STATe]? <switch>

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Turns on and off the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.
ON 1	Turns on the Zero Span Measurement.
OFF 0	Turns off the Zero Span Measurement.

Example of Use

To query whether the Zero Span Measurement is turned on or off.

TOI:ZSP?

> 1

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>

TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz 31.25 MHz.
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz.
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	Value set in RBW Auto

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement.

TOI:ZSP:BAND 1MHZ

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]?

TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth Query

Function

This command queries the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Query

[:SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution] ?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz 31.25 MHz.
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz.
[Common]	
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Example of Use

To query the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement.

TOI:ZSP:BAND?

> 1000000

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[:SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on and off the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO  
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement
ON 1	Turns on the automatic setting. (Default)
OFF 0	Turns off the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To automatically set the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

```
TOI:ZSP:BAND:AUTO ON
```

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

TOI Zero Span Measurement Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

[:SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan:BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement
1	Turns on the automatic setting.
0	Turns off the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To query whether the automatic setting of the resolution bandwidth for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement is on or off.

TOI:ZSP:BAND:AUTO?

> 1

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME <time>

TOI Zero Span Measurement Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Command

[:SENSe] :TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME <time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time of Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	
[MS269xA]	10 ms (MS2690A) 135 ms (MS2691A) 265 ms (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1 ms (Option 040) 2 ms (Option 041) 4 ms (Option 043) 89 ms (Option 044) 86 ms (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1 ms (Option 040) 2 ms (Option 041) 89 ms (Option 044) 86 ms (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	107 ms (Option 047) 149 ms (Option 046)

Example of Use

To set the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement.

TOI:ZSP:SWE:TIME 0.1

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME?

TOI Zero Span Measurement Sweep Time Query

Function

This command queries the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Query

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME?

Response

<time>

Parameter

<time>	Sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.

Example of Use

To query the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement.

TOI:ZSP:SWE:TIME?

> 0.1

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0

TOI Zero Span Measurement Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on and off the automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.
ON 1	Turns on the automatic setting. (Default)
OFF 0	Turns off the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To turn on the automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.

TOI:ZSP:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?

TOI Zero Span Measurement Sweep Time Auto/Manual Query

Function

This command queries whether the automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

```
[SENSe]:TOI:ZSPan:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<pre><switch></pre>	Automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement.
1	Turns on the automatic setting.
0	Turns off the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To query whether the automatic setting of the sweep time for the Zero Span Measurement in the TOI measurement is on or off.

```
TOI:ZSP:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
```

```
> 1
```

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON|OFF|1|0

TOI 3rd Frequency Search On/Off

Function

This command turns on and off the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement.

Command

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Setting of the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement
ON 1	Turns on the search function.
OFF 0	Turns off the search function. (Default)

Example of Use

To turn on the search function for the third-order distortion frequency.
TOI:FREQ:IM3:SEAR 1

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch ON|OFF|1|0

TOI 3rd Frequency Search On/Off

Function

This command turns on and off the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement.

Refer to

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch.

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch

[SENSe]:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?

TOI 3rd Frequency Search On/Off

Function

This command queries whether the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement is on or off.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Setting of the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement
1	Turns on the search function.
0	Turns off the search function.

Example of Use

To query whether the search function for the third-order distortion frequency is on or off.

```
TOI:FREQ:IM3:SEAR?  
> 1
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?
```

:CALCulate:TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?

TOI 3rd Frequency Correction On/Off

Function

This command queries whether the search function for the third-order distortion frequency in the TOI measurement is on or off.

Refer to

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?.
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
[ :SENSe] :TOI:FREQuency:IM3:SEARch?
```

:CONFigure:TOI

TOI Configure

Function

This command turns on the TOI measurement.

Command

`:CONFigure:TOI`

Details

No measurement is made.

Example of Use

To turn on the TOI measurement.

`CONF:TOI`

:INITiate:TOI

TOI Initiate

Function

This command starts the TOI measurement.

Command

`:INITiate:TOI`

Details

When this function is executed, the TOI turns on and the measurement is started.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start the TOI measurement.

`INIT:TOI`

:FETCh:TOI[n]?

TOI Read Fetch

Function

This command outputs the measurement result of the TOI measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:TOI [n] ?
```

Response

```
<tracedata_1>,<tracedata_2>,...  
(n=0)  
<worst_toi>,<worst_toi_freq>,  
<lower_toi>,<lower_3rd_freq>,  
<upper_toi>,<upper_3rd_freq>,  
(n=1)  
<worst_toi_freq>,<worst_3rd_abs>,<worst_toi>,  
<lower_tone_freq>,<lower_tone_abs>,  
<upper_tone_freq>,<upper_tone_abs>,  
<lower_3rd_freq>,<lower_3rd_abs>,<lower_toi>,  
<upper_3rd_freq>,<upper_3rd_abs>,<upper_toi>,  
<worst_3rd_rel>,<lower_3rd_rel>,<upper_3rd_rel>  
(n=2)
```

Parameter

<worst_toi>	Worst value of TOI
<worst_toi_freq>	3rd tone frequency that became the worst value of TOI
<worst_3rd_abs>	Worst value of 3rd tone level
<lower_toi>	TOI of the lower frequency
<lower_3rd_freq>	Lower 3rd tone frequency
<lower_tone_freq>	Lower tone frequency
<lower_tone_abs>	Lower tone absolute level
<lower_3rd_abs>	Lower 3rd tone absolute level
<upper_toi>	TOI of the upper frequency
<upper_3rd_freq>	Upper 3rd tone frequency
<upper_tone_freq>	Upper tone frequency
<upper_tone_abs>	Upper tone absolute level
<upper_3rd_abs>	Upper 3rd tone absolute level
<worst_3rd_rel>	Worst value of 3rd tone relative level
<lower_3rd_rel>	Lower 3rd tone relative level
<upper_3rd_rel>	Upper 3rd tone relative level

2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions

TOI and absolute level: No suffix code, in dBm units, 0.01 dB resolution
(-999.0 is returned when there is an error or no measurement is performed.)

frequency: No suffix code, in Hz unit, 1 Hz resolution
(-999999999999 is returned when there is an error or no measurement is performed.)

Details

This command outputs the result of the last performed TOI measurement. Because this function is not related to sweep, it can be used to output the results of a previously finished measurement in a different format. To retry the measurement by using the results of another sweep attempt, use the READ command.

Example of Use

To obtain the measurement result of the TOI measurement.
FETC:TOI1?
> 10.0,1000000000,10.0,1000000000,5.0,1004000000

:READ:TOI[n]?

TOI Read

Function

This command performs the TOI measurement and outputs the measurement result.

This command has the same function as the following commands executed in this order:

```
:INITiate:TOI  
:*WAI  
:FETCH:TOI [n] ?
```

:MEASure:TOI[n]?

TOI Measure

Function

This command performs the TOI measurement and outputs the measurement result.

This command has the same function as the following commands executed in this order:

```
:CONFigure:TOI  
:INITiate:TOI  
:WAI  
:FETCH:TOI [n] ?
```

:FETCh:TOI:IP3?

TOI Read Fetch IP3

Function

This command outputs the measurement result of the TOI measurement.

Query

```
:FETCh:TOI:IP3?
```

Response

```
<worst_toi>
```

Parameter

<worst_toi>	Worst value of TOI
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None, in dB units
	-999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.

Details

This command outputs the result of the last performed TOI measurement. Because this function is not related to sweep, it can be used to output the results of a previously finished measurement in a different format. To retry the measurement by using the results of another sweep attempt, use the READ command.

Example of Use

```
To obtain the measurement result of the TOI measurement.  
FETC:TOI:IP3?  
> 10.0
```

*2.15 Setting the TOI Measurement Functions***:READ:TOI:IP3?**

TOI Read IP3

Function

This command performs the TOI measurement and outputs the measurement result.

This command has the same function as the following commands executed in this order:

```
:INITiate:TOI  
:*WAI  
:FETCH:TOI:IP3?
```

:MEASure:TOI:IP3?

TOI Measure IP3

Function

This command performs the TOI measurement and outputs the measurement result.

This command has the same function as the following commands executed in this order:

```
:CONFigure:TOI  
:INITiate:TOI  
:*WAI  
:FETCH:TOI:IP3?
```

2.16 Internal Signal Generator Control function

Table 2.16-1 lists device messages for setting the Internal Signal Generator Control function.

Table 2.16-1 Device messages for setting the Internal Signal Generator Control functions

Function	Device Message
Internal Signal Generator Control	:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe]?
Internal Signal Generator Control SG Output Level	:CALCulate:SGControl:POWeR <numeric_value>
	:CALCulate:SGControl:POWeR?
Internal Signal Generator Output	:OUTPut[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	:OUTPut[:STATe]?

2.16 Internal Signal Generator Control function

:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Internal Signal Generator Control

Function

This command enables/disables Internal Signal Generator Control function.

Command

:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Internal Signal Generator Control function On/Off
ON 1	Enables Internal Signal Generator Control function.
OFF 0	Disables Internal Signal Generator Control function. (Default)

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Available when the following option is installed

- 052/152/352 Internal Signal Generator Control Function and one of the following is installed at the same time.
- 020/120 3.6GHz Vector Signal Generator
- 021/121 6GHz Vector Signal Generator
- 088/188 3.6GHz Analog Signal Generator

All traces are cleared when switching between On and Off.

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- When Scale Mode is Linear
- When the Measure function is On
- In Time Domain
- When the Trigger function is On
- When Gate Sweep is On
- When the Frequency Counter function is On
- When the level display unit is other than dBm

Example of Use

To enable the Internal Signal Generator Control function.

CALC:SGC ON

:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe]?

Internal Signal Generator Control Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of Internal Signal Generator Control function.

Query

:CALCulate:SGControl[:STATe]?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Internal Signal Generator Control function On/Off
1	Internal Signal Generator Control function is enabled.
0	Internal Signal Generator Control function is disabled.

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of Internal Signal Generator Control function.

CALC:SGC?

> 1

2.16 Internal Signal Generator Control function

:CALCulate:SGControl:POWer <numeric_value>

Internal Signal Generator Control SG Output Level

Function

This command sets the SG output level when Internal Signal Generator Control function is executed.

Command

:CALCulate:SGControl:POWER

Parameter

<numeric_value>	SG output level
Range	-40.00 to +20.00 dBm (Start Frequency > 25 MHz) (*) -40.00 to +2.00 dBm (Start Frequency ≤ 25 MHz) (*) -136.00 to +15.00 dBm (Start Frequency > 25 MHz) (**) -136.00 to -3.00 dBm (Start Frequency ≤ 25 MHz) (**)
Resolution	0.01 dB
Default	-40.00 dBm (*) -136.00 dBm (**)
Suffix code	DBM, dBm is used even when omitted.

(*) without Option 022/122
 (**) with Option 022/122

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

This function is available when MS2830A-052/152/352 is installed.

Example of Use

To set the SG output level to -30.00 dBm.

CALC:SGC:POW -30.00DBM

:CALCulate:SGControl:POWer?

Internal Signal Generator Control SG Output Level Query

Function

This command queries the SG output level when Internal Signal Generator Control function is executed.

Query

:CALCulate:SGControl:POWer?

Response

<numeric_value>

Parameter

<numeric_value>	SG output level
Range	-40.00 to +20.00 dBm (Start Frequency > 25 MHz) (*) -40.00 to +2.00 dBm (Start Frequency ≤ 25 MHz) (*) -136.00 to +15.00 dBm (Start Frequency > 25 MHz) (**) -136.00 to -3.00 dBm (Start Frequency ≤ 25 MHz) (**)
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None, Value is returned in dBm units.

(*) without Option 022/122

(**) with Option 022/122

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the SG output level.

CALC:SGC:POW?

> -30.00

2.16 Internal Signal Generator Control function**:OUTPut[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0**

Internal Signal Generator Output

Function

This command turns RF output On/Off in the Internal Signal Generator Control function.

Command

```
:OUTPut[:STATe] <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	RF output On/Off
ON 1	Turns on RF output.
OFF 0	Turns off RF output. (Default)

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

This function is available when MS2830A-052/152/352 is installed.

When RF output is turned On, Internal Signal Generator Control is On.
When Internal Signal Generator Control is turned Off, RF output is Off.

Example of Use

To set the RF signal output to On.

```
OUTP ON
```

:OUTPut[:STATe]?

Internal Signal Generator Output Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of RF output in the Internal Signal Generator Control function.

Query

`:OUTPut [:STATe] ?`

Response

`<switch>`

Parameter

<code><switch></code>	RF output On/Off
1	RF output is On
0	RF output is Off

Details

This command is available only for MS2830A.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of RF output.

`OUTP?`

`> 1`

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-1 lists device messages for setting the Batch Measurement function.

Table 2.17-1 Device Messages for Batch Measurement Settings

Function	Device Message
Reloading Parameter List Files	:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCH [<device>]
Adjacent Channel Power Batch Measure	:MEASure:BATCH:ACP[n]? <filename>[,<device>]
Occupied Bandwidth Batch Measure	:MEASure:BATCH:OBWidth[n]? <filename>[,<device>]
Spectrum Emission Mask Batch Measure	:MEASure:BATCH:SEMask[n]? <filename>[,<device>]
Spurious Emission Batch Measure	:MEASure:BATCH:SPURious[n]? <filename>[,<device>]
Transmit Intermodulation Batch Measure	:MEASure:BATCH:IM? <filename>,<spa_freq>[,<sg_freq>[,<device>]]
Measure Power Adjust	:MEASure:POWadj? <rbw>,<length>,<sg_start_level>,<sg_max_level>,<target>,<range>[,<frequency>[,<tracepoint>[,<count>[,<adjust_log>[,<sg_offset_switch>]]]]]

:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh [<device>]

Reloading Parameter List Files

Function

This command reflects the changes made to the parameter list files of the specified drive.

Command

:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh [<device>]

Parameter

<device>	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.
----------	---

Details

The parameter list files used for batch measurement are read in batch when the main unit is started up and during application loading. Therefore, even if the files are changed following startup (or following loading), the changes are not applied to the measurement.(Measurement is executed with the parameters before changes were made.) This command has the effect of applying the changes made to the parameter list files. The parameter list files as they exist at the moment this command is sent are used for subsequent batch measurements.

Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

This command supports updates of the parameter list files used for the following commands. To update the parameter list file of another application, first execute system change to that application, and then send the update command.

:MEASure:BATCh:ACP[n]?
:MEASure:BATCh:OBWidth[n]?
:MEASure:BATCh:SEM[n]?
:MEASure:BATCh:SPURious[n]?
:MEASure:BATCh:IM?

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

:MEASure:BATCh:ACP[n]? <filename>[,<device>]

Adjacent Channel Power Batch Measure

Function

This command executes ACP measurement and outputs the result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

:MEASure:BATCh:ACP[n]? <filename>[,<device>]

Response

The same value as for :MEASure:ACP[n]? is returned.

Refer to :MEASure:ACP[n]?

Parameter

<filename>	Parameter list file Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
<device>	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

This command executes ACP measurement and outputs the result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set. The return values of this function vary depending on the result mode.
(cf. :SYSTem:RESut:MODE)

Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.
<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch
If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh command.
(cf. :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh)

Example of Use

To acquire the measurement result of ACP measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file.

```
MEAS:BATC:ACP? "MyParam"
>
0.0,-72.130,0.0,-72.130,-1.270,-73.400,-0.570,-72.700,-0
.780,-72.910,-1.030,-73.160,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0
```

Parameter list format

Table 2.17-2 lists the parameter list example.

Table 2.17-2 Parameter List Example (ACP Measurement)

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SignalAnalyzerProject>
  <ProjectDefine>
    <Attribute Name="Type" Value="Application" />
    <Attribute Name="Name" Value="Batch Parameter List" />
    <Attribute Name="FileVersion" Value="1.0.0.0" />
  </ProjectDefine>
  <Params>
    <SystemTemplate>
      <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="ACP1" />
      <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="ACP1" />
      <Attribute Name="AcpDefault" Value="ACP1" />
    </SystemTemplate>
    <AcpParams Name="ACP1">
      <ParamDefine>
        <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="ACP1" />
        <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="ACP1" />
      </ParamDefine>
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Trace Points" Value="1001" />
        <Attribute Name="Span Freq." Value="25000000" />
        <Attribute Name="RBW Value" Value="30kHz" />
        <Attribute Name="Detection" Value="RMS" />
        <Attribute Name="Sweep Time Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Reference" Value="Carrier Select" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier Number" Value="1" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier BW" Value="4515000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier Spacing" Value="5000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band Center" Value="0" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band FilterType" Value="Rect" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band Roll-off Factor" Value="22" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset1 Value" Value="5000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset2 Value" Value="10000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset3 Value" Value="15000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset1 Switch" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset2 Switch" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset3 Switch" Value="Off" />
      </CommonParams>
    </AcpParams>
  </Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-2 Parameter List Example (ACP Measurement) (Cont'd)

```
<Attribute Name="ACP Ofset Ch Bw" Value="4515000" />
<Attribute Name="ACP Offset FilterType" Value="Rect" />
<Attribute Name="ACP Offset Roll-off Factor" Value="22" />
</CommonParams>
</AcpParams>
</Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

Describe the setting parameters in the part enclosed between the CommonParams elements. The description method consists in describing the parameter name to be set in the Name attribute in the Attribute element, and the setting value in Value. The parts in bold characters in Table 2.17-2 are an actual setting example. Describe all other parts the same as in Table 2.17-2.

Since the settings are done in sequence from the top, be careful about the description order when setting parameters that have relationships of dependence. Also, if a value that is either out of the setting range or that cannot be set has been input, that setting is ignored.

Table 2.17-3 Parameter List Settings (ACP Measurement)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Center Frequency	“Center Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Mode	“Frequency Band Spurious Mode”	“Normal”: Normal “Spurious”: Spurious
Span Frequency	“Span Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
RBW Auto/Manual	“RBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
VBW Auto/Manual	“VBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	“Sweep Time Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Attenuator Auto/Manual	“ATTN Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
RBW	“RBW Value”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-3 Parameter List Settings (ACP Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
VBW	“VBW Value”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Sweep Time	“Sweep Time Freq. Domain”	Value is described in ms units.
Attenuator	“ATTN Value”	Value is described in dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Storage Count	“Storage Count”	Describes the storage count.
Trace Points	“Trace Points”	Describes the number of trace points.
Detection	“Detection”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS

Table 2.17-3 Parameter List Settings (ACP Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Trigger Switch	"Trigger Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
Trigger Source	"Trigger Source"	"Video": Video "External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Trigger Slope	"Trigger Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	"Trigger Level(Video)Log"	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	"Trigger Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Sweep	"Gate Sweep"	"Off": Off "On": On
Gate Source	"Gate Source"	"External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Gate Delay	"Gate Delay"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Length	"Gate Length"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Level (Wide IF Video)	"Gate Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Slope	"Gate Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Pre-amp	"Pre-amp"	"Off": Off "On": On
VBW Mode	"VBW Mode"	"Power": Power "Video": Video
ACP Reference	"ACP Reference"	"Both Sides of Carriers": Both Sides of Carriers "Span Total": Span Total "Carrier Total": Carrier Total "Carrier Select": Carrier Select

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-3 Parameter List Settings (ACP Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
ACP Carrier Select Number	"ACP Carrier Select Number"	Describes reference carrier number.
ACP In Band Center	"ACP In Band Center"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Carrier Spacing	"ACP Carrier Spacing"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Carrier BW	"ACP Carrier BW"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP In Band FilterType	"ACP In Band FilterType"	"Rect": Rect "Nyquist": Nyquist "Root Nyquist": Root Nyquist
ACP In Band Roll-off Factor	"ACP In Band Roll-off Factor"	Value is described in 0.01 units.
ACP Offset Ch Bw	"ACP Offset Ch Bw"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset1 Switch	"ACP Offset1 Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
ACP Offset2 Switch	"ACP Offset2 Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
ACP Offset3 Switch	"ACP Offset3 Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
ACP Offset1 Value	"ACP Offset1 Value"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset2 Value	"ACP Offset2 Value"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset3 Value	"ACP Offset3 Value"	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset FilterType	"ACP Offset FilterType"	"Rect": Rect "Nyquist": Nyquist "Root Nyquist": Root Nyquist
ACP Offset Roll-off Factor	"ACP Offset Roll-off Factor"	Value is described in 0.01 units.
ACP Power Result Type	"ACP Power Result Type"	"Ofs.": Offset "Carrier": Carrier
Auto Sweep Time Select	"Auto Sweep Time Select"	"Normal": Normal "Fast": Fast

:MEASure:BATCh:OBWidth[n]? <filename>[,<device>]

Occupied Bandwidth Batch Measure

Function

This command executes OBW measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

`:MEASure:BATCh:OBWidth[n]? <filename>[,<device>]`

Response

The same value as for `:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?` is returned.
Refer to `:MEASure:OBWidth[n]?` for details.

Parameter

<code><filename></code>	Parameter list file Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
<code><device></code>	Drive name <code>A, B, D, E, F, ...</code> D drive is used when omitted.

Details

OBW measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.
The return values of this function vary depending on the result mode.
(cf. `:SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE`)
Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.
`<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch`

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the `:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh` command.
(cf. `:MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh`)

Example of Use

To acquire the measurement result of OBW measurement using the `MyParam.xls` parameter list file.
(A mode, n = 1)
`READ:BATC:OBW? "MyParam"`
`> 30000,1000000000,900050000,1000050000`

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Parameter list format

Table 2.17-4 lists the parameter list example.

Table 2.17-4 Parameter List Example (OBW Measurement)

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SignalAnalyzerProject>
  <ProjectDefine>
    <Attribute Name="Type" Value="Application" />
    <Attribute Name="Name" Value="Batch Parameter List" />
    <Attribute Name="FileVersion" Value="1.0.0.0" />
  </ProjectDefine>
  <Params>
    <SystemTemplate>
      <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="OBW1" />
      <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="OBW1" />
      <Attribute Name="AcpDefault" Value="OBW1" />
    </SystemTemplate>
    <ObwParams Name="OBW1">
      <ParamDefine>
        <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="OBW1" />
        <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="OBW1" />
      </ParamDefine>
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Trace Points" Value="1001" />
        <Attribute Name="Span Freq." Value="10000000" />
        <Attribute Name="RBW Value" Value="30kHz" />
        <Attribute Name="Detection" Value="RMS" />
        <Attribute Name="Sweep Time Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
        <Attribute Name="OBW Method" Value="N%" />
        <Attribute Name="OBW N Ratio" Value="9900" />
      </CommonParams>
    </ObwParams>
  </Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

The description method consists in describing the parameter name to be set in the Name attribute in the Attribute element, and the setting value in Value. The parts in bold characters in Table 2.17-4 are an actual setting example. Describe all other parts the same as in Table 2.17-4.

Since the settings are done in sequence from the top, be careful about the description order when setting parameters that have relationships of dependence. Also, if a value that is either out of the setting range or that cannot be set has been input, that setting is ignored.

Table 2.17-5 Parameter List Settings (OBW Measurement)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Center Frequency	“Center Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Mode	“Frequency Band Spurious Mode”	“Normal”: Normal “Spurious”: Spurious
Span Frequency	“Span Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
RBW Auto/Manual	“RBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
VBW Auto/Manual	“VBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	“Sweep Time Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Attenuator Auto/Manual	“ATTN Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
RBW	“RBW Value”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-5 Parameter List Settings (OBW Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
VBW	“VBW Value”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Sweep Time	“Sweep Time Freq. Domain”	Value is described in ms units.
Attenuator	“ATTN Value”	Value is described in dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Storage Count	“Storage Count”	Describes the storage count.
Trace Points	“Trace Points”	Describes the number of trace points.
Detection	“Detection”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS

Table 2.17-5 Parameter List Settings (OBW Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Trigger Switch	"Trigger Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
Trigger Source	"Trigger Source"	"Video": Video "External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Trigger Slope	"Trigger Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	"Trigger Level(Video)Log"	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	"Trigger Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Sweep	"Gate Sweep"	"Off": Off "On": On
Gate Source	"Gate Source"	"External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Gate Delay	"Gate Delay"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Length	"Gate Length"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Level (Wide IF Video)	"Gate Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Slope	"Gate Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Pre-amp	"Pre-amp"	"Off": Off "On": On
VBW Mode	"VBW Mode"	"Power": Power "Video": Video
OBW Method	"OBW Method"	"N%": N% "XdB": XdB
OBW N% Ratio	"OBW N Ratio"	Value is described in 0.01 % units.
OBW XdB Value	"OBW XdB Value"	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
Auto Sweep Time Select	"Auto Sweep Time Select"	"Normal": Normal "Fast": Fast

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

:MEASure:BATCh:SEMask[n]? <filename>[,<device>]

Spectrum Emission Mask Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
:MEASure:BATCh:SEMask[n]? <filename>[,<device>]
```

Response

The same value as for :MEASure:SEMask[n]? is returned.
Refer to :MEASure:SEMask[n]? for details.

Parameter

<filename>	Parameter list file Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
<device>	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.

The return values of this function vary depending on the result mode.
(cf. :SYSTem:RESult:MODE)

Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.
<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be reflected with the :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh command.

(cf. :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To acquire the peak value of absolute power of SEM measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file (n = 10).

```
MEAS:BATC:SEM10? "MyParam"  
>  
999.0,-999.0,-100.000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-4  
5.000,-30.000,-30.000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000
```

Parameter list format

Table 2.17-6 lists the parameter list example.

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-6 Parameter List Example (SEM Measurement)

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- System Template XML Parameter -->
<SignalAnalyzerProject>
  <ProjectDefine>
    <Attribute Name="Type" Value="Application" />
    <Attribute Name="Name" Value="Batch Parameter List" />
    <Attribute Name="FileVersion" Value="1.0.0.0" />
  </ProjectDefine>
  <Params>
    <SystemTemplate>
      <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="SEM1" />
      <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="SEM1" />
      <Attribute Name="AcpDefault" Value="SEM1" />
    </SystemTemplate>
    <SemParams Name="SEM1">
      <ParamDefine>
        <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="SEM1" />
        <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="SEM1" />
      </ParamDefine>
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Center Freq." Value="2132500000" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Limit Side" Value="Both" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference Mode" Value="Channel" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference Ch BW" Value="5000000" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM RBW Value" Value="30kHz" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference SweepTime Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference Detection" Value="RMS" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference TracePoint" Value="1001" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Reference FilterType" Value="Rect" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Switch" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Start Freq" Value="2550000" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Stop Freq" Value="7550000" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Reference Level Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 RBW Value" Value="100kHz" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 SweepTime Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Detection" Value="RMS" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 TracePoint" Value="1001" />
        <Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Integrate BW Switch" Value="Auto" />
      </CommonParams>
    </SemParams>
  </Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>

```

Table 2.17-6 Parameter List Example (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

```
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 ABS1 Start Level" Value="-550" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 ABS1 Stop Level" Value="-1250" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset1 Fail Logic" Value="ABS1" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Switch" Value="On" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Start Freq" Value="7550000" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Stop Freq" Value="12550000" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Reference Level Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 RBW Value" Value="100kHz" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 SweepTime Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Detection" Value="RMS" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 TracePoint" Value="1001" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Integrate BW Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 ABS1 Start Level" Value="-1250" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 ABS1 Stop Level" Value="-1250" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset2 Fail Logic" Value="ABS1" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Switch" Value="On" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Start Freq" Value="12550000" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Stop Freq" Value="47500000" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Reference Level Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 RBW Value" Value="100kHz" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 SweepTime Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Detection" Value="RMS" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 TracePoint" Value="1001" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Integrate BW Switch" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 ABS1 Start Level" Value="-1300" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 ABS1 Stop Level" Value="-1300" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset3 Fail Logic" Value="ABS1" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset4 Switch" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset4 Fail Logic" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset5 Switch" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset5 Fail Logic" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset6 Switch" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="SEM Offset6 Fail Logic" Value="Off" />
</CommonParams>
</SemParams>
</Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Describe the setting parameters in the part enclosed between the CommonParams elements. The description method consists in describing the parameter name to be set in the Name attribute in the Attribute element, and the setting value in Value. The parts in bold characters in Table 2.17-6 are an actual setting example. Describe all other parts the same as in Table 2.17-6.

Since the settings are done in sequence from the top, be careful about the description order when setting parameters that have relationships of dependence. Also, if a value that is either out of the setting range or that cannot be set has been input, that setting is ignored.

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Center Frequency	“Center Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Mode	“Frequency Band Spurious Mode”	“Normal”: Normal “Spurious”: Spurious
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Storage Count	“Storage Count”	Describes the storage count.

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Trigger Switch	"Trigger Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
Trigger Source	"Trigger Source"	"Video": Video "External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Trigger Slope	"Trigger Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	"Trigger Level(Video)Log"	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	"Trigger Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Sweep	"Gate Sweep"	"Off": Off "On": On
Gate Source	"Gate Source"	"External": External "SG Marker": SG Marker "Wide IF Video": Wide IF Video "BBIF": BBIF
Gate Delay	"Gate Delay"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Length	"Gate Length"	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Level (Wide IF Video)	"Gate Level(Wide)"	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Slope	"Gate Slope"	"Rise": Rise "Fall": Fall
Pre-amp	"Pre-amp"	"Off": Off "On": On

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Reference Mode	“SEM Reference Mode”	“Channel”: Channel “Peak”: Peak “Fix”: Fix
SEM Reference Power	“SEM Reference Power”	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Reference Ch BW	“SEM Reference Ch BW”	Value is described in Hz units.
SEM Reference FilterType	“SEM Reference FilterType”	“Rect”: Rect “Nyquist”: Nyquist “Root Nyquist”: Root Nyquist
SEM Reference Attenuator Auto/Manual	“SEM Reference Attenuator Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
SEM Reference Attenuator	“SEM Reference Attenuator Value”	Value is described in dB units.
SEM Reference RBW Auto/Manual	“SEM RBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
SEM Reference RBW	“SEM RBW Value”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz
SEM Reference VBW Auto/Manual	“SEM VBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Reference VBW	"SEM VBW Value"	"1 Hz": 1 Hz "3 Hz": 3 Hz "10 Hz": 10 Hz "30Hz": 30 Hz "100Hz": 100 Hz "300Hz": 300 Hz "1kHz": 1 kHz "3kHz": 3 kHz "5kHz": 5 kHz "10kHz": 10 kHz "30kHz": 30 kHz "100kHz": 100 kHz "300kHz": 300 kHz "1MHz": 1 MHz "3MHz": 3 MHz "10MHz": 10 MHz "Off": Off
SEM Reference VBW Mode	"SEM VBW Mode"	"Power": Power "Video": Video
SEM Reference SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Reference SweepTime Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Reference SweepTime	"SEM Reference SweepTime Value"	Value is described in ms units.
SEM Reference Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Reference Auto Sweep Time Select"	"Normal": Normal "Fast": Fast
SEM Reference Detection	"SEM Reference Detection"	"Pos & Neg": Pos & Neg "Positive": Positive "Negative": Negative "Sample": Sample "RMS": RMS
SEM Reference TracePoint	"SEM Reference TracePoint"	Describes the number of trace points.
SEM Couple Ref & Att	"SEM Couple Ref & Att"	"Off": Off "On": On

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 Switch	"SEM Offset1 Switch"	"Off": Off "On": On
SEM Offset2 Switch	"SEM Offset2 Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Switch	"SEM Offset3 Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Switch	"SEM Offset4 Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Switch	"SEM Offset5 Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Switch	"SEM Offset6 Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Start Freq	"SEM Offset1 Start Freq"	Value is described in Hz units.
SEM Offset2 Start Freq	"SEM Offset2 Start Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Start Freq	"SEM Offset3 Start Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Start Freq	"SEM Offset4 Start Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Start Freq	"SEM Offset5 Start Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Start Freq	"SEM Offset6 Start Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset1 Stop Freq"	Value is described in Hz units.
SEM Offset2 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset2 Stop Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset3 Stop Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset4 Stop Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset5 Stop Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Stop Freq	"SEM Offset6 Stop Freq"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 Reference Level Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 Reference Level Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 Reference Level Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 Reference Level Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 Reference Level Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Reference Level Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 Reference Level Switch"	Same as above

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 Reference Level	"SEM Offset1 Reference Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 Reference Level	"SEM Offset2 Reference Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Reference Level	"SEM Offset3 Reference Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Reference Level	"SEM Offset4 Reference Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Reference Level	"SEM Offset5 Reference Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Reference Level	"SEM Offset6 Reference Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 Attenuator Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 Attenuator Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 Attenuator Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 Attenuator Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 Attenuator Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 Attenuator Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Attenuator	"SEM Offset1 Attenuator Value"	Value is described in dB units.
SEM Offset2 Attenuator	"SEM Offset2 Attenuator Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Attenuator	"SEM Offset3 Attenuator Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Attenuator	"SEM Offset4 Attenuator Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Attenuator	"SEM Offset5 Attenuator Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Attenuator	"SEM Offset6 Attenuator Value"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 RBW Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 RBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 RBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 RBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 RBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 RBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 RBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 RBW	"SEM Offset1 RBW Value"	"30Hz": 30 Hz "100Hz": 100 Hz "300Hz": 300 Hz "500Hz": 500 Hz "1kHz": 1 kHz "3kHz": 3 kHz "10kHz": 10 kHz "30kHz": 30 kHz "50kHz": 50 kHz "100kHz": 100 kHz "300kHz": 300 kHz "1MHz": 1 MHz "2MHz": 2 MHz "3MHz": 3 MHz "5MHz": 5 MHz "10MHz": 10 MHz "20MHz": 20 MHz
SEM Offset2 RBW	"SEM Offset2 RBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 RBW	"SEM Offset3 RBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 RBW	"SEM Offset4 RBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 RBW	"SEM Offset5 RBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 RBW	"SEM Offset6 RBW Value"	Same as above

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 Integrate BW Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 Integrate BW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 Integrate BW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 Integrate BW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 Integrate BW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Integrate BW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 Integrate BW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset1 Integrate BW Value"	Value is described in Hz units.
SEM Offset2 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset2 Integrate BW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset3 Integrate BW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset4 Integrate BW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset5 Integrate BW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Integrate BW	"SEM Offset6 Integrate BW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 VBW Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 VBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 VBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 VBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 VBW Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 VBW Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 VBW Switch"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 VBW	"SEM Offset1 VBW Value"	"1Hz": 1 Hz "3Hz": 3 Hz "10Hz": 10 Hz "30Hz": 30 Hz "100Hz": 100 Hz "300Hz": 300 Hz "1kHz": 1 kHz "3kHz": 3 kHz "5kHz": 5 kHz "10kHz": 10 kHz "30kHz": 30 kHz "100kHz": 100 kHz "300kHz": 300 kHz "1MHz": 1 MHz "3MHz": 3 MHz "10MHz": 10 MHz "Off": Off
SEM Offset2 VBW	"SEM Offset2 VBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 VBW	"SEM Offset3 VBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 VBW	"SEM Offset4 VBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 VBW	"SEM Offset5 VBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 VBW	"SEM Offset6 VBW Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset1 VBW Mode"	"Power": Power "Video": Video
SEM Offset2 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset2 VBW Mode"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset3 VBW Mode"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset4 VBW Mode"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset5 VBW Mode"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 VBW Mode	"SEM Offset6 VBW Mode"	Same as above

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset1 SweepTime Switch"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
SEM Offset2 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset2 SweepTime Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset3 SweepTime Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset4 SweepTime Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset5 SweepTime Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 SweepTime Auto/Manual	"SEM Offset6 SweepTime Switch"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 SweepTime	"SEM Offset1 SweepTime Value"	Value is described in ms units.
SEM Offset2 SweepTime	"SEM Offset2 SweepTime Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 SweepTime	"SEM Offset3 SweepTime Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 SweepTime	"SEM Offset4 SweepTime Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 SweepTime	"SEM Offset5 SweepTime Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 SweepTime	"SEM Offset6 SweepTime Value"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset1 Auto Sweep Time Select"	"Normal": Normal "Fast": Fast
SEM Offset2 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset2 Auto Sweep Time Select"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset3 Auto Sweep Time Select"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset4 Auto Sweep Time Select"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset5 Auto Sweep Time Select"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Auto Sweep Time Select	"SEM Offset6 Auto Sweep Time Select"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 Detection	"SEM Offset1 Detection"	"Pos & Neg": Pos & Neg "Positive": Positive "Negative": Negative "Sample": Sample "RMS": RMS
SEM Offset2 Detection	"SEM Offset2 Detection"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Detection	"SEM Offset3 Detection"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Detection	"SEM Offset4 Detection"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Detection	"SEM Offset5 Detection"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Detection	"SEM Offset6 Detection"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 TracePoint	"SEM Offset1 TracePoint"	Describes the number of trace points.
SEM Offset2 TracePoint	"SEM Offset2 TracePoint"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 TracePoint	"SEM Offset3 TracePoint"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 TracePoint	"SEM Offset4 TracePoint"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 TracePoint	"SEM Offset5 TracePoint"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 TracePoint	"SEM Offset6 TracePoint"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset1 ABS1 Start Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset2 ABS1 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset3 ABS1 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset4 ABS1 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset5 ABS1 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 ABS1 Start Level	"SEM Offset6 ABS1 Start Level"	Same as above

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset1 ABS1 Stop Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset2 ABS1 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset3 ABS1 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset4 ABS1 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset5 ABS1 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 ABS1 Stop Level	"SEM Offset6 ABS1 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset1 ABS2 Start Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset2 ABS2 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset3 ABS2 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset4 ABS2 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset5 ABS2 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 ABS2 Start Level	"SEM Offset6 ABS2 Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset1 ABS2 Stop Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset2 ABS2 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset3 ABS2 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset4 ABS2 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset5 ABS2 Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 ABS2 Stop Level	"SEM Offset6 ABS2 Stop Level"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset1 REL Start Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset2 REL Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset3 REL Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset4 REL Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset5 REL Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 REL Start Level	"SEM Offset6 REL Start Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset1 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset1 REL Stop Level"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
SEM Offset2 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset2 REL Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset3 REL Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset4 REL Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset5 REL Stop Level"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 REL Stop Level	"SEM Offset6 REL Stop Level"	Same as above

Table 2.17-7 Parameter List Settings (SEM Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
SEM Offset1 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset1 Fail Logic"	"ABS1": ABS1 "REL": REL "ABS1 and REL": ABS1 and REL "ABS1 or REL": ABS1 or REL "ABS1 and ABS2": ABS1 and ABS2 "(ABS1 and REL)
 and ABS2": (ABS1 and REL) and ABS2 "(ABS1 or REL)
 and ABS2": (ABS1 or REL) and ABS2 "Off": Off
SEM Offset2 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset2 Fail Logic"	Same as above
SEM Offset3 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset3 Fail Logic"	Same as above
SEM Offset4 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset4 Fail Logic"	Same as above
SEM Offset5 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset5 Fail Logic"	Same as above
SEM Offset6 Fail Logic	"SEM Offset6 Fail Logic"	Same as above
SEM Limit Side	"SEM Limit Side"	"Both": Both "Upper": Upper "Lower": Lower
SEM Result Type	"SEM Result Type"	"Peak": Peak "Margin": Margin

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

:MEASure:BATCh:SPURious[n]? <filename>[,<device>]

Spurious Emission Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Spurious Emission measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
:MEASure:BATCh:SPURious [n] ? <filename>[,<device>]
```

Response

The same value as for :MEASure:SPURious[n]? is returned.
Refer to :MEASure:SPURious[n]? for details.

Parameter

<filename>	Parameter list file Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
<device>	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

Spurious Emission measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.
The return values of this function vary depending on the result mode.
(cf. :SYSTem:RESUlt:MODE)

Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh command.
(cf. :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh)

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To acquire the measurement result of Spurious Emission measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file (when Result Mode = A, Spurious Emission Result Type = Worst)

```
FETC:SPUR? "MyParam.xml"
>
0,1,1,135618.00,-64.25,51.25,-13.00,0,2,2,155970.00,-63.
91,50.91,-13.00,0.....
```

Parameter list format

Table 2.17-8 lists the parameter list example.

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-8 Parameter List Example (Spurious Emission Measurement)

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- System Template XML Parameter -->
<SignalAnalyzerProject>
  <ProjectDefine>
    <Attribute Name="Type" Value="Application" />
    <Attribute Name="Name" Value="Batch Parameter List" />
    <Attribute Name="FileVersion" Value="1.0.0.0" />
  </ProjectDefine>
  <Params>
    <SystemTemplate>
      <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="SE1" />
      <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="SE1" />
      <Attribute Name="AcpDefault" Value="SE1" />
    </SystemTemplate>
    <SeParams Name="SE1">
      <ParamDefine>
        <Attribute Name="ListString" Value="SE1" />
        <Attribute Name="CommandArg" Value="SE1" />
      </ParamDefine>
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Result Type" Value="Worst" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Time Domain Measurement" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Fail Stop" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Couple Storage Count" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch1" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch2" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch3" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch4" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch5" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch6" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch7" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch8" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch9" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch10" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch11" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch12" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch13" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch14" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch15" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch16" Value="Off" />
        <Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch17" Value="Off" />
      </CommonParams>
    </SeParams>
  </Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>

```

Table 2.17-8 Parameter List Example (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

```
<Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch18" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch19" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Segment Switch20" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Start Freq1" Value="9000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Start Freq2" Value="150000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Start Freq3" Value="30000000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Start Freq4" Value="1000000000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Stop Freq1" Value="150000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Stop Freq2" Value="30000000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Stop Freq3" Value="1000000000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Stop Freq4" Value="2000000000" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW Switch1" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW Switch2" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW Switch3" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW Switch4" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW1" Value="1kHz" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW2" Value="10kHz" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW3" Value="100kHz" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious RBW4" Value="1MHz" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious VBW Switch1" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious VBW Switch2" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious VBW Switch3" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious VBW Switch4" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Sweep Time Switch1" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Sweep Time Switch2" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Sweep Time Switch3" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Sweep Time Switch4" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Detection1" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Detection2" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Detection3" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Detection4" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Trace Point1" Value="1001" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Trace Point2" Value="5001" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Trace Point3" Value="10001" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Trace Point4" Value="10001" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Start Level1" Value="-1300" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Start Level2" Value="-1300" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Start Level3" Value="-1300" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Start Level4" Value="-1300" />
```

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-8 Parameter List Example (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

```
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode1" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode2" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode3" Value="Auto" />
<Attribute Name="Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode4" Value="Auto" />
</CommonParams>
</SeParams>
</Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

Describe the setting parameters in the part enclosed between the CommonParams elements. The description method consists in describing the parameter name to be set in the Name attribute in the Attribute element, and the setting value in Value. The parts in bold characters in Table 2.17-8 are an actual setting example. Describe all other parts the same as in Table 2.17-8.

Since the settings are done in sequence from the top, be careful about the description order when setting parameters that have relationships of dependence. Also, if a value that is either out of the setting range or that cannot be set has been input, that setting is ignored.

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Trigger Switch	“Trigger Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Trigger Source	“Trigger Source”	“Video”: Video “External”: External “SG Marker”: SG Marker “Wide IF Video”: Wide IF Video “BBIF”: BBIF
Trigger Slope	“Trigger Slope”	“Rise”: Rise “Fall”: Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	“Trigger Level(Video)Log”	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	“Trigger Level(Wide)”	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Sweep	“Gate Sweep”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Gate Source	“Gate Source”	“External”: External “SG Marker”: SG Marker “Wide IF Video”: Wide IF Video “BBIF”: BBIF
Gate Delay	“Gate Delay”	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Length	“Gate Length”	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Level (Wide IF Video)	“Gate Level(Wide)”	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Slope	“Gate Slope”	“Rise”: Rise “Fall”: Fall

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Pre-amp	“Pre-amp”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
VBW Mode	“VBW Mode”	“Power”: Power “Video”: Video
OBW Method	“OBW Method”	“N%”: N% “XdB”: XdB
Auto Sweep Time Select	“Auto Sweep Time Select”	“Normal”: Normal “Fast”: Fast
Spurious Result Type	“Spurious Result Type”	“Worst”: Worst “Peaks”: Peaks
Spurious Time Domain Measurement	“Spurious Time Domain Measurement”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Spurious Fail Stop	“Spurious Fail Stop”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Spurious Couple Storage Count	“Spurious Couple Storage Count”	“Off”: Off “On”: On

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch1"	"Off": Off "On": On
Spurious Segment2 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 On/Off	"Spurious Segment Switch20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq1"	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Segment2 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Start Freq	"Spurious Start Freq20"	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq1"	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Segment2 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Stop Freq1	"Spurious Stop Freq20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level1"	Value is described in dBm units.
Spurious Segment2 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Reference Level	"Spurious Reference Level20"	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch1"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
Spurious Segment2 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Attenuator Auto/Manual	"Spurious Attenuator Switch20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator1”	Value is described in dB units.
Spurious Segment2 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Attenuator	“Spurious Attenuator20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch1”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Spurious Segment2 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 RBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious RBW Switch20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 RBW	“Spurious RBW1”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50 kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz
Spurious Segment2 RBW	“Spurious RBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 RBW	“Spurious RBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 RBW	“Spurious RBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 RBW	“Spurious RBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 RBW	“Spurious RBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 RBW	“Spurious RBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 RBW	“Spurious RBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 RBW	“Spurious RBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 RBW	“Spurious RBW10”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 RBW	"Spurious RBW11"	"30Hz": 30 Hz "100Hz": 100 Hz "300Hz": 300 Hz "500Hz": 500 Hz "1kHz": 1 kHz "3kHz": 3 kHz "10kHz": 10 kHz "30kHz": 30 kHz "50 kHz": 50 kHz "100kHz": 100 kHz "300kHz": 300 kHz "1MHz": 1 MHz "2MHz": 2 MHz "3MHz": 3 MHz "5MHz": 5 MHz "10MHz": 10 MHz "20MHz": 20 MHz
Spurious Segment12 RBW	"Spurious RBW12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 RBW	"Spurious RBW13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 RBW	"Spurious RBW14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 RBW	"Spurious RBW15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 RBW	"Spurious RBW16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 RBW	"Spurious RBW17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 RBW	"Spurious RBW18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 RBW	"Spurious RBW19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 RBW	"Spurious RBW20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch1”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Spurious Segment2 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 VBW Auto/Manual	“Spurious VBW Switch20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 VBW	“Spurious VBW1”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5 kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment2 VBW	“Spurious VBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 VBW	“Spurious VBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 VBW	“Spurious VBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 VBW	“Spurious VBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 VBW	“Spurious VBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 VBW	“Spurious VBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 VBW	“Spurious VBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 VBW	“Spurious VBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 VBW	“Spurious VBW10”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 VBW	"Spurious VBW11"	"1Hz": 1 Hz "3Hz": 3 Hz "10Hz": 10 Hz "30Hz": 30 Hz "100Hz": 100 Hz "300Hz": 300 Hz "1kHz": 1 kHz "3kHz": 3 kHz "5 kHz": 5 kHz "10kHz": 10 kHz "30kHz": 30 kHz "100kHz": 100 kHz "300kHz": 300 kHz "1MHz": 1 MHz "3MHz": 3 MHz "10MHz": 10 MHz "Off": Off
Spurious Segment12 VBW	"Spurious VBW12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 VBW	"Spurious VBW13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 VBW	"Spurious VBW14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 VBW	"Spurious VBW15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 VBW	"Spurious VBW16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 VBW	"Spurious VBW17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 VBW	"Spurious VBW18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 VBW	"Spurious VBW19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 VBW	"Spurious VBW20"	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch1"	"Auto": Auto "Manual": Manual
Spurious Segment2 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Sweep Time Auto/Manual	"Spurious Sweep Time Switch20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time1”	Value is described in ms units.
Spurious Segment2 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Sweep Time	“Spurious Sweep Time20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep1”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Spurious Segment2 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Pause before Sweep	“Spurious Pause before Sweep20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp1”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Spurious Segment2 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Preamp	“Spurious Preamp20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Detection	"Spurious Detection1"	"Pos & Neg": Pos & Neg "Positive": Positive "Negative": Negative "Sample": Sample "RMS": RMS
Spurious Segment2 Detection	"Spurious Detection2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Detection	"Spurious Detection3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Detection	"Spurious Detection4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Detection	"Spurious Detection5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Detection	"Spurious Detection6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Detection	"Spurious Detection7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Detection	"Spurious Detection8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Detection	"Spurious Detection9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Detection	"Spurious Detection10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Detection	"Spurious Detection11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Detection	"Spurious Detection12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Detection	"Spurious Detection13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Detection	"Spurious Detection14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Detection	"Spurious Detection15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Detection	"Spurious Detection16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Detection	"Spurious Detection17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Detection	"Spurious Detection18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Detection	"Spurious Detection19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Detection	"Spurious Detection20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point1”	Describes the number of trace points.
Spurious Segment2 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Trace Point	“Spurious Trace Point20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count1"	Describes the storage count.
Spurious Segment2 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Storage Count	"Spurious Storage Count20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type1”	“Default”: Common To use a user defined correction value, describe the file name of the correction file.
Spurious Segment2 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Correction	“Spurious Correction Data Type20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level1"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
Spurious Segment2 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Limit Start Level	"Spurious Limit Start Level20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode1”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Spurious Segment2 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	“Spurious Limit Stop Level Mode20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level1"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
Spurious Segment2 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Limit Stop Level	"Spurious Limit Stop Level20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution1”	Value is described in 0.001 dB units.
Spurious Segment2 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Search Resolution	“Spurious Search Resolution20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level1"	Value is described in 0.01 dBm units.
Spurious Segment2 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level2"	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level3"	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level4"	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level5"	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level6"	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level7"	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level8"	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level9"	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level10"	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level11"	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level12"	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level13"	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level14"	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level15"	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level16"	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level17"	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level18"	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level19"	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Search Threshold Level	"Spurious Search Threshold Level20"	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW1”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW10”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW11”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain Couple Segment RBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment RBW20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW1”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50 kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW10”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW11”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50 kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain RBW	“Spurious Time Domain RBW20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW1”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW10”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW11”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain Couple Segment VBW On/Off	“Spurious Couple Segment VBW20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW1”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW10”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW11”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5 kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain VBW	“Spurious Time Domain VBW20”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time1”	Value is described in μs units.
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time10”	Same as above
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time11”	Same as above
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain Sweep Time	“Spurious Time Domain Sweep Time20”	Same as above

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment1 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection1”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS
Spurious Segment2 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection2”	Same as above
Spurious Segment3 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection3”	Same as above
Spurious Segment4 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection4”	Same as above
Spurious Segment5 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection5”	Same as above
Spurious Segment6 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection6”	Same as above
Spurious Segment7 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection7”	Same as above
Spurious Segment8 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection8”	Same as above
Spurious Segment9 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection9”	Same as above
Spurious Segment10 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection10”	Same as above

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-9 Parameter List Settings (Spurious Emission Measurement) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Spurious Segment11 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection11”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS
Spurious Segment12 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection12”	Same as above
Spurious Segment13 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection13”	Same as above
Spurious Segment14 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection14”	Same as above
Spurious Segment15 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection15”	Same as above
Spurious Segment16 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection16”	Same as above
Spurious Segment17 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection17”	Same as above
Spurious Segment18 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection18”	Same as above
Spurious Segment19 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection19”	Same as above
Spurious Segment20 Time Domain Detection	“Spurious Time Domain Detection20”	Same as above

:MEASure:BATCh:IM? <filename>,<spa_freq>[,<sg_freq>[,<device>]]

Transmit Intermodulation Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Transmit intermodulation measurement and outputs the result based on the specified parameter list file.

Query

```
:MEASure:BATCh:IM?  
<filename>,<spa_freq>[,<sg_freq>[,<device>]]
```

Response

Two values of ref_carrier_a are output when ACP Reference is BSIDes.
<ref_carrier_a>(<ref_carrier_a>),<lower_offset_1_rel>,<lower_offset_1_abs>,<upper_offset_1_rel>,<upper_offset_1_abs>,<lower_offset_2_rel>,<lower_offset_2_abs>,<upper_offset_2_rel>,<upper_offset_2_abs>,<lower_offset_3_rel>,<lower_offset_3_abs>,<upper_offset_3_rel>,<upper_offset_3_abs>,<spa_1_result>,<spa_2_result>

Parameter

<filename>	Parameter list file Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
<spa_freq>	Center frequency of Spectrum Analyzer function –100 MHz to +6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –100 MHz to +13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –100 MHz to +26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
Range	1 Hz
Resolution	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ
Suffix code	Hz is used when omitted. MAXimum, MINimum and DEFault are not available.
<sg_freq>	Frequency of Signal Generator 125 MHz to 6 GHz
Range	0.01 Hz
Resolution	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ
Suffix code	Hz is used when omitted. MAXimum, MINimum and DEFault are not available.

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

<device>	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.
<lower_offset_n_rel>	Relative power of lower Offset-n
<upper_offset_n_rel>	Relative power of upper Offset-n No suffix code, dB unit, 0.001 dB resolution -999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.
<ref_carrier_a>	Power of reference carrier
<lower_offset_n_abs>	Absolute power of lower Offset-n
<upper_offset_n_abs>	Absolute power of upper Offset-n No suffix code, Log Scale Unit (dBm unit for V output and μW unit for W output) -999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.
<spa_n_result>	Peak search result (power) after measurement with zero span with SPA[n] parameter No suffix code, Log Scale Unit unit (mV unit for V output and μW unit for W output) -999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.

Details

Transmit intermodulation measurement is executed and the result is output based on the specified parameter list file.

Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh command.

(cf. :MMEMory:RELoad:BATCh)

Example of Use

To execute Transmit intermodulation measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file.

```
MEAS:BATC:IM? "MyParam",2GHz,2.005GHz
>
0.0,-72.130,0.0,-72.130,-1.270,-73.400,-0.570,-72.700,-0
.780,-72.910,-1.030,-73.160,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0
```

Parameter list format

Table 2.17-10 lists the parameter list example.

Table 2.17-10 Parameter List Example (IM Measurement)

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!-- System Template XML Parameter -->
<SignalAnalyzerProject>
  <ProjectDefine>
    <Attribute Name="Type" Value="Application" />
    <Attribute Name="Name" Value="Batch Parameter List" />
    <Attribute Name="FileVersion" Value="1.0.0.0" />
  </ProjectDefine>
  <Params>
    <ImSgParams Name="SG1">
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Package Name" Value="W-CDMA(BS Tx Test)" />
        <Attribute Name="Pattern Name" Value="TestModel_1_16DPCH" />
        <Attribute Name="Modulation" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="RF Level" Value="10.00" />
        <Attribute Name="SG Output" Value="On" />
      </CommonParams>
    </ImSgParams>
    <ImAcpParams Name="ACP1">
      <CommonParams>
        <Attribute Name="Trace Points" Value="1001" />
        <Attribute Name="Span Freq." Value="25000000" />
        <Attribute Name="RBW Value" Value="30kHz" />
        <Attribute Name="Detection" Value="RMS" />
        <Attribute Name="Sweep Time Switch" Value="Auto" />
        <Attribute Name="Auto Sweep Time Select" Value="Normal" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Reference" Value="Carrier Select" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier Number" Value="1" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier BW" Value="4515000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Carrier Spacing" Value="5000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band Center" Value="0" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band FilterType" Value="Rect" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP In Band Roll-off Factor" Value="22" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset1 Value" Value="5000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset2 Value" Value="10000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset3 Value" Value="15000000" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset1 Switch" Value="On" />
        <Attribute Name="ACP Offset2 Switch" Value="On" />
      </CommonParams>
    </ImAcpParams>
  </Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>
```

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-10 Parameter List Example (IM Measurement) (Cont'd)

```

<Attribute Name="ACP Offset3 Switch" Value="Off" />
<Attribute Name="ACP Ofset Ch Bw" Value="4515000" />
<Attribute Name="ACP Offset FilterType" Value="Rect" />
<Attribute Name="ACP Offset Roll-off Factor" Value="22" />
</CommonParams>
</ImAcpParams>
<ImSpaParams Name="SPA1">
<CommonParams>
<Attribute Name="Center Freq." Value="2100000000" />
<Attribute Name="Span Freq." Value="0" />
<Attribute Name="Domain" Value="TimeDomain" />
<Attribute Name="Trace Points" Value="1001" />
<Attribute Name="RBW Value" Value="1MHz" />
<Attribute Name="VBW Value" Value="1MHz" />
<Attribute Name="Detection" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Sweep Time Switch" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Sweep Time Time Domain" Value="10000" />
</CommonParams>
</ImSpaParams>
<ImSpaParams Name="SPA2">
<CommonParams>
<Attribute Name="Center Freq." Value="2120000000" />
<Attribute Name="Span Freq." Value="0" />
<Attribute Name="Domain" Value="TimeDomain" />
<Attribute Name="Trace Points" Value="1001" />
<Attribute Name="RBW Value" Value="1MHz" />
<Attribute Name="VBW Value" Value="1MHz" />
<Attribute Name="Detection" Value="Positive" />
<Attribute Name="Sweep Time Switch" Value="Manual" />
<Attribute Name="Sweep Time Time Domain" Value="10000" />
</CommonParams>
</ImSpaParams>
</Params>
</SignalAnalyzerProject>

```

Describe the setting parameters in the part enclosed between the CommonParams elements. The description method consists in describing the parameter name to be set in the Name attribute in the Attribute element, and the setting value in Value. The parts in bold characters in Table 2.17-10 are an actual setting example. Describe all other parts the same as in Table 2.17-10.

Since the settings are done in sequence from the top, be careful about the description order when setting parameters that have relationships of dependence. Also, if a value that is either out of the setting range or that cannot be set has been input, that setting is ignored.

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-11 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – SG Settings)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Package Name	“Package Name”	Describes the Package name to use.
Pattern Name	“Pattern Name”	Describes the Pattern name to use.
Modulation	“Modulation”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
External Trigger On/Off	“Trigger”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
External Trigger Source	“Trigger Source”	“Ext Trigger”: External “Application Sync Trigger”: Application Sync “Baseband I/F”: BBIF
External Trigger Mode	“Trigger Mode”	“Start Trigger”: Start Trigger “Frame Trigger”: Frame Trigger
External Trigger Edge	“Trigger Edge”	“0”: Fall “1”: Rise
SA Trigger Out	“SA Trigger Out”	“Marker1”: Marker 1 “Marker2”: Marker 2 “Marker3”: Marker 3 “Pattern Sync”: Pattern Sync
Marker1 Polarity	“Marker1 Polarity”	“1”: Positive “0”: Negative
Marker1 Edit	“Marker1 Edit”	“ON”: On “OFF”: Off “SYNC”: Pattern Sync
Frequency	“Frequency”	Describes in 0.01 Hz units.
RF Level	“RF Level”	Describes in dBm units.
Level Offset On/Off	“Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Level Offset	“Offset Value”	Describes in dB units.
SG Output	“SG Output”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Level Auto CAL	“Level Auto CAL”	“On”: On “Off”: Off

Table 2.17-12 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – ACP Settings)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Center Frequency	“Center Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Mode	“Frequency Band Spurious Mode”	“Normal”: Normal “Spurious”: Spurious
Span Frequency	“Span Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
RBW Auto/Manual	“RBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
VBW Auto/Manual	“VBW Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Sweep Time Auto/Manual	“Sweep Time Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Attenuator Auto/Manual	“ATTN Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
RBW	“RBW Value”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50 kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-12 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – ACP Settings) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
VBW	“VBW Value”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “5 kHz”: 5 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Sweep Time	“Sweep Time Freq. Domain”	Value is described in ms units.
Attenuator	“ATTN Value”	Value is described in dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Storage Count	“Storage Count”	Describes the storage count.
Trace Points	“Trace Points”	Describes the number of trace points.
Detection	“Detection”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS

Table 2.17-12 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – ACP Settings) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Trigger Switch	“Trigger Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Trigger Source	“Trigger Source”	“Video”: Video “External”: External “SG Marker”: SG Marker “Wide IF Video”: Wide IF Video “BBIF”: BBIF
Trigger Slope	“Trigger Slope”	“Rise”: Rise “Fall”: Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	“Trigger Level(Video)Log”	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	“Trigger Level(Wide)”	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Sweep	“Gate Sweep”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Gate Source	“Gate Source”	“External”: External “SG Marker”: SG Marker “Wide IF Video”: Wide IF Video “BBIF”: BBIF
Gate Delay	“Gate Delay”	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Length	“Gate Length”	Value is described in ns units.
Gate Level (Wide IF Video)	“Gate Level(Wide)”	Value is described in dBm units.
Gate Slope	“Gate Slope”	“Rise”: Rise “Fall”: Fall
Pre-amp	“Pre-amp”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
VBW Mode	“VBW Mode”	“Power”: Power “Video”: Video
ACP Reference	“ACP Reference”	“Both Sides of Carriers”: Both Sides of Carriers “Span Total”: Span Total “Carrier Total”: Carrier Total “Carrier Select”: Carrier Select

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-12 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – ACP Settings) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
ACP Carrier Select Number	“ACP Carrier Select Number”	Describes reference carrier number.
ACP In Band Center	“ACP In Band Center”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Carrier Spacing	“ACP Carrier Spacing”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Carrier BW	“ACP Carrier BW”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP In Band FilterType	“ACP In Band FilterType”	“Rect”: Rect “Nyquist”: Nyquist “Root Nyquist”: Root Nyquist
ACP In Band Roll-off Factor	“ACP In Band Roll-off Factor”	Value is described in 0.01 units.
ACP Ofset Ch Bw	“ACP Ofset Ch Bw”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset1 Switch	“ACP Offset1 Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
ACP Offset2 Switch	“ACP Offset2 Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
ACP Offset3 Switch	“ACP Offset3 Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
ACP Offset1 Value	“ACP Offset1 Value”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset2 Value	“ACP Offset2 Value”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset3 Value	“ACP Offset3 Value”	Value is described in Hz units.
ACP Offset FilterType	“ACP Offset FilterType”	“Rect”: Rect “Nyquist”: Nyquist “Root Nyquist”: Root Nyquist
ACP Offset Roll-off Factor	“ACP Offset Roll-off Factor”	Value is described in 0.01 units.
ACP Power Result Type	“ACP Power Result Type”	“Ofs.”: Offset “Carrier”: Carrier
Auto Sweep Time Select	“Auto Sweep Time Select”	“Normal”: Normal “Fast”: Fast

Table 2.17-13 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – SPA Settings)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Relative Frequency	“Relative Freq.”	When this parameter is used, the relative frequency can be set from command argument <spa_freq> as the center frequency. Value is described in Hz units.
Center Frequency	“Center Freq.”	Value is described in Hz units.
Spurious Mode	“Frequency Band Spurious Mode”	“Normal”: Normal “Spurious”: Spurious
Reference Level	“Reference Level”	Value is described in dBm units.
Reference Level Offset	“Reference Level Offset”	“On”: On “Off”: Off
Reference Level Offset Value	“Reference Level Offset Value”	Value is described in 0.01 dB units.
RBW Auto/Manual	“RBW Switch Time Domain”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
VBW Auto/Manual	“VBW Switch Time Domain”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
Attenuator Auto/Manual	“ATTN Switch”	“Auto”: Auto “Manual”: Manual
RBW	“RBW Value Time Domain”	“30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “500Hz”: 500 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “50 kHz”: 50 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “2MHz”: 2 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “5MHz”: 5 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “20MHz”: 20 MHz

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

Table 2.17-13 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – SPA Settings) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
VBW	“VBW Value Time Domain”	“1Hz”: 1 Hz “3Hz”: 3 Hz “10Hz”: 10 Hz “30Hz”: 30 Hz “100Hz”: 100 Hz “300Hz”: 300 Hz “1kHz”: 1 kHz “3kHz”: 3 kHz “5kHz”: 5 kHz “10kHz”: 10 kHz “30kHz”: 30 kHz “100kHz”: 100 kHz “300kHz”: 300 kHz “1MHz”: 1 MHz “3MHz”: 3 MHz “10MHz”: 10 MHz “Off”: Off
Sweep Time	“Sweep Time Time Domain”	Value is described in μ s units.
Attenuator	“ATTN Value”	Value is described in dB units.
Storage Mode	“Storage Mode A”	“Lin Average”: Lin Average “Average”: Average “Max Hold”: Max Hold “Min Hold”: Min Hold “Off”: Off
Storage Count	“Storage Count”	Describes the storage count.
Trace Points	“Trace Points Time Domain”	Describes the number of trace points.
Detection	“Detection Time Domain”	“Pos & Neg”: Pos & Neg “Positive”: Positive “Negative”: Negative “Sample”: Sample “RMS”: RMS

Table 2.17-13 Parameter List Settings (IM Measurement – SPA Settings) (Cont'd)

Parameter	Attribute Name Setting	Attribute Value Setting
Trigger Switch	“Trigger Switch”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
Trigger Source	“Trigger Source”	“Video”: Video “External”: External “SG Marker”: SG Marker “Wide IF Video”: Wide IF Video “BBIF”: BBIF
Trigger Slope	“Trigger Slope”	“Rise”: Rise “Fall”: Fall
Trigger Level (Video)	“Trigger Level(Video)Log”	Value is described in dBm units.
Trigger Level (Wide IF Video)	“Trigger Level(Wide)”	Value is described in dBm units.
Pre-amp	“Pre-amp”	“Off”: Off “On”: On
VBW Mode	“VBW Mode”	“Power”: Power “Video”: Video

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

:MEASure:POWadj?

<rbw>,<length>,<sg_start_level>,<sg_max_level>,<target>,<range>[,<frequency>[,<tracepoint>[,<count>[,<adjust_log>[,<sg_offset_switch>]]]]]

Measure Power Adjust

Function

This command executes power adjustment and reads the result.

Power adjustment combines the SG option and power measurement functions to set the output level of the DUT, such as an amplifier, to the specified level.

Query

```
:MEASure:POWadj?
<rbw>,<length>,<sg_start_level>,<sg_max_level>,<target>,
<range>[,<frequency>[,<tracepoint>[,<count>[,<adjust_log>
>[,<sg_offset_switch>]]]]]
```

Response

```
<judge>,<sa_input>,<sg_output>,<count_res>,<time>,<sa_in
put_log_n>,<sg_output_log_n>,<count_log_n>
```

Parameter

<rbw>	Analysis bandwidth [MS269xA] Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz Set the specified waveform bandwidth or more. Recommended to set at 31.25 MHz
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz Set the specified waveform bandwidth or more. Recommended to set at 31.25 MHz
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted
<length>	Analysis length
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted
	μs (resolution)
<sg_start_level>	Set the SG output level set at the start. When inserting a DUT, specify the DUT input level and RF Input so the maximum input level is not exceeded.

Range	
[MS269xA]	–140 dBm to –5 dBm
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	–40.00 dBm to +20.00 dBm (>25 MHz) –40.00 dBm to +2.00 dBm (<=25 MHz) –136.00 dBm to +15.00 dBm (>25 MHz) (Option 022/122) –136.00 dBm to –3.00 dBm (<=25 MHz) (Option 022/122)
Resolution	0.01 dBm
<sg_max_level>	Set the SG maximum output level. When inserting a DUT, specify the DUT input level and RF Input so the maximum input level is not exceeded.
Range	
[MS269xA]	–140 dBm to –5 dBm
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	–40.00 dBm to +20.00 dBm (>25 MHz) –40.00 dBm to +2.00 dBm (<=25 MHz) –136.00 dBm to +15.00 dBm (>25 MHz) (Option 022/122) –136.00 dBm to –3.00 dBm (<=25 MHz) (Option 022/122)
Resolution	0.01 dBm
Suffix code	DBM,DM
<target>	Target level when executing power adjustment
Range	–150 dBm to 30 dBm (Pre-Amp Off) –150 dBm to 10 dBm (Pre-Amp On)
	When adding the reference offset, the added value is the setting range.
Resolution	0.01 dBm
Suffix code	DBM,DM
<range>	Power adjustment range
	Power adjusted is evaluated as PASS when adjustment is within the specified range
Range	0 to 20 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
<frequency>	Power adjustment execution frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	125 MHz to 6 GHz
[MS2830A]	250 kHz to 3.6 GHz (Option 020/120)
[MS2840A]	250 kHz to 6 GHz (Option 041/043, and 021/121) 250 kHz to 3.6 GHz (Option 020/120) 250 kHz to 6 GHz (Option 041, and 021/121)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
	MAXimum, MINimum, and DEFault cannot be used. The currently set frequency cannot be used when omitted.

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

<tracepoint>	trace point
[MS269xA]	
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range	11 to 30001 points Recommended to specify Trace Point to 1001.
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points
The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Span and Sweep time. For details, refer to <i>MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> or <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .	
<count>	Power adjustment execution count
Range	1 to 10
Resolution	1
Suffix code	None. If the value is omitted, power adjustment is executed 5 times.
<adjust_log>	Specifies whether or not to output Log at each power adjustment.
ON 1	Output log
OFF 0	Do not output log
<sg_offset_switch>	Specifies whether or not to output Log at each power adjustment.
ON 1	Return level offset setting
OFF 0	Do not return the level offset setting values
<judge>	Evaluates power adjustment 0 is returned at PASS and 1 is returned at FAIL. -999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
<sa_input>	DUT output level None, dBm (unit) 0.01 dB (resolution)
Suffix code	-999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
<sg_output>	Output level of SG Output of this equipment None, dBm (unit) 0.01 dB (resolution)
Suffix code	-999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
<count_res>	Power adjustment execution count
<time>	Power adjustment time
Suffix code	None, ms (unit) -999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
<sa_input_log_n>	DUT output level at power adjustment

Suffix code	Added to response when Log Output on None, dBm (unit) 0.01 dB (resolution)
<sg_output_log_n>	Output level from SG Output at each power adjustment
<count_log_n>	Added to response when Log Output on Power adjustment count
Suffix code	Added to response when Log Output on None, dBm (unit) 0.01 dB (resolution)

Details

This function cannot be performed when the SG option is not installed.

SG setting and measurement are executed repeatedly until the target level specified at target, range is reached within the count specified at count. This is used for various measurements such as a spurious measurement with specified output level.

In this application, the Reference Level and Attenuator settings are calculated as follows from the Adjustment Target Level, Crest Factor, and Correction value and are set automatically at the measurement section. Using this application, the Attenuator is set so that the Mixer Input Level become 0 dBm.

Reference Level setting value

$\text{Reference Level} = <\text{target}> + \text{Crest Factor} - \text{Correction}$

* Crest Factor = 12 dB

However, it is rounded to 50 dBm when Reference Level > 50 dBm (30 dBm at Pre-amp On) and to -120 dBm when Reference Level < -120 dBm

Attenuator setting values

$\text{Attenuator} = \text{Reference Level} - \text{Mixer Input Level} + \text{Pre-Amp Gain} - \text{Offset}$

* Mixer Input Level = 0

* Pre-Amp Gain = 20 dB (only at Pre-Amp On)

* Offset :Reference Level Offset value

However, it is rounded to 60 dB when Attenuator > 60 and to 0 dBm when Attenuator < 0. Additionally, when the Attenuator value is an odd number, it is rounded up to the nearest even number (Example: 35 dB → 36 dB).

After executing this command, the function and the following settings specified by an argument are changed.

- Sets Detection to RMS

2.17 Configuring Batch Measurement Settings

- Sets Sweep Mode to Single
- Sets Scale Mode to Log
- Sets Log Scale Unit to dBm

When using the SG offset function, switch to the SG application and set the offset level. Set the value with offset to this command arguments, `sg_start_level` and `sg_max_level` and set `sg_offset_switch` to On.

`sg_output` and `sg_output_log_n` returns the output level with offset.

Example of Use

To execute power adjustment under the following conditions:

Frequency: 2 GHz

Analysis width: 5 MHz

Trace point: 1001

Analysis length: 500 μs

Start SG output level: -30 dBm

Max. SG output level: -5 dBm

Adjustment target level: -10 dBm

Adjustment range: 0.4 dB

Adjustment count: 6 times

Log output: On

SG Offset:On

MEAS:POW?

```
20000000,500US,-30,-5,-10,0.4,2000000000,1001,6,ON,ON  
> 0,-9.6,-12.5,3,156,-28,-30,1,-9.5,-12.0,2,-9.6,-12.5,3
```

2.18 Other Settings

Table 2.18-1 lists device messages for other settings.

Table 2.18-1 Device Messages for Other Settings

Function	Device Message
Measurement Status Query	:STATus:ERRor?
Uncal Status Query	:STATus:UNCal?
Erase Warm Up Message	:DISPlay:ANNotation:WUP:ERASE
Display Uncal Message	:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCal[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCal[:STATE]?
Display Title	:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 :DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE[:STATE]?
Title Entry	:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string> :DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?
Pre-selector Auto Tune	:CALibration:YTF :CALibration:YTF?
Pre-selector Tune	[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq> [SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust?
Adjust Reference Clock	:CALibration:RClock[:VALue] <integer> :CALibration:RClock[:VALue]?
Adjust Reference Clock Preset	:CALibration:RClock[:VALue]:PRESet
Micro Wave Preselector Bypass	[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATE] ON OFF 1 0 [SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATE]?

:STATus:ERRor?

Measurement Status Query

Function

This command queries the measurement status.

Query

:STATus:ERRor?

Response

<status>

Parameter

<status>

Value

Measurement status

$$= \text{bit0} + \text{bit1} + \text{bit2} + \text{bit3} + \text{bit4} + \text{bit5} + \text{bit6}$$

$$+ \text{bit7} + \text{bit8} + \text{bit9} + \text{bit10} + \text{bit11} + \text{bit12}$$

$$+ \text{bit13} + \text{bit14} + \text{bit15}$$

bit0 : $2^0 = 1$	Not measured
bit1 : $2^1 = 2$	Level over
bit2 : $2^2 = 4$	(Not used)
bit3 : $2^3 = 8$	(Not used)
bit4 : $2^4 = 16$	(Not used)
bit5 : $2^5 = 32$	(Not used)
bit6 : $2^6 = 64$	(Not used)
bit7 : $2^7 = 128$	(Not used)
bit8 : $2^8 = 256$	(Not used)
bit9 : $2^9 = 512$	(Not used)
bit10 : $2^{10} = 1024$	(Not used)
bit11 : $2^{11} = 2048$	(Not used)
bit12 : $2^{12} = 4096$	(Not used)
bit13 : $2^{13} = 8192$	(Not used)
bit14 : $2^{14} = 16384$	(Not used)
bit15 : $2^{15} = 32768$	(Not used)

Range

0 to 255

Details

0 is returned when the measurement ends normally.

Example of Use

To query the measurement status.

STAT:ERR?

> 0

:STATus:UNCal?

Uncal Status Query

Function

This command queries UNCAL status.

Query

`:STATus:UNCal?`

Response

`<status>`

Parameter

<code><status></code>	UNCAL status
NORM	Normal
UNC	UNCAL

Example of Use

To query UNCAL status.

`STAT:UNC?`

`> NORM`

:DISPlay:ANNotation:WUP:ERASe

Erase Warm Up Message

Function

This command erases the warm up message displayed after startup.

Command

`:DISPlay:ANNotation:WUP:ERASe`

Example of Use

To erase the warm up display.

`DISP:ANN:WUP:ERAS`

:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCAL[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Display Uncal Message

Function

This command enables/disables the UNCAL display when Uncal occurs.

Command

:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCAL[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	UNCAL display On/Off
ON 1	Enables the UCAL display.
OFF 0	Disables the UCAL display.

Example of Use

To disable the UNCAL display.

DISP:ANN:UNC OFF

:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCAL[:STATe]?

Display Uncal Message Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Uncal display when Uncal occurs.

Query

:DISPlay:ANNotation:UNCAL[:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	UNCAL display On/Off
1	UCAL display is enabled.
0	UCAL display is disabled.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the UNCAL display.

DISP:ANN:UNC?

> 0

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Display Title

Function

This command enables/disables the title display.

Command

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Title display On/Off
ON 1	Enables the title display.
OFF 0	Disables the title display.

Example of Use

To enable the title display.

DISP:ANN:TITL ON

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe[:STATe]?

Display Title Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the title display.

Query

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLe[:STATe] ?

Response

<switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Title display ON/OFF
1	Title display is enabled.
0	Title display is displayed.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the title display.

DISP:ANN:TITL?

> 1

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>

Title Entry

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Command

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA <string>

Parameter

<string> Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ').

Example of Use

To set the title character string.

DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA 'SPECTRUM ANALYZER'

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

:DISPlay:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA**:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?**

Title Entry Query

Function

This command queries the title character string.

Query

:DISPlay:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA?

Response

<string>

Parameter

<string> Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ').

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the title character string.

```
DISP:ANN:TITL:DATA?  
> SPECTRUM ANALYZER
```

Related Command

This command has the same function as the following command.

```
:DISPLAY:ACPower:ANNotation:TITLE:DATA
```

:CALibration:YTF

Pre-selector Auto Tune

Function

This command tunes the preselector peaking bias value automatically, and performs the preselector auto tuning.

Command

```
:CALibration:YTF
```

Details

Preselector auto tuning is not available in the following conditions:

[Common]

- During the Spurious Emission measurement and Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- Frequency span is > 500 MHz.
- Option 007/067/167 is installed and Preselector Bypass is ON.
- Frequency Band Mode is Normal and center frequency is ≤ 6.0 GHz
- Frequency Band Mode is Spurious and center frequency is ≤ 4.0 GHz

[MS269xA]

- MS2690A is used.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]

- MS2830A-040/041/043 is used.
- MS2840A-040/041 is used.

Example of Use

To set the pre-selector to auto.

```
CAL:YTF
```

:CALibration:YTF?

Pre-selector Auto Tune Query

Function

This command queries whether preselector auto tuning is completed normally.

Query

```
:CALibration:YTF?
```

Response

```
<result>
```

Parameter

<result>	Automatic tuning result
0	Normal end
1	Abnormal end

Details

Even if preselector auto turning cannot be executed, “normal end” may be returned as a result.

This command is not available in the following conditions:

[Common]

- During the Spurious Emission measurement and Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

[MS269xA]

- MS2690A is used.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]

- MS2830A-040/041/043 is used.
- MS2840A-040/041 is used.

Example of Use

To query the pre-selector settings.

```
CAL:YTF?
```

```
> 0
```

[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:PADJust <freq>

Pre-selector Tune

Function

This command sets the Preselector peaking bias value to tune the Preselector.

Command

[:SENSe] :POWer [:RF] :PADJust <freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Peaking bias value
Range	-128 to 127
Resolution	1
Default	0

Details

In the following conditions, the peaking bias value can be set, but preselector cannot be used.

[Common]

- Frequency span is > 500 MHz.
- Option 007/067/167 is installed and Preselector Bypass is ON.
- Frequency Band Mode is Normal and center frequency is ≤ 6.0 GHz
- Frequency Band Mode is Spurious and center frequency is ≤ 4.0 GHz

This command is not available in the following condition.

[MS269xA]

- MS2690A is used.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]

- MS2830A-040/041/043 is used.
- MS2840A-040/041 is used.

Example of Use

To set the peaking bias value to 100.

POW:PADJ 100

[SENSe]:POWeR[:RF]:PADJust?

Pre-selector Tune Query

Function

This command queries the Preselector peaking bias value.

Query

[:SENSe] :POWeR [:RF] :PADJust?

Response

<freq>

Parameter

<freq>	Peaking bias value
Range	-128 to 127
Resolution	1

Details

This command is not available in the following conditions:

[MS269xA]

- MS2690A is used.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]

- MS2830A-040/041/043 is used.
- MS2840A-040/041 is used.

Example of Use

To query the peaking bias value.

POW:PADJ?

> 100

:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue] <integer>

Adjust Reference Clock

Function

This command sets the adjustment value for the internal reference signal oscillator (Reference Clock).

Command

:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue] <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Adjustment value
Range	0 to 1023 (MS2830A)
	0 to 4095 (MS2840A)
	0 to 4095 (MS2850A)

Resolution 1

Example of Use

To set the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator to

511

CAL:RCL 511

:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue]?

Adjust Reference Clock Query

Function

This command queries the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator (Reference Clock).

Query

:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue] ?

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Adjustment value
Range	0 to 1023 (MS2830A)
	0 to 4095 (MS2840A)
	0 to 4095 (MS2850A)

Resolution 1

Example of Use

To query adjustment value **511** of the internal reference signal oscillator.

CAL:RCL?

> 511

:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue]:PRESet

Adjust Reference Clock Preset

Function

This command resets the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator (Reference Clock).

Command

```
:CALibration:RCLock[:VALue]:PRESet
```

Example of Use

To reset the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator.
 CAL:RCL:PRES

[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

Micro Wave Preselector Bypass

Function

This command sets the Micro Wave Preselector Bypass.

Command

```
[ :SENSe ] :POWer [ :RF ] :MW:PRESelector[:STATe] <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Microwave Preselector Bypass
ON 1	Enables bypassing
OFF 0	Disables bypassing
Default	OFF

Details

This function is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS269xA.
 This function is available when Option 007/067/167 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS2840A.

Example of Use

To set the Micro Wave Preselector Bypass.

```
POW:MW:PRES ON
```

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:MW:PRESelector[:STATe]?

Micro Wave Preselector Bypass Query

Function

This command queries the Micro Wave Preselector Bypass.

Query

[:SENSe] :POWer [:RF] :MW:PRESelector [:STATe] ?

Response

<status>

Parameter

<status>	Microwave Preselector Bypass
1	Enables bypassing
0	Disables bypassing

Details

This function is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS269xA.
This function is available when Option 007/067/167 is installed for
MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS2840A.

Example of Use

To query the Micro Wave Preselector Bypass status.

POW:MW:PRES?

> 1

2.19 QUEStionable Status Register

The figure below shows the layer structure of the QUEStionable status register.

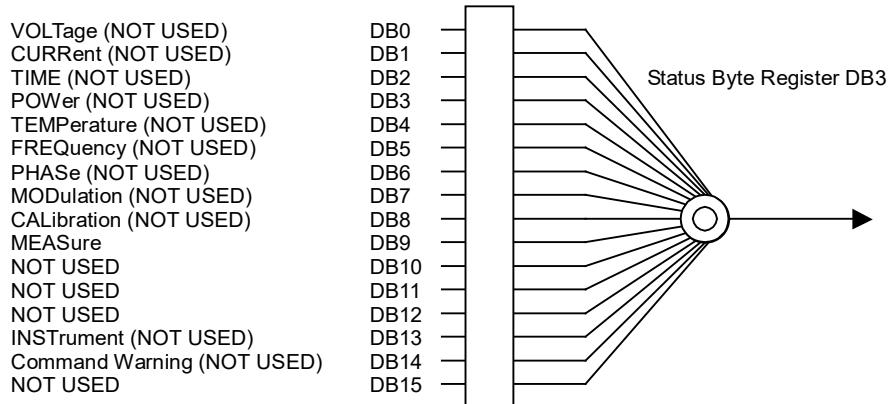


Figure 2.19-1 QUEStionable Status Register

Table 2.19-1 QUEStionable Status Register

Byte definition of QUEStionable Status Register	
DB9	QUEStionable Measure Register overview

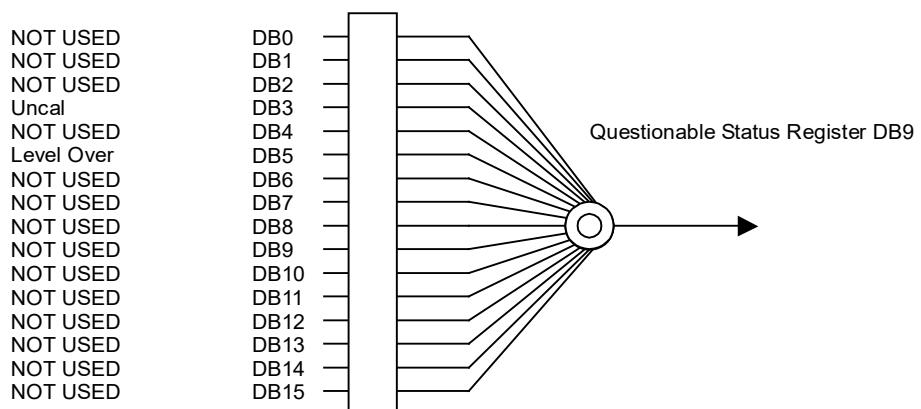


Figure 2.19-2 QUEStionable Measure Register

Table 2.19-2 QUEStionable Measure Register

Byte definition of QUEStionable Measure Register	
DB3	Displays the generation of Uncal status.
DB5	Displays the generation of level over.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Table 2.19-3 lists device messages for the QUEStionable status register.

Table 2.19-3 Device messages for QUEStionable Status Register

Function	Device message
Questionable Status Register Event	:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?
Questionable Status Register Condition	:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?
Questionable Status Register Enable	:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE?
Questionable Status Register Negative Transition	:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?
Questionable Status Register Positive Transition	:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?
Questionable Measure Register Event	:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure[:EVENT]?
Questionable Measure Register Condition	:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:CONDition?
Questionable Measure Register Enable	:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE?
Questionable Measure Register Negative Transition	:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition?
Questionable Measure Register Positive Transition	:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition <integer> :STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition?

:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?

Questionable Status Register Event

Function

This command queries the event register of the QUEStionable status register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total bytes of event register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To query the contents of the event register of the QUEStionable status register.

```
STAT:QUES?
> 0
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

Questionable Status Register Condition

Function

This command queries the condition register of the QUEStionable status register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of condition register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the contents of the condition register of the QUEStionable status register.

```
STAT:QUES:COND?  
> 0
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE <integer>

Questionable Status Register Enable

Function

This command sets the event enable register of the QUEStionable status register.

Command

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the event enable register of the QUEStionable status register to 16.
STAT:QUES:ENAB 16

:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE?

Questionable Status Register Enable Query

Function

This command queries the event enable register of the QUEStionable status register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of the event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the event enable register of the QUEStionable status register.
STAT:QUES:ENAB?
> 16

:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <integer>

Questionable Status Register Negative Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

Command

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable status register to 16.

```
STAT:QUES:NTR 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?

Questionable Status Register Negative Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?
```

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

STAT:QUES:NTR?

> 16

:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <integer>

Questionable Status Register Positive Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

Command

:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable status register to 16.

STAT:QUES:PTR 16

:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?

Questionable Status Register Positive Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable status register.

```
STAT:QUES:PTR?
```

```
> 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure[:EVENT]?

Questionable Measure Register Event

Function

This command queries the event register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure [:EVENT] ?
```

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the contents of the event register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS?  
> 0
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:CONDition?

Questionable Measure Register Condition

Function

This command queries the condition register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:CONDition?
```

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of condition register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the contents of the condition register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:COND?
> 0
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE <integer>

Questionable Measure Register Enable

Function

This command sets the event enable register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Command

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the event enable register of the QUEStionable Measure register to 16.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:ENAB 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE?

Questionable Measure Register Enable Query

Function

This command queries the event enable register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Query

`:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:ENABLE?`

Response

`<integer>`

Parameter

<code><integer></code>	Total byte of event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the event enable register of the QUEStionable Measure register.

`STAT:QUES:MEAS:ENAB?`

`> 16`

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition <integer>

Questionable Measure Register Negative Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Command

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register to 16.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:NTR 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition?

Questionable Measure Register Negative Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:NTRansition?
```

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (negative direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:NTR?  
> 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition <integer>

Questionable Measure Register Positive Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Command

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register to 16.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:PTR 16
```

:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition?

Questionable Measure Register Positive Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

Query

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:MEASure:PTRansition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (positive direction change) of the QUEStionable Measure register.

```
STAT:QUES:MEAS:PTR?
```

```
> 16
```

2.20 OPERation Status Register

The figure below shows the layer structure of the OPERation Status Register.

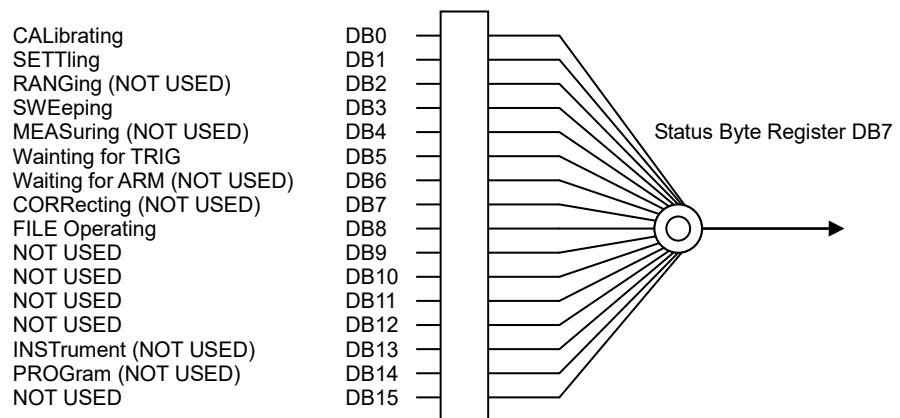


Figure 2.20-1 OPERation Status Register

Table 2.20-1 OPERation Status Register

Byte definition of OPERation Status Register	
DB0	CAL is being executed.
DB1	Warm Up Message is being displayed.
DB3	Sweeping
DB5	Waiting for trigger.

2.20 OPERation Status Register

The table below shows device messages for the OPERation status register.

Table 2.20-2 Device messages for OPERation status register

Function	Device message
Operation Status Register Event	:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?
Operation Status Register Condition	:STATus:OPERation:CONDITION?
Operation Status Register Enable	:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE <integer>
	:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?
Operation Status Register Negative Transition	:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?
Operation Status Register Positive Transition	:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>
	:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?

:STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?

Operation Status Register Event

Function

This command queries the event register of the OPERation Status Register.

Query

```
:STATus:OPERation[ :EVENT ] ?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To query the event register of the OPERation Status Register.

```
STAT:OPER?
```

```
> 0
```

:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

Operation Status Register Condition

Function

This command queries the condition register of the OPERATION Status Register.

Query

```
:STATus:OPERation:CONDition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of condition register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the contents of the condition register of the OPERATION Status Register.

```
STAT:OPER:COND?
> 0
```

:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE <integer>

Operation Status Register Enable

Function

This command sets the event enable register of the OPERation status register.

Command

```
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the event enable register of the OPERation status register to 16.
STAT:OPER:ENAB 16

:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?

Operation Status Register Enable Query

Function

This command queries the event enable register of the OPERation status register.

Query

```
:STATus:OPERation:ENABLE?
```

Response

<integer>

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of event enable register
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the event enable register of the OPERation status register.

```
STAT:OPER:ENAB?
> 16
```

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>

Operation Status Register Negative Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (negative direction change) of the OPERation status register.

Command

```
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total bytes of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (negative direction change) of the OPERation status register to 16.

```
STAT:OPER:NTR 16
```

:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?

Operation Status Register Negative Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (negative direction change) of the OPERation status register.

Query

```
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (negative direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (negative direction change) of the OPERation status register.

```
STAT:OPER:NTR?
```

```
> 16
```

:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>

Operation Status Register Positive Transition

Function

This command sets the transition filter (positive direction change) of the OPERation status register.

Command

```
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Details

This command is available only in the SCPI mode.

Example of Use

To set the transition filter (positive direction change) of the OPERation status register to 16.

```
STAT:OPER:PTR 16
```

:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?

Operation Status Register Positive Transition Query

Function

This command queries the transition filter (positive direction change) of the OPERation status register.

Query

```
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?
```

Response

```
<integer>
```

Parameter

<integer>	Total byte of transition filter (positive direction change)
Resolution	1
Range	0 to 65535

Example of Use

To query the transition filter (positive direction change) of the OPERation status register.

```
STAT:OPER:PTR?
```

```
> 16
```

2.21 Setting External Mixer

Table 2.21-1 lists the device messages related to External Mixer settings.

Table 2.21-1 Device messages for setting External Mixer

Function	Device message
External Mixer Mode	[:SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe]?
External Mixer Band	[:SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND VHP EHP A Q U V E W F D G Y J
	[:SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND?
External Mixer Bias	[:SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS <bias>
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS?
External Mixer Cable Loss Value	[:SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS <power>
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS?
External Mixer Conversion Loss Mode	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE FIXed TABLE
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE?
External Mixer Conversion Loss Fixed Value	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed] <power>
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed]?
External Mixer Conversion Loss Table	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE
External Mixer Conversion Loss Table Serial Number Query	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE:SERial?
PS function (Center Frequency)	[:SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:CENTer] ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:CENTer]?
Signal Identifier	[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal?
Signal Identifier Mode	[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal:MODE ISHift ISUPpress
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal:MODE?
PS Adjust	[:SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust?
External Mixer Local Polarity	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity NORMal REVerse
	[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity?
External Mixer Calibration	[:SENSe]:MIXer:CALibration

[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

External Mixer Mode

Function

This command switches between Internal and External Mixer.

Command

[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	External mixer switch
ON 1	Selects External Mixer
OFF 0	Selects Internal Mixer

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To use external mixer.

MIX ON

[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe]?

External Mixer Mode Query

Function

This command queries the current mixer mode.

Query

[SENSe]:MIXer[:STATe] ?

Response

<status>

Parameter

<status>	External mixer switch
1	Selects External Mixer
0	Selects Internal Mixer

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the current mixer mode.

MIX?

> 1

[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND VHP|EHP|A|Q|U|V|E|W|F|D|G|Y|J

External Mixer Band

Function

This command selects external mixer band.

Command

[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND <band>

Parameter

<band>	External mixer band
VHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band VHP (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
EHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band EHP (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 12-)
A	Band A (26.5 to 40.0 GHz, 4+)
Q	Band Q (33.0 to 50.0 GHz, 5+)
U	Band U (40.0 to 60.0 GHz, 6+)
V	Band V (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
E	Band E (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 9+)
W	Band W (75.0 to 110.0 GHz, 11+)
F	Band F (90.0 to 140.0 GHz, 14+)
D	Band D (110.0 to 170.0 GHz, 17+)
G	Band G (140.0 to 220.0 GHz, 22+)
Y	Band Y (170.0 to 260.0 GHz, 26+)
J	Band J (220.0 to 325.0 GHz, 33+)

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer band to Band U.

MIX:BAND U

[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND?

External Mixer Band Query

Function

This command queries the current external mixer band.

Query

[SENSe]:MIXer[:HARMonic]:BAND?

Response

<band>

Parameter

<band>	External mixer band
VHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band VHP (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
EHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band EHP (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 12-)
A	Band A (26.5 to 40.0 GHz, 4+)
Q	Band Q (33.0 to 50.0 GHz, 5+)
U	Band U (40.0 to 60.0 GHz, 6+)
V	Band V (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
E	Band E (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 9+)
W	Band W (75.0 to 110.0 GHz, 11+)
F	Band F (90.0 to 140.0 GHz, 14+)
D	Band D (110.0 to 170.0 GHz, 17+)
G	Band G (140.0 to 220.0 GHz, 22+)
Y	Band Y (170.0 to 260.0 GHz, 26+)
J	Band J (220.0 to 325.0 GHz, 33+)

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the current external mixer band.
MIX:BAND?
> U

[SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS <bias>

External Mixer Bias

Function

This command sets the external mixer's bias current.

Command

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS <bias>
```

Parameter

<bias>	External mixer's bias current
Range	0.0 to 20.0 mA
Resolution	0.1 mA
Suffix Code	NA,UA,MA,A mA is used when omitted.
Default	0.0 mA

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.
 A value can be set per external mixer band.
 When using High Performance Waveguide Mixer, the external mixer's bias current is fixed to 0.0 mA.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer's bias current to 10 mA.

```
MIX:BIAS 10MA
```

[:SENSe]:MIXer:BIAS?

External Mixer Bias Query

Function

This command queries the current external mixer's bias current.

Query

[:SENSe] :MIXer:BIAS?

Response

<bias>

Parameter

<bias>	External mixer's bias current
Range	0.1 to 20.0 mA
Resolution	0.1 mA
Suffix code	None, value is returned in mA units.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

One value is held per external mixer band.

When using High Performance Waveguide Mixer, the external mixer's bias current is fixed to 0.0 mA.

Example of Use

To query the current external mixer's bias current.

MIX:BIAS?

> 20.0

[SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS <power>

External Mixer Cable Loss Value

Function

This command sets the external mixer cable loss value.

Command

[:SENSe] :MIXer:CABLE:LOSS <power>

Parameter

<power>	External Mixer Cable Loss
Range	0.00 to 99.99 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DB
	dB is used when omitted.
Default	0.00 dB

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer cable loss value to 10 dB.

MIX:CABL:LOSS 10DB

[SENSe]:MIXer:CABLE:LOSS?

External Mixer Cable Loss Value Query

Function

This command queries the external mixer cable loss value.

Query

[:SENSe] :MIXer:CABLE:LOSS?

Response

<power>

Parameter

<power>	External Mixer Cable Loss
Range	0.00 to 99.99 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the external mixer cable loss value.

MIX:CABL:LOSS?

> 10.00

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE FIXed|TABLE

External Mixer Conversion Loss Mode

Function

This command sets the conversion loss mode of the external mixer in the current band.

Command

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Conversion Loss Mode of External Mixer
FIXed	A fixed value is used.
TABLE	A loaded table value is used.
Default	FIXed

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the conversion loss mode of the external mixer to a fixed value.
 MIX:LOSS:MODE FIX

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE?

External Mixer Conversion Loss Mode Query

Function

This command queries the conversion loss mode of the external mixer in the current band.

Query

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:MODE?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<pre><type></pre>	Conversion Loss Mode of External Mixer
FIX	A fixed value is used.
TABL	A loaded table value is used.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the conversion loss mode of the external mixer.

```
MIX:LOSS:MODE?
```

```
> FIX
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed] <power>

External Mixer Conversion Loss Fixed Value

Function

This command sets the external mixer's fixed conversion loss.

Command

[:SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed] <power>

Parameter

<power>	Conversion Loss of External Mixer
Range	0.00 to 99.99 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DB dB is used when omitted.
Default	15.00 dB

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.
 A value can be set per external mixer band.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer's fixed conversion loss to 10 dB.

MIX:LOSS 10DB

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed]?

External Mixer Conversion Loss Fixed Value Query

Function

This command queries the external mixer's fixed conversion loss.

Query

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS[:FIXed]?

Response

<power>

Parameter

<power>	Conversion Loss of External Mixer
Range	0.00 to 99.99 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

One value is held per external mixer band.

Example of Use

To query the current external mixer's fixed conversion loss.

MIX:LOSS?

> 10.00

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE

External Mixer Conversion Loss Table

Function

This command loads the conversion loss table of the external mixer from the USB memory stick.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :MIXer:LOSS:TABLE
```

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.
 It is only available for High Performance Waveguide Mixer.
 One table can be loaded per external mixer band.

Example of Use

To load the conversion loss table of the external mixer from the USB memory stick.
 MIX:LOSS:TABL

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOSS:TABLE:SERial?

External Mixer Conversion Loss Table Serial Number Query

Function

This command queries the serial number of the external mixer conversion loss table.

Query

[:SENSe] :MIXer:LOSS:TABLE:SERial?

Response

<number>

Parameter

<number>	External Mixer Conversion Loss Table Serial Number
----------	---

Suffix code None.

“***” is returned when the conversion loss table of the external mixer is not loaded.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

One value is held per external mixer band.

Example of Use

To query the serial number of the current external mixer conversion loss table.

MIX:LOSS:TABL:SER?

> 123456-1

[SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:Center] ON|OFF|1|0

PS Function

Function

This command enables/disables the PS function, which reverses the frequency polarity at the center frequency when using High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

Command

[SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:Center] <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	PS function
ON 1	Enables PS function.
OFF 0	Disables PS function.
Default	Off

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.
 It is only available for High Performance Waveguide Mixer.
 This function cannot be set to On when Signal ID is On.

Example of Use

To sweep while reversing the frequency polarity at the center frequency.
 MIX:PS ON

[:SENSe]:MIXer:PS[:Center]?

PS Function Query

Function

This command queries the state of PS function, which reverses the frequency polarity at the center frequency when using High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

Query

```
[ :SENSe ] :MIXer :PS [:Center] ?
```

Response

```
<status>
```

Parameter

<status>	PS function
1	PS function is enabled.
0	PS function is disabled.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the state of PS function, which reverses the frequency polarity at the center frequency.

```
MIX:PS?
```

```
> 1
```

[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNAl ON|OFF|1|0

Signal Identifier

Function

This command enables/disables signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal when external mixer is used.

Command

[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNAl <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Signal ID
ON 1	Selects signal ID.
OFF 0	Does not select signal ID.
Default	OFF

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Signal ID cannot be set to On when the PS function is On.

Signal ID cannot be set to On when the PS Adjust function is Off.

Signal ID cannot be set to On when the Local Polarity is Reverse.

Signal ID cannot be set to On when the Measure function is On.

Signal ID cannot be set to On when the Math function is other than Off.

Example of Use

To sweep while identifying measured signal and image signal.

MIX:SIGN ON

[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal?

Signal Identifier Query

Function

This command queries the state of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal when external mixer is used.

Query

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNal?
```

Response

```
<status>
```

Parameter

<status>	Signal ID
1	Selects signal ID.
0	Does not select signal ID.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the state of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal.

```
MIX:SIGN?
```

```
> 1
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNAl:MODE ISHift|ISUPpress

Signal Identifier Mode

Function

This command sets the type of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal when external mixer is used.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :MIXer :SIGNAl :MODE <type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Signal Identifier Mode
ISHift	Displays the sweep results of different polarities alternately.
ISUPpress	Displays the sweep results of different polarities after Minimum processing.
Default	ISHift

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the type of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal.

```
MIX:SIGN:MODE ISH
```

[:SENSe]:MIXer:SIGNAl:MODE?

Signal Identifier Mode Query

Function

This command queries the type of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal when external mixer is used.

Query

```
[ :SENSe ] :MIXer :SIGNAl :MODE ?
```

Response

```
<type>
```

Parameter

<type>	Signal Identifier Mode
ISH	Displays the sweep results of different polarities alternately.
ISUP	Displays the sweep results of different polarities after Minimum processing.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the type of signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal.

```
MIX:SIGN:MODE ?
```

```
> ISH
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust ON|OFF|1|0

PS Adjust

Function

This command turns on or off the PS Adjust function that reduces the level difference of the frequency polarity inverted by the PS function.

Command

```
[ :SENSe] :MIXer:PS:ADJust <switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	PS Adjust function
ON 1	Turns on the PS Adjust function.
OFF 0	Turns off the PS Adjust function.
Default	On

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

It is only available for High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

This function cannot be set to Off when Signal ID is On.

If the PS Adjust function is turned on when the PS function is On, the PS Adjust function works.

Example of Use

To turn off the PS Adjust function.

```
MIX:PS:ADJ OFF
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:PS:ADJust?

PS Adjust Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the PS Adjust function that reduces the level difference of the frequency polarity inverted by the PS function.

Query

```
[ :SENSe] :MIXer:PS:ADJust?
```

Response

```
<status>
```

Parameter

<status>	PS Adjust function
1	PS Adjust function is turned on.
0	PS Adjust function is turned off.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details

Example of Use

To query the state of PS Adjust function.

```
MIX:PS:ADJ?  
> 1
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity NORMAl|REVerse

External Mixer Local Polarity

Function

This command selects the polarity of the local signal to be input to the High Performance Waveguide Mixer when using High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band VHP/EHP.

Command

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity <polarity>
```

Parameter

<polarity>	Local signal polarity
NORMAl	Normal polarity
REVerse	Reverse polarity
Default	Normal

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Local Polarity cannot be set to Reverse when the PS function is On.

Local Polarity cannot be set to Reverse when the Signal ID is On.

Local Polarity cannot be set to Reverse when the Measure function is On.

Local Polarity cannot be set to Reverse when the Math function is other than Off.

Example of Use

To invert the polarity of the local signal to be input to the High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

```
MIX:LOC:POL REV
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity?

External Mixer Local Polarity Query

Function

This command queries the polarity of the local signal to be input to the High Performance Waveguide Mixer when using High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band VHP/EHP.

Query

```
[SENSe]:MIXer:LOCal:POLarity?
```

Response

```
<polarity>
```

Parameter

<polarity>	Local signal polarity
NORM	Normal polarity
REV	Reverse polarity

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To query the polarity of the local signal to be input to the High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

```
MIX:LOC:POL?
> NORM
```

[SENSe]:MIXer:CALibration

External Mixer Calibration

Function

This command executes the External Mixer Calibration function

Command

[:SENSe] :MIXer:CALibration

Details

This function is available only when MS2830A is installed with Option 044/045 and combined with High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

This function is available only when MS2840A is installed with Option 044/046 and combined with High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

This function is available only when MS2850A is combined with High Performance Waveguide Mixer.

This function cannot be performed when Measure function is On.

This function cannot be performed when Trigger is On.

This function cannot be performed when Gate is On.

Example of Use

To execute the External Mixer Calibration function

MIX:CAL

2.22 Setting Save on Event

Table 2.22-1 lists the device messages related to Save on Event settings.

Table 2.22-1 Device messages for setting Save on Event

Function	Device message
Event Mode	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT ON OFF 1 0
	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT?
Event Type	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE LFAil LPASS MFAil MPASS SWEep
	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE?
Save then Stop	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP ON OFF 1 0
	:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP?

:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT ON|OFF|1|0

Event Mode

Function

This command sets whether to turn on or off the Save on Event function.

Command

:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT <Switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Save on Event function
ON 1	Sets the Save on Event function to ON.
OFF 0	Sets the Save on Event function to OFF. (Default)

Details

All traces are subject to the save operation by the Save on Event function.

Example of Use

To set the Save on Event function to On.

:MMEM:STOR:EVEN ON

:MMEMORY:STOR:EVEN?

Event Mode Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the Save on Event function.

Query

:MMEMORY:STOR:EVEN?

Response

<Mode>

Parameter

<Mode>	Save on Event function
1	The Save on Event function is set to ON.
0	The Save on Event function is set to OFF.

Example of Use

To query the setting of the Save on Event function.

```
:MMEM:STOR:EVEN?  
> 1
```

:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE LFAil|LPASSs|MFAil|MPASSs|SWEep

Event Type

Function

This command sets the event type that triggers the Save on Event function.

Command

```
:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:TYPE <Type>
```

Parameter

<Type>	Event type
LFAil	Saves a waveform if a Limit evaluation result is Fail. (Default)
LPASSs	Saves a waveform if a Limit evaluation result is Pass.
MFAil	Saves a waveform if a Margin evaluation result is Fail.
MPASSs	Saves a waveform if a Margin evaluation result is Pass.
SWEep	Saves a waveform whenever measurement is performed, regardless of the Limit evaluation result.

Example of Use

To set the event type that triggers the Save on Event function to Limit Pass.

```
:MMEM:STOR:EVEN:TYPE LPAS
```

:MMEMORY:STORe:EVENT:TYPE?

Event Type Query

Function

This command queries the setting of the event type that triggers the Save on the Event function.

Query

```
:MMEMORY:STORe:EVENT:TYPE?
```

Response

```
<Type>
```

Parameter

<code><Type></code>	Event type
LFA	Saves a waveform if a Limit evaluation result is Fail. (Default)
LPAS	Saves a waveform if a Limit evaluation result is Pass.
MFA	Saves a waveform if a Margin evaluation result is Fail.
MPAS	Saves a waveform if a Margin evaluation result is Pass.
SWE	Saves a waveform whenever measurement is performed, regardless of the Limit evaluation result.

Example of Use

To query the setting of the event type that triggers the Save on the Event function.

```
:MMEMORY:STORe:EVENT:TYPE?
```

```
> LPAS
```

:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP ON|OFF|1|0

Save then Stop

Function

This command sets whether to turn on or off the Save then Stop function that stops the file save operation once a file is saved by the Save on the Event function.

Command

:MMEMory:STORe:EVENT:STOP <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Save then Stop
ON 1	Performs the Save on the Event function only once.
OFF 0	Continuously performs the Save on the Event function. (Default)

Example of Use

To turn on the Save then Stop function that stops the file save operation once a file is saved by the Save on the Event function.

:MMEM:STOR:EVEN:STOP ON

:MMEMORY:STOR:EVEN:STOP?

Save then Stop Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off setting of the Save then Stop function that stops the file save operation once a file is saved by the Save on the Event function.

Query

```
:MMEMORY:STOR:EVEN:STOP?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<code><switch></code>	Save then Stop
1	Performs the Save on the Event function only once.
0	Continuously performs the Save on the Event function.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off setting of the Save then Stop function that stops the file save operation once a file is saved by the Save on the Event function.

```
:MMEM:STOR:EVEN:STOP?
```

```
> 1
```

2.23 Setting Noise Floor Reduction

Table 2.23-1 lists the device messages related to Noise Floor Reduction.

MS2690A, MS2691A, MS2692A, and MS2830A do not support this function.

Table 2.23-1 Device messages for setting Noise Floor Reduction

Function	Device message
Noise Floor Reduction	[:SENSe]:CORRection:NOISE:FLoor ON OFF 1 0
	[:SENSe]:CORRection:NOISE:FLoor?

[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLOor ON|OFF|1|0

Noise Floor Reduction

Function

This command enables or disables the Noise Floor Reduction function.

Command

[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLOor <switch>

Parameter

<switch>	Enables or disables Noise Floor Reduction .
ON 1	Enables Noise Floor Reduction.
OFF 0	Disables Noise Floor Reduction.

Details

This command is available only when the MS2840A-051/151 or MS2850A-051/151 is installed.

Example of Use

To enable the Noise Floor Reduction function.

CORR:NOIS:FLO ON

[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLOor?

Noise Floor Reduction Query

Function

This command queries the On/Off state of the Noise Floor Reduction function.

Query

```
[SENSe]:CORRection:NOISe:FLOor?
```

Response

```
<switch>
```

Parameter

<switch>	Noise Floor Reduction On/Off state
1	Noise Floor Reduction is On.
0	Noise Floor Reduction is Off.

Details

This command is available only when the MS2840A-051/151 or MS2850A-051/151 is installed.

Example of Use

To query the On/Off state of the Noise Floor Reduction function.

```
CORR:NOIS:FLO?
```

```
> 1
```

Chapter 3 Native Device Message List

This chapter describes remote control commands for executing the spectrum analyzer function (hereinafter referred to as “this application”) using a list organized by functions. Refer to Chapter 4 “Native Device Message Details” for detailed specifications for each command. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for detailed specifications on IEEE488.2 common device messages and application common device messages.

Some functions of this instrument only correspond to SCPI commands. You can perform a remote control of the function in Native mode by replacing the corresponding SCPI commands with Native ones.

Refer to Section 1.6.2 “How to use SCPI commands in Native mode” in *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for the replacement. Also, refer to Chapter 2 “SCPI Device Messages” for detailed specifications on SCPI commands.

3.1	IEEE488.2 Common Device Messages	3-3
3.2	Application Common Device Messages	3-5
3.3	Frequency/Span Settings	3-7
3.4	Level Settings	3-8
3.5	RBW/VBW Settings	3-9
3.6	Marker Settings.....	3-10
3.7	Signal Search Settings	3-13
3.8	Trace Settings.....	3-15
3.9	Sweep/Trigger/Gate Settings.....	3-18
3.10	Measure Function Settings	3-23
3.10.1	Common Measure function settings.....	3-23
3.10.2	Adjacent channel power measurement function settings	3-24
3.10.3	Burst average power measurement function settings	3-28
3.10.4	Channel power measurement function settings	3-29
3.10.5	Occupied Bandwidth measurement function settings	3-30
3.10.6	Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement function settings	3-31
3.10.7	Spurious Emission Measurement function settings	3-45
3.11	Batch Measure Function Settings.....	3-52
3.12	Reference Signal Settings	3-54

Chapter 3 Native Device Message List

3.13 Other Settings	3-55
3.14 Setting External Mixer.....	3-56

3.1 IEEE488.2 Common Device Messages

IEEE488.2 common device messages available in this application are shown in Table 3.1-1.

Table 3.1-1 IEEE488.2 common device messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Identification	---	*IDN?	ANRITSU, model, serial, version	model: Main unit model name serial: Main unit serial number version: Software package version
Operation Complete	*OPC	*OPC?	1	
Preset (All Application)	*RST	---	---	
Self Test	---	*TST?	result	result: Self test results = 0 1
Wait to Continue	*WAI	---	---	
Clear Status	*CLS	---	---	
Service Request Enable Register	*SRE byte	*SRE?	byte	byte = bit7: EESB7 bit6: Not used bit5: ESB bit4: MAV bit3: EESB3 (ERROR Event) bit2: EESB2 (END Event) bit1: EESB1 bit0: EESB0
Status Byte Register	---	*STB?	byte	byte = bit7: EESB7 bit6: MSS/RQS bit5: ESB bit4: MAV bit3: EESB3 (ERROR Event) bit2: EESB2 (END Event) bit1: EESB1 bit0: EESB0

Table 3.1-1 IEEE488.2 common device messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Standard Event Status Enable Register	*ESE byte	*ESE?	byte	byte = bit7: Power on bit6: User request bit5: Command error bit4: Execution error bit3: Device error bit2: Query error bit1: Not used bit0: Operation complete
Standard Event Status Register	---	*ESR?	byte	

3.2 Application Common Device Messages

Application common device messages available in this application are shown in Table 3.2-1.

Table 3.2-1 Application common device messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Application Switch	SYS apl,window	SYS? apl	status,window	apl: Application name = SPECT window: Window status = ACT INACT MIN NON status: Application execution status = CURRENT IDLE RUN UNLOAD
Preset (All Applications)	*RST	---	---	
Preset (Active Application Only)	PRE	---	---	
	INI	---	---	
System Restart	REBOOT	---	---	
LCD Power	DISPLAY on_off	DISPLAY?	on_off	
Error Display Mode	REMDisp mode	REMDisp?	mode	mode: Display mode = NORMAL REMAIN REMAIN_LAST
Save Parameter	SVPRM	---	---	fname: Filename dev: Drive name = A B D E ...
	SVPRM fname, dev	---	---	
Recall Parameter	RCPRM fname, dev, apl	---	---	fname: Filename dev: Drive name = A B D E ... apl: Target application = ALL CURR
	RCPRM fname, dev	---	---	
Hard Copy	PRINT	---	---	fname: Filename dev: Drive name = A B D E ...
	PRINT fname, dev	---	---	

Table 3.2-1 Application common device messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Hard Copy Mode	PMOD format	PMOD?	format	format: Specifies file format = BMP PNG
	PMOD	PMOD?	BMP	
END Event Status Enable Register	ESE2 n	ESE2?	byte	byte = Status bit bit7: Not used bit6: End Max/Min Hold bit5: End Measure bit4: End Average bit3: Not used bit2: Not used bit1: Not used bit0: End Sweep
END Event Status Register	---	ESR2?	byte	
Calibration	CAL mode	---	---	mode: Calibration mode = ALL LEVEL LOLEAK_SUPPRESS BAND Asynchronous command
Pre-selector Auto Tune	PRESEL AUTO	---	---	
Pre-selector Bias Reset	PRESEL PRESET	---	---	
Pre-selector Bias	PRESEL bias	PRESEL?	bias	bias = Bias value of pre-selector =-128 to 127
Micro Wave Preselector Bypass	POW:MW:PRES switch	POW:MW:PRES?	status	switch = ON OFF 1 0 status = 1 0

3.3 Frequency/Span Settings

Device messages for setting frequency and span are shown in Table 3.3-1.

Table 3.3-1 Frequency setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Center Frequency	CNF freq	CNF?	freq	
Start Frequency	STF freq	STF?	freq	
Stop Frequency	SOF freq	SOF?	freq	
Frequency Offset Mode	FOFMD on_off	FOFMD?	on_off	
Frequency Offset Value	FOFFSET freq	FOOFFSET?	freq	
Span Frequency	SPF freq	SPF?	freq	
Full Span	FULLSPAN	---	---	
	FS	---	---	
Zero Span	ZEROSPAN	---	---	
Frequency Band Mode	BNDSP mode	BNDSP?	mode	mode: Frequency = NORMAL OFF SPURIOUS ON
Band Select	BNDC mode	BNDC?	mode	mode : Frequency band = AUTO
Couple Time/Frequency Domain	FREQ:DOM:COUP switch_com	FREQ:DOM:COUP?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Switching Speed	FREQ:SYNT mode	FREQ:SYNT?	mode	mode : Frequency switching speed = BPH NORM FAST
Frequency Step Size	FREQ:CENT:STEP freq	FREQ:CENT:STEP?	freq	

3.4 Level Settings

Device messages for setting the level are shown in Table 3.4-1.

Table 3.4-1 Level setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Reference Level	RLV Level	RLV?	Level	
Reference Level	RL level	RL?	level	
Attenuator	AT att	AT?	att	att: Attenuator value att : 0 1 = 10 dB step 2 dB step
	AT AUTO			
Set RF Attenuator steps	RFAT att	RFAT?	att	
Attenuator Step Up/Down	AT action	---	---	action: Operation = UP DN
Reference Level Offset Mode	ROFFSET on_off	ROFFSET?	OFF	* When set to ON, response is level.
	ROFFSETMD on_off	ROFFSETMD?	on_off	
Reference Level Offset Value	ROFFSET level	ROFFSET?	Level	
Pre Amp	PREAMP on,off	PREAMP?	on,off	
Scale Mode	SCALEMODE mode	SCALEMODE?	Mode	mode: Scale mode = LOG LIN
Log Scale Unit	AUNITS unit	AUNITS?	unit	unit: Units = DBM DBUV DBMV DBUVE V W DBUVM
Log Scale Range	LOGSCALEDIV scale	LOGSCALEDIV?	scale	scale: dB/div = 0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5 10 20
Linear Scale Range	LINSCALEDIV scale	LINSCALEDIV?	scale	scale: %/div = 1 2 5 10
Log Scale Line	SCALELINES line	SCALELINES?	line	line: Number of scale lines = 10 12

3.5 RBW/VBW Settings

Device messages for setting RBW/VBW are shown in Table 3.5-1.

Table 3.5-1 RBW/VBW setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Resolution Bandwidth (RBW)	RB bandwidth	RB?	bandwidth	bandwidth: Resolution bandwidth
	RB AUTO			
Resolution Bandwidth (RBW MODE)	BAND:MODE mode	BAND:MODE?	mode	mode : Normal/CISPR = NORM CISPR
Video Bandwidth (VBW)	VB bandwidth	VB?	bandwidth	bandwidth: Video bandwidth
	VB AUTO			
Video Bandwidth (VBW) Mode	VBWMODE mode	VBWMODE?	mode	mode: Mode = VIDEO POWER

3.6 Marker Settings

Device messages for setting the marker are shown in Table 3.6-1.

Table 3.6-1 Marker setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Marker Mode	MKR mode_com,marker	MKR? marker	mode_res	mode_com: Marker mode marker: Marker type
Zone Marker Position	MKZ point,marker	MKZ? marker	point	point: Number of trace points from left edge marker: Marker type
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	MKZF freq,marker	MKZF? marker	freq	marker: Marker type
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	MKN freq,marker	MKN? marker	freq	marker: Marker type
	MKN time,marker	MKN? marker	time	
Zone Marker Frequency (Time)	CALC:MARK:X:DELT freq,marker	CALC:MARK:X:DELT? marker	freq	marker: Marker type
	CALC:MARK:X:DELT time,marker	CALC:MARK:X:DELT? marker	time	
Zone Marker Width	MKW width,marker	MKW? marker	width	width: Specifies width = 0 1 2 5 6 7 marker: Marker type
Zone Marker Width (by Point)	MZW point,marker	MZW? marker	point	point: Number of trace points marker: Marker type
Zone Marker Width (by Frequency)	MZWF freq,marker	MZWF? marker	freq	freq: Frequency width marker: Marker type
Marker Trace	MKTRACE trace,marker	MKTRACE? marker_query	trace	trace: Trace type marker: Marker type marker_query: Marker type

Table 3.6-1 Marker setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Power Marker	POWERMARKER on_off_com	POWERMARKER?	on_off_res	
Marker to Center Frequency	MKCF	---	---	
Marker to Reference Level	MKRL	---	---	
Marker Position Query	---	CMK? marker	point	point: Number of trace points from the left edge marker: Marker type
Marker Frequency (Time) Query	---	MKF? marker	freq time	marker: Marker type
Marker Level Query	---	MKL? marker	level	marker: Marker type
Marker Relative Level Query	---	CALC:MARK:Y:DELT? marker	level	marker: Marker type
Reference Marker Position Query	---	RMK?	point	point: Number of trace points from the left edge
Reference Marker Frequency (Time) Query	---	RMKF?	freq time	
Reference Marker Level Query	---	RMKL?	level	
Power Marker Result Query	---	RESPOWER? MKR	pow1,den1	pow1: Total zone power den1: Zone power density pow2: Total reference zone power den2: Reference zone power density pow_rel: Total power ratio between zones den_rel: Power density ratio between zones
Reference Power Marker Result Query	---	RESPOWER? REFMKR	pow2,den2	
Power Marker Delta Result Query	---	RESPOWER? DELTA	pow_rel,den_rel	
Power Marker All Result Query	---	RESPOWER? ALL	pow1,den1,pow2,den2,pow_rel,den_rel	

Table 3.6-1 Marker setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Active Marker	MKACT marker	MKACT?	marker	
Relative To	CALC:MARK:REF marker, integer	CALC:MARK:REF? marker	integer	
Marker List	CALC:MARK:TABL switch_com	CALC:MARK:TABL?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spot Line	CALC:MARK:SLIN switch_com	CALC:MARK:SLIN?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Couple Zone	CALC:MARK:COUP:ZON E switch_com	CALC:MARK:COUP:ZON E?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Marker Result	MKLTYPE type_com	MKLTYPE?	type_res	type_com : = INT TOTAL DENS AVG PEAK
Zone Width Type	CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYP E n,type	CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYP E? n	Type	n = Marker number type : Zone waveform = ZONE SPOT
Frequency Counter Gate Time	CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT n, time	CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT? n	time	n = Marker number
Frequency Counter State	CALC:MARK:FCO n, switch	CALC:MARK:FCO? n	switch	n = Marker number switch : = ON OFF 1 0
Frequency Counter Query	---	CALC:MARK:FCO:X? n	freq	n = Marker number
Marker Tracking	CALC:MARK:TRCK switch	CALC:MARK:TRCK?	switch	switch : = ON OFF 1 0

3.7 Signal Search Settings

Device messages for setting signal search are shown in Table 3.7-1.

Table 3.7-1 Signal search setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Peak Search	MKPK	---	---	
	MKPK HI	---	---	
Next Peak	MKPK NH	---	---	
Power Peak Search	CALC:MARK:MAX:POW n	---	---	n: Marker No.
Next Power Peak Search	CALC:MARK:MAX:POW: NEXT n	---	---	n: Marker No.
Peak Search Resolution	MKPX level	MKPX?	level	
Peak Search Mode	SRCHTH mode	SRCHTH?	mode	mode: Detection mode = OFF ABOVE BELOW
Peak Search Threshold Level	SRCHTHLVL level	SRCHTHLVL?	level	
Peak to Center Frequency	PCF	---	---	
Peak to Reference Level	PRL	---	---	
All Peak Search and Query	---	ALLMKPK?	freq1, level1, freq2, , level2, ...	freq: Peak point frequency (time) data level: Peak point level data
Search Peaks Sort Y	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y	---	---	
Search Peaks Sort X	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X	---	---	
Search Peaks Number	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN integer	CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN?	integer	

Table 3.7-1 Signal search setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Marker Readout Query	---	CALC:MARK:READ?	freq_1,power_1,... ,freq_10,power_10 (Frequency Domain) time_1,power_1,... ,time_10,power_10 (Time Domain)	

3.8 Trace Settings

Table 3.8-1 lists device messages for setting trace.

Table 3.8-1 Trace setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Active Trace	MKTRACE trace	MKTRACE?	trace	trace: Trace = TRA TRB TRC TRD TRE TRF
	ACTIVETRACE trace	ACTIVETRACE?		
Trace Write Mode	WRITEMODE mode	WRITEMODE?	mode	mode: Write mode
Storage Mode (Active Trace)	STORAGEMODE mode	STORAGEMODE?	mode	mode: Storage mode = OFF MAX AVG MIN LINAVG
Average Mode (Active Trace)	VAVG on_off	---	---	
Storage Mode (Trace A)	AMD mode	AMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Mode (Trace B)	BMD mode	BMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Mode (Trace C)	CMD mode	CMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Mode (Trace D)	DMD mode	DMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Mode (Trace E)	EMD mode	EMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Mode (Trace F)	FMD mode	FMD?	mode	mode: Storage mode
Storage Count	STORAGECOUNT count	STORAGECOUNT?	count	count: Count
	VAVG count	VAVG?		
	HOLDPAUSE count	HOLDPAUSE?		
Sweep Count	---	SWEEPCount?	count	count: Sweep count

Table 3.8-1 Trace setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace A)	XMA wpoint,data	XMA? start,number	data1,data2,...	<p>wpoint: Data writing position start: Readout starting position number: Data count to be read data: Level data * When the detection mode is Normal, only Positive detection data is targeted.</p>
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace B)	XMB wpoint,data	XMB? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace C)	XMC wpoint,data	XMC? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace D)	XMD wpoint,data	XMD? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace E)	XME wpoint,data	XME? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace F)	XMF wpoint,data	XMF? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Gate View)	XMZ wpoint,data	XMZ? start,number	data1,data2,...	<p>wpoint: Data writing position start: Readout starting position number: Data count to be read data: Level data * When the detection mode is Normal, only negative detection data is targeted.</p>
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace A)	SMA wpoint,data	SMA? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace B)	SMB wpoint,data	SMB? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace C)	SMC wpoint,data	SMC? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace D)	SMD wpoint,data	SMD? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace E)	SME wpoint,data	SME? start,number		
Write and Query Trace Data (Trace F)	SMF wpoint,data	SMF? start,number	data1,data2,...	
Write and Query Trace Data (Gate View)	SMZ wpoint,data	SMZ? start,number		

Table 3.8-1 Trace setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Query Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask	---	TRAC:SEM? trace		trace : Target trace = REF LOW1 LOW2 LOW3 LOW4 LOW5 LOW6 UPP1 UPP2 UPP3 UPP4 UPP5 UPP6 data : Level data
Query Negative Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask	---	TRAC:SEM:NEG? trace	data1,data2,...	
Save Wave Data	SVCSVWAVE file,device	---	---	file: File name device: Drive name
	SVCSVWAVE	---	---	
Binary Data Byte Order	FORM:BORD border	FORM:BORD?	border	border : Byte order = NORM SWAP
Numeric Data Format	FORM format length	FORM?	format length	format : Data format = ASC REAL INT length : Supplementary setting = 0 32

3.9 Sweep/Trigger/Gate Settings

Device messages for setting sweep/trigger/gate are shown in Table 3.9-1.

Table 3.9-1 Sweep/trigger/gate setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Single Sweep	SNGLS	---	---	(Asynchronous sweep)
	SWP	SWP?	status	status: Sweep status
	TS	---	---	
Continuous Sweep	CONTS	---	---	(Asynchronous sweep)
Average Sweep	TSAVG	---	---	
Average Sweep (Linear Average)	TSLINAVG	---	---	
Max Hold Sweep	TSMAXHOLD	---	---	
Min Hold Sweep	TSMINHOLD	---	---	
Sweep Restart	SWSTART	---	---	
Sweep Stop	SWSTOP	---	---	
Sweep Time	ST time	ST?	time	time: Time
	ST AUTO			
Auto Sweep Time Mode	STMODE mode	STMODE?	mode	mode: = NORMAL FAST
Auto Sweep Type Select Rules	SWE:RUL rules	SWE:RUL?	rules	rules: Switching rules = DRAN SPE OSW PSW PFFT
Sweep Type Select Rules FFT Width	SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT freq	SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?	freq	
Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query	---	SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?	freq	
Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query	---	SWE:RUL:RTYP?	type	type: Sweep mode = SWE FFT

Table 3.9-1 Sweep/trigger/gate setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Trace Point	DPOINT point	DPOINT?	point	point: Number of trace points = [MS269xA], [MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]: 11 to 30001,
Detection Mode	DET mode	DET?	mode	mode: Detection mode = NRM POS NEG SMP RMS QPE CAV CRMS

Table 3.9-1 Sweep/trigger/gate setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Trigger Switch	TRGS switch	TRGS?	switch	switch: = FREE TRGD
Trigger Source	TRGSOURCE source	TRGSOURCE?	source	source: = VID WIDEVID EXT SG BBIF FRAM
Trigger Level (Video/Wide IF Video)	TRGLVL level	TRGLVL?	level	
Trigger Slope	TRGSLP edge	TRGSLP?	edge	edge: = RISE FALL
Trigger Delay	TDLY time	TDLY?	time	
Gate Sweep	GATE on_off	GATE?	on_off	
Gate Source	GATESOURCE source	GATESOURCE?	source	SOURCE: = WIDEVID EXT EXT2 SG BBIF
Gate Level	GATELVL level	GATELVL?	level	level: Gate signal detection level
Gate Slope	GATESLOP edge	GATESLOP?	edge	edge: = RISE FALL
Gate Delay	GDL time	GDL?	time	
Gate Length	GLN time	GLN?	time	

Table 3.9-1 Sweep/trigger/gate setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Gate Slope	GATESLOP edge	GATESLOP?	edge	edge : = RISE FALL
Gate Delay	GDL time	GDL?	time	
Gate Length	GLN time	GLN?	time	
Gate View	SWE:EGAT:VIEW switch_com	SWE:EGAT:VIEW?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0 switch_res : = 1 0
Gate View Sweep Time	SWE:EGAT:TIME time	SWE:EGAT:TIME?	time	
Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :AUTO switch_com	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :AUTO?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0 switch_res : = 1 0
Gate View Resolution Bandwidth	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND freq	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND ?	freq	
Gate View Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :VID:AUTO switch_com	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :VID:AUTO?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0 switch_res : = 1 0
Gate View Video Bandwidth	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :VID freq	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND :VID?	freq	

Table 3.9-1 Sweep/trigger/gate setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Gate View Detection Mode	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET det	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET?	det	det: = NORM POS NEG SAMP RMS
Gate View Trace Point	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN integer	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN ?	integer	
Gate View Frequency Mode	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ :AUTO switch_com	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ :AUTO?	switch_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0 switch_res: = 1 0
Gate View Frequency	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ freq	SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ ?	freq	
Gate Hold	SWE:EGAT:HOLD time	SWE:EGAT:HOLD?	time	
Gate Hold On/Off	SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT switch	SWE:EGAT:HOLDSTAT?	switch	switch: Gate Hold On/Off = ON OFF 1 0
Trigger Hold	TRIG:HOLD time	TRIG:HOLD?	time	
Trigger Hold On/Off	TRIG:HOLD:STAT switch	TRIG:HOLD:STAT?	switch	switch: Trigger Hold On/Off = ON OFF 1 0
Frame Trigger Period	TRIG:FRAM:PER time	TRIG:FRAM:PER?	time	
Frame Sync Source	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC sync	TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?	sync	sync: Synchronized signal source = EXT IMM WIF
Frame Sync Offset	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS time	TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?	time	

3.10 Measure Function Settings

3.10.1 Common Measure function settings

Device messages common for Measure functions are shown in Table 3.10.1-1.

Table 3.10.1-1 Common Measure function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Select Standard	SELECTSTD standard	SELECTSTD?	standard	standard: Communication standard
Load Standard Parameter	LOADSTD function, pattern	LOADSTD? function	pattern	function: Measurement function pattern: Parameter type
Measurement Off	CONF:SAN	---	---	

3.10.2 Adjacent channel power measurement function settings

Device messages for adjacent channel power measurement settings are shown in Table 3.10.2-1.

Table 3.10.2-1 Adjacent channel power measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Adjacent Channel Power	MEAS ADJ	MEAS?	ADJ	mode: Measurement mode = MOD TOTAL INBAND BOTHSIDE num: Reference carrier number
	MEAS ADJ, EXE			
	MEAS ADJ, mode			
	MEAS ADJ, num			
Measure Adjacent Channel Power	MEAS OFF	MEAS?	OFF	
ACP Reference	MADJMOD mode	MADJMOD?	mode	mode: Measurement mode = MOD TOTAL INBAND BOTHSIDE
	MADJMOD num		num	num: Reference carrier number
Noise Cancel	NOISECANCEL on_off	NOISECANCEL?	on_off	on_off: = ON OFF
ACP Channel Bandwidth	ADJCHBW freq	ADJCHBW?	freq	
ACP Carrier BW	ADJINBW freq	ADJINBW?	freq	
ACP In Band Center	ADJCARRIERCNT freq	ADJCARRIERCNT?	freq	
ACP Carrier Number	ADJCARRIERNUM num	ADJCARRIERNUM?	num	num: Carrier number
ACP Carrier Spacing	ADJCARRIERSPAC freq	ADJCARRIERSPAC?	freq	freq: Carrier spacing
ACP Offset-1	ADJOFFSET1 on_off	ADJOFFSET1?	on_off	
ACP Offset-2	ADJOFFSET2 on_off	ADJOFFSET2?	on_off	
ACP Offset-3	ADJOFFSET3 on_off	ADJOFFSET3?	on_off	

Table 3.10.2-1 Adjacent channel power measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
ACP Offset Frequency ACP Offset-1 Frequency	ADJCHSP freq	ADJCHSP?	freq	freq: Offset frequency offset: Measurement channel = 1 2 3
	ADJCHSP offset, freq			
ACP Offset-2 Frequency	ADJCHSPF freq	ADJCHSPF?	freq	
ACP Offset-3 Frequency	ADJCHSPFF freq	ADJCHSPFF?	freq	
ACP Filter Type	ADJFILERTYPE filter	ADJFILERTYPE?	filter, filter	filter: Filter type = RECT NYQUIST ROOTNYQUIST target: Target filter = INBAND OFFSET
	ADJFILERTYPE filter,target	ADJFILERTYPE? target	filter	
ACP Power Result Type	ADJPWRTYPE mode	ADJPWRTYPE?	mode	mode: Power result type = CARRIER OFFSET
ACP Rolloff Ratio	ADJROF ratio	ADJROF?	ratio, ratio	ratio: Filter rolloff ratio target: Target filter = INBAND OFFSET
	ADJROF ratio,target	ADJROF? target	ratio	

Table 3.10.2-1 Adjacent channel power measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
ACP Measurement Result Query	---	RES? RES? OFFSET	lc,lr1,la1,url,ual, lr2,la2,ur2,ua2,lr3 ,la3,ur3,ua3	lc: Reference power absolute value lr1:Measurement frequency 1 (Bottom side) power relative value la1:Measurement frequency 1 (Bottom side) power absolute value url:Measurement frequency 1 (Top side) power relative value ual:Measurement frequency 1 (Top side) power absolute value lr2:Measurement frequency 2 (Bottom side) power relative value la2:Measurement frequency 2 (Bottom side) power absolute value ur2:Measurement frequency 2 (Top side) power relative value ua2:Measurement frequency 2 (Top side) power absolute value lr3:Measurement frequency 3 (Bottom side) power relative value la3:Measurement frequency 3 (Bottom side) power absolute value ur3:Measurement frequency 3 (Top side) power relative value ua3:Measurement frequency 3 (Top side) power absolute value

Table 3.10.2-1 Adjacent channel power measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
ACP Measurement Result Query (Cont'd)	---	RES? CARRIER	ls,lca,lc1,lc2,lc3, lc4,lc5,lc6,lc7,lc8 ,lc9,lc10,lc11,lc12	ls: Total power absolute value over Span lca:Total carrier power absolute value lc1:Carrier-1 power absolute value lc2:Carrier-2 power absolute value lc3:Carrier-3 power absolute value lc4:Carrier-4 power absolute value lc5:Carrier-5 power absolute value lc6:Carrier-6 power absolute value lc7:Carrier-7 power absolute value lc8:Carrier-8 power absolute value lc9:Carrier-9 power absolute value lc10: Carrier-10 power absolute value lc11: Carrier-11 power absolute value lc12: Carrier-12 power absolute value

3.10.3 Burst average power measurement function settings

Device messages for burst average power measurement settings are shown in Table 3.10.3-1.

Table 3.10.3-1 Burst average power measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Burst Average Power	MEAS BRSTAVGPWR	MEAS?	ADJ	
	MEAS BRSTAVGPWR, EXE			
Disable Burst Average Power	MEAS OFF	MEAS?	OFF	
Noise Cancel	NOISECANCEL on_off	NOISECANCEL?	on_off	on_off: = ON OFF
Burst Average Power Start Time	BAPWRSTART time	BAPWRSTART?	time	
Burst Average Power Stop Time	BAPWRSTOP time	BAPWRSTOP?	time	
Burst Average Power Measurement Result Query	---	RES?	level	

3.10.4 Channel power measurement function settings

Device messages for channel power measurement settings are shown in Table 3.10.4-1.

Table 3.10.4-1 Channel power measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Channel Power	MEAS CHPWR	MEAS?	CHPWR	
	MEAS OFF	MEAS?	OFF	
Channel Power Channel Center Frequency	CHPWRCENTER freq	CHPWRCENTER?	freq	
Channel Power Channel Bandwidth	CHPWRWIDTH freq	CHPWRWIDTH?	freq	
Channel Power Filter Type	CHPWRFLTRTYP filter	CHPWRFLTRTYP?	filter	filter: Filter type = RECT NYQUIST ROOTNYQUIST
Channel Power Rolloff Factor	CHPWRROF ratio	CHPWRROF?	ratio	ratio: Filter rolloff factor
Channel Power Measurement Result Query	---	RES?	power,density	power: Total power of the channel density: Mean power spectral density of the channel

3.10.5 Occupied Bandwidth measurement function settings

Device messages for occupied bandwidth measurement settings are shown in Table 3.10.5-1.

Table 3.10.5-1 Occupied bandwidth measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Occupied Bandwidth	MEAS OBW	MEAS?	OBW	
	MEAS OFF	MEAS?	OFF	
OBW Measurement Method	MOBW method	MOBW?	method	
OBW N% Ratio	OBWN ratio	OBWN?	ratio	
OBW XdB Value	OBWXDB level	OBWXDB?	level	
OBW Measurement Result Query	---	RES?	obw,center,start,stop	obw: Occupied bandwidth center: Center frequency of occupied bandwidth start: Start frequency of occupied bandwidth stop: Stop frequency of occupied bandwidth

3.10.6 Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement function settings

Device messages for spectrum emission mask measurement settings are shown in Table 3.10.6-1.

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Spectrum Emission Mask	SEM switch_com	SEM?	switch_res	switch_com: ON OFF 1 0
	MEAS SEM	MEAS?	SEM	
	MEAS OFF		OFF	
Spectrum Emission Mask Attenuator	SEM:ATT rel_ampl	SEM:ATT?	rel_ampl	
	SEM:ATT AUTO			
Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth	SEM:BAND	SEM:BAND?	bandwidth	
Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SEM:BAND:AUTO switch_com	SEM:BAND:AUTO?	switch_res	switch_com: ON OFF 1 0
Spectrum Emission Mask Integrate Bandwidth	SEM:BAND:CHAN bandwidth	SEM:BAND:CHAN?	bandwidth	
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth	SEM:BAND:VID bandwidth	SEM:BAND:VID?	bandwidth	
	SEM:BAND:VID OFF			
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO switch_com	SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?	switch_res	
Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Mode	SEM:BAND:VID:MODE method	SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?	method	method : Bandwidth mode = VID POW
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power	SEM:CARR ampl	SEM:CARR?	ampl	

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query	---	SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?	freq	
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query	---	SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?	type	type: Sweep mode = SWE FFT
Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode	SEM:DET mode	SEM:DET?	mode	mode : Detection mode = NORM POS NEG SAMP RMS AVER
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Roll-off Factor	SEM:FILT:ALPH real	SEM:FILT:ALPH?	real	
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Filter Type	SEM:FILT:TYPE type	SEM:FILT:TYPE?	type	filter : Filter type = RECT NYQ RNYQ
Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic	SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST logic_1[,logic_2[,logic_3[,logic_4[,logic_5[,logic_6[,logic_7[,logic_8[,logic_9[,logic_10[,logic_11[,logic_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST?	logic_1,logic_2,logic_3,logic_4,logic_5,logic_6,logic_7,logic_8,logic_9,logic_10,logic_11,logic_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Attenuator	SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT rel_ampl_1[,rel_ampl_2[,rel_ampl_3[,rel_ampl_4[,rel_ampl_5[,rel_ampl_6[,rel_ampl_7[,rel_ampl_8[,rel_ampl_9[,rel_ampl_10[,rel_ampl_11[,rel_ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?	rel_ampl_1,rel_ampl_2,rel_ampl_3,rel_ampl_4,rel_ampl_5,rel_ampl_6,rel_ampl_7,rel_ampl_8,rel_ampl_9,rel_ampl_10,rel_ampl_11,rel_ampl_12	

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND bandwidth_1[,bandwidt h_2[,bandwidth_3[,ban dwidth_4[,bandwidth_5 [,bandwidth_6[,bandwi dth_7[,bandwidth_8[,b andwidth_9[,bandwidth _10[,bandwidth_11[,ba ndwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BA ND?	bandwidth_1,bandwi dth_2,bandwidth_3, bandwidth_4,bandwi dth_5,bandwidth_6, bandwidth_7,bandwi dth_8,bandwidth_9, bandwidth_10,bandw idth_11,bandwidth_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AU TO switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[, switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[, switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[, switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_co m]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BA ND:AUTO?	switch_1_res,switc h_2_res,switch_3_r es,switch_4_res,sw itch_5_res,switch_6 _res,switch_7_res ,switch_8_res,swit ch_9_res,switch_10 _res,switch_11_res ,switch_12_res	switch_com: ON OFF 1 0

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT bandwidth_1[,bandwidth_2[,bandwidth_3[,bandwidth_4[,bandwidth_5[,bandwidth_6[,bandwidth_7[,bandwidth_8[,bandwidth_9[,bandwidth_10[,bandwidth_11[,bandwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT?	bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidth_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,bandwidth_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO?	switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID bandwidth_1[,bandwidth_2[,bandwidth_3[,bandwidth_4[,bandwidth_5[,bandwidth_6[,bandwidth_7[,bandwidth_8[,bandwidth_9[,bandwidth_10[,bandwidth_11[,bandwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID?	bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidth_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,bandwidth_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12	

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?	switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Mode	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE method_1[,method_2[,method_3[,method_4[,method_5[,method_6[,method_7[,method_8[,method_9[,method_10[,method_11[,method_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE?	method_1,method_2,method_3,method_4,method_5,method_6,method_7,method_8,method_9,method_10,method_11,method_12	method_n : Bandwidth mode = VID POW
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Detection Mode	SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET mode_1[,mode_2[,mode_3[,mode_4[,mode_5[,mode_6[,mode_7[,mode_8[,mode_9[,mode_10[,mode_11[,mode_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?	mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12	mode_n : Detection mode = NORM POS NEG SAMP RMS AVER

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR freq_1[,freq_2[,freq_3[,freq_4[,freq_5[,freq_6[,freq_7[,freq_8[,freq_9[,freq_10[,freq_11[,freq_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FR EQ:STAR?	freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP freq_1[,freq_2[,freq_3[,freq_4[,freq_5[,freq_6[,freq_7[,freq_8[,freq_9[,freq_10[,freq_11[,freq_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:FR EQ:STOP?	freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level	SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:RL EV?	ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Auto/Manual	SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:RL EV:AUTO?	switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:AB S integer,ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS? integer	ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RC AR ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?	ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset On/Off	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?	switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:AB S integer,ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS? integer	ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?	ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Trace Point	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN integer_1[,integer_2[,integer_3[,integer_4[,integer_5[,integer_6[,integer_7[,integer_8[,integer_9[,integer_10[,integer_11[,integer_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN?	integer_1,integer_2,integer_3,integer_4,integer_5,integer_6,integer_7,integer_8,integer_9,integer_10,integer_11,integer_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME time_1[,time_2[,time_3[,time_4[,time_5[,time_6[,time_7[,time_8[,time_9[,time_10[,time_11[,time_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME?	time_1,time_2,time_3,time_4,time_5,time_6,time_7,time_8,time_9,time_10,time_11,time_12	

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time Auto/Manual	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?	switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Auto Sweep Time Select	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:MODE mode_1[,mode_2[,mode_3[,mode_4[,mode_5[,mode_6[,mode_7[,mode_8[,mode_9[,mode_10[,mode_11[,mode_12]]]]]]]]]]]	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:MODE?	mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12	mode : Sweep mode = NORM FAST
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query	---	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?	freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12	
Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query	---	SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?	type_1,type_2,type_3,type_4,type_5,type_6,type_7,type_8,type_9,type_10,type_11,type_12	type : Sweep mode = SWE FFT

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Limit Side	SEM:OFFS:SIDE side	SEM:OFFS:SIDE?	side	
Spectrum Emission Mask Trace Point	SEM:SWE:POIN integer	SEM:SWE:POIN?	integer	
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time	SEM:SWE:TIME time	SEM:SWE:TIME?	time	
Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time Auto/Manual	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO switch_com	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO? O?	switch_res	switch_com: = ON OFF 1 0
Spectrum Emission Mask Auto Sweep Time Select	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE mode	SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?	mode	mode : Sweep mode = NORM FAST
Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type	SEM:TYPE type	SEM:TYPE?	type	type : Reference type = TPR PKR FIX
Spectrum Emission Mask Result Type	DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE type	DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?	type	type : Result type = PEAK MARG
Spectrum Emission Mask Configure	CONF:SEM	---	---	
Spectrum Emission Mask Initiate	INIT:SEM	---	---	
Couple Ref & ATT	SEM:RAC switch_com	SEM:RAC?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch	---	FETC:SEM? n		When the result mode is "A". total_judge : Total judgement result ref_power : Reference absolute power abs_lower_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-m abs_upper_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-m
		RES?	total_judge, ref_power, abs_lower_offset_1, margin_lower_offset_1, freq_lower_offset_1, lower_offset_1, abs_upper_offset_1, margin_upper_offset_1, freq_upper_offset_1, upper_offset_1,, abs_lower_offset_12, margin_lower_offset_12, freq_lower_offset_12, lower_offset_12, abs_upper_offset_12, margin_upper_offset_12, freq_upper_offset_12, upper_offset_12	lower_offset_m : Judgment result of lower Offset-m upper_offset_m : Judgment result of upper Offset-m margin_lower_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-m margin_upper_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-m freq_lower_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-m freq_upper_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-m
Spectrum Emission Mask Read	---	READ:SEM? n	(n=1 or when omitted)	
Spectrum Emission Mask Measure	---	MEAS:SEM? n		

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch	---	FETC:SEM? n	-999.0,ref_power,-999.0,-999.0, ,0, -999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-9 99.0, -999.0,-999.0, rel_lower_offset_1,abs_lower_offset_1, freq_lower_offset_1 -999.0,-999.0, rel_upper_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1, freq_upper_offset_1 -999.0,-999.0, rel_lower_offset_12,abs_lower_offset_12, freq_lower_offset_12 -999.0,-999.0, rel_upper_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12, freq_upper_offset_12 margin_lower_offset_1,margin_upper_offset_1, margin_lower_offset_12,margin_upper_offset_12 (n=1 or when omitted)	When the result mode is "B". ref_power : Reference absolute power abs_lower_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-m abs_upper_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-m rel_lower_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of lower Offset-m rel_upper_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of upper Offset-m margin_lower_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-m margin_upper_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-m freq_lower_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-m freq_upper_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-m
Spectrum Emission Mask Read	---	READ:SEM? n		
Spectrum Emission Mask Measure	---	MEAS:SEM? n		

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch	---	FETC:SEM? n	-999.0,-999.0, lower_offset_1,upper_offset_1, lower_offset_12,upper_offset_12 (n=7 or 8)	When the result mode is "B". ref_power :Reference absolute power abs_lower_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-m abs_upper_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-m rel_lower_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of lower Offset-m rel_upper_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of upper Offset-m margin_lower_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-m margin_upper_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-m freq_lower_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-m freq_upper_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-n lower_offset_m : Judgment result of lower Offset-m upper_offset_m : Judgment result of upper Offset-m
Spectrum Emission Mask Read	---	READ:SEM? n	-999.0,-999.0, abs_lower_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1, abs_lower_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12 (n=10)	
Spectrum Emission Mask Measure	---	MEAS:SEM? n	-999.0,-999.0, rel_lower_offset_1,rel_upper_offset_1, rel_lower_offset_12,rel_upper_offset_12 (n=11)	

Table 3.10.6-1 Spectrum Emission Mask measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch	---	FETC:SEM? n	total_judge, ref_power, abs_lower_offset_1, abs_upper_offset_1, margin_lower_offset_1, margin_upper_offset_1, freq_lower_offset_1, freq_upper_offset_1, lower_offset_1, upper_offset_1, abs_lower_offset_12, abs_upper_offset_12, margin_lower_offset_12, margin_upper_offset_12, freq_lower_offset_12, freq_upper_offset_12, lower_offset_12, upper_offset_12 (n=13)	When the result mode is "B". ref_power : Reference absolute power abs_lower_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset·m abs_upper_offset_m : Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset·m rel_lower_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of lower Offset·m rel_upper_offset_m : Peak value of relative power of upper Offset·m margin_lower_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of lower Offset·m margin_upper_offset_m : Minimum value of margin of upper Offset·m freq_lower_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of lower Offset·m freq_upper_offset_m : Frequency of peak level of upper Offset·m lower_offset_m : Judgment result of lower Offset·m upper_offset_m : Judgment result of upper Offset·m
Spectrum Emission Mask Read	---	READ:SEM? n		
Spectrum Emission Mask Measure	---	MEAS:SEM? n		

3.10.7 Spurious Emission Measurement function settings

Table 3.10.7-1 lists device messages for setting the Spurious Emission measurement functions.

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measure Spurious Emission	SPUR switch_com	SPUR?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Result Type	SPUR:TYPE type_com	SPUR:TYPE?	type_res	type_com : Measurement result type = WORS EXAM PEAK FULL
Displayed Segment Mode	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE switch_com	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Displayed Segment	DISP:SPUR:SEGM integer	DISP:SPUR:SEGM?	integer	
Page of Summary Auto/Manual	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO switch_com	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Displayed Summary Table Range/Result	DISP:SPUR:STAB mode_com	DISP:SPUR:STAB?	mode_res	mode_com : = RANG RES
Next Page	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:NEXT	---	---	
Previous Page	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:PREV	---	---	

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Displayed Restart Query	---	DISP:SPUR:SEGM:REST?	switch	switch : = 1 0
Time Domain Measurement	SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO switch_com	SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Fail Stop	SPUR:FST switch_com	SPUR:FST?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Edit Segment Number	SPUR:SEGM:NUMB integer	SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?	integer	
Segment On/Off	SPUR:SEGM:STAT switch_n_com	SPUR:SEGM:STAT?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Start Frequency	SPUR:FREQ:STAR freq_n	SPUR:FREQ:STAR?	freq_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Stop Frequency	SPUR:FREQ:STOP freq_n	SPUR:FREQ:STOP?	freq_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Reference Level	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WND:TRAC:Y:RLEV real_n	DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIN:D:TRAC:Y:RLEV?	real_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Attenuator	SPUR:ATT rel_ampl_n AUTO	SPUR:ATT?	rel_ampl_n	n :1 to 20

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SPUR:BAND:AUTO switch_n_com	SPUR:BAND:AUTO?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth	SPUR:BAND bandwidth_n	SPUR:BAND?	bandwidth_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual	SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO switch_n_com	SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth	SPUR:BAND:VID bandwidth_n OFF	SPUR:BAND:VID?	bandwidth_n OFF	
Spurious Emission Sweep Time Auto/Manual	SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO switch_n_com	SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Sweep Time	SPUR:SWE:TIME seconds_n	SPUR:SWE:TIME?	seconds_n	n :1 to 20
Pause before Sweep	SPUR:SWE:PAUS switch_n_com	SPUR:SWE:PAUS?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Preamp On/Off	SPUR:POW:GAIN switch_n_com	SPUR:POW:GAIN?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spurious Emission Detection Mode	SPUR:DET mode_n	SPUR:DET?	mode_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Trace Point	SPUR:SWE:POIN integer_n	SPUR:SWE:POIN?	integer_n	n :1 to 20
Couple Storage Count	SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP switch_com	SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP?	switch_res	switch_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Storage Count	SPUR:AVER:COUN integer_n	SPUR:AVER:COUN?	integer_n	n :1 to 20
Use Common Correction Table	CALC:CORR:COMM	---	---	
Recall Correction Table	CALC:CORR:REC filename,device	---	---	
Spurious Emission Limit Start Level	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS :DATA ampl_n	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS: DATA?	ampl_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS :DATA:STOP:AUTO switch_n_com	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS: DATA:STOP:AUTO?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level	CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS: DATA:STOP ampl_n	CALC:SPUR:LIM:AB S:DATA:STOP?	ampl_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Search Resolution	SPUR:PEAK:RES rel_ampl_n	SPUR:PEAK:RES?	rel_ampl_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Search Threshold Level	SPUR:PEAK:THR real_n	SPUR:PEAK:THR?	real_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Couple Segment RBW	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COU P switch_n_com	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:C OUP?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Time Domain RBW	SPUR:TDOM:BAND bandwidth_n	SPUR:TDOM:BAND?	bandwidth_n	n : 30 to 31.25
Spurious Emission Couple Segment VBW	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID :COUP switch_n_com	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:V ID:COUP?	switch_n_res	n :1 to 20 switch_n_com : = ON OFF 1 0
Spurious Emission Time Domain VBW	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID bandwidth_n OFF	SPUR:TDOM:BAND:V ID?	bandwidth_n O FF	n :1 to 20

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spurious Emission Time Domain Sweep Time	SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME seconds_n	SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME?	seconds_n	n :1 to 20
Spurious Emission Time Domain Detection	SPUR:TDOM:DET mode_n	SPUR:TDOM:DET?	mode_n	n :1 to 20
Save Spurious Emission Parameter	MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TA BL integer	---	---	
Recall Spurious Emission Parameter	MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TA BL integer	---	---	
Spurious Emission Continue	INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	---	---	
Spurious Emission Pause Status Query	---	INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?	switch	switch : = 1 0
Spurious Emission Configure	CONF:SPUR	---	---	
Spurious Emission Initiate	INIT:SPUR	---	---	
Low Phase Noise for Spurious Emission Measurement	SPUR:SYNT:LPH switch	SPUR:SYNT:LPH?	switch	switch : ON OFF 1 0
Low Phase Noise Status Query	---	FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?	status	status : 1 0

Table 3.10.7-1 Spurious Emission Measurement function setting messages (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Spurious Emission Fetch	---	FETC:SPUR? n	<p>When Result Mode is set to A: (When Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst) judge,spur_1,range_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,judge_1,spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,judge_2 spur_20,range_20,freq_20,peak_20,margin_20,limit_20,judge_20 (n=1 or when omitted.)</p> <p>(When Spurious Emission Result Type is set to Peak:) judge,spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,judge_1,spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,judge_2 spur_n,freq_n,peak_n,margin_n,limit_n,judge_n (n=1 or when omitted.)</p> <p>When Result Mode is set to B: spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,limit_1,judge_1,spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,limit_2,judge_2 spur_n,range_n,freq_n,peak_n,limit_n,judge_n (n=1 or when omitted.)</p>	range_n: Segment number of the detected spurious spur_n: Spurious number number: Number of the detected spurious freq_n: Frequency of Spurious peak_n: Absolute power of spurious margin_n: Relative power from the limit line of Spurious limit_n: Power value of the limit line of Spurious judge_n : Limit line judges the detected spurious as Pass or Fail. tracedata_m: Trace data of the m point. judge: Pass/Fail judgment for the whole segment
Spurious Emission Read	---	READ:SPUR? n	<p>..... spur_n,freq_n,peak_n,margin_n,limit_n,judge_n (n=1 or when omitted.)</p> <p>..... spur_n,range_n,freq_n,peak_n,limit_n,judge_n (n=1 or when omitted.)</p>	
Spurious Emission Measure	---	MEAS:SPUR? n	<p>..... tracedata_1,tracedata_2.....tracedata_m (n=2 to 21) number (n=22) tracedata_1,tracedata_2.....tracedata_m (n=23 to 42)</p>	

3.11 Batch Measure Function Settings

Table 3.11-1 lists device messages for setting the Batch Measurement function.

Table 3.11-1 Batch Measure Function Settings

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Reloading Parameter List Files	MMEM:REL:BATC device	---	---	device : drive name = D E F ...
Adjacent Channel Power Batch Measure	---	MEAS:BATC:ACP? n,filename[,device]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details".	n: 1 2 filename: parameter list file name device : drive name = D E F ...
Occupied Bandwidth Batch Measure	---	MEAS:BATC:OBW? n,filename[,device]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details".	n: 1 2 filename: parameter list file name device : drive name = D E F ...
Spectrum Emission Mask Batch Measure	---	MEAS:BATC:SEM? n,filename[,device]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details".	n: 1 7 8 10 11 13 filename: parameter list file name device : drive name = D E F ...
Spurious Emission Batch Measure	---	MEAS:BATC:SPUR? n,filename[,device]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details".	n: 1 to 42 filename: parameter list file name device : drive name = D E F ...

Table 3.11-1 Batch Measure Function Settings (Cont'd)

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Transmit Intermodulation Batch Measure	---	MEAS:BATC:IM? filename,spa_freq,[sg_freq[,device]]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details".	spa_freq : Center frequency of Spectrum Analyzer sg_freq : Signal Generator frequency filename: parameter list file name device : drive name = D E F ...
Measure Power Adjust	---	:MEAS:POW? rbw,length,sg_start_level,sg_max_level,target,range[,frequency[,tracepoint[,count[,adjust_log[sg_offset_switch]]]]]	Refer to Chapter 4, "Native Device Message Details"	---

3.12 Reference Signal Settings

Device messages for setting reference signal are shown in Table 3.12-1.

Table 3.12-1 Reference signal setting messages

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Adjust Reference Clock	CAL:RCL integer	CAL:RCL?	integer	integer : Adjustment value
	CAL:RCL:PRES	---	---	

3.13 Other Settings

Table 3.13-1 lists device messages for other settings.

Table 3.13-1 Other Settings

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Measurement Status	---	MSTAT?	status	status = 0 2 9
Uncal Status Query	---	UCL?	status	status : UNCAL
Erase Warm Up Message	ERASEWUP	---	---	
Display Uncal Message	UNC on_off	UNC?	on_off	
Display Title	TTL on_off	TTL?	on_off	
Entry Title Character	TITLE string	TITLE?	string	string:Character string

3.14 Setting External Mixer

Table 3.14-1 lists the device messages related to External Mixer settings.

Table 3.14-1 External Mixer settings

Function	Command	Query	Response	Remarks
Mixer Mode	MXRMODE mode	MXRMODE?	mode	mode : Mixer mode =EXT INT
External Mixer Band Select	FULBAND band	FULBAND?	band	band : External mixer band
External Mixer Bias	MBIAS bias	MBIAS?	bias	bias : External mixer's bias current Range : 0.1 to 20.0 mA
External Mixer Conversion Loss	CNVLOSS power	CNVLOSS?	power	power : Conversion Loss of External Mixer Range : 0.00 to 99.99 dB
Signal Identifier	SIGID switch	SIGID?	switch	switch : Signal Identifier =1(ON) 0(OFF)
Signal Identifier Mode	SIGIDMODE mode	SIGIDMODE?	mode	mode : Signal ID mode =ISUPPRESS ISHIFT

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

This chapter describes detailed specifications on remote control commands for executing functions of this application in alphabetical order. Refer to the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for detailed specifications on IEEE488.2 common device messages and application common device messages.

Some functions of this instrument only correspond to SCPI commands. You can perform a remote control of the function in Native mode by replacing the corresponding SCPI commands with Native commands. Refer to section 1.6.2 “How to use SCPI commands in Native mode” in the *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A and MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Mainframe Remote Control)* for replacement. Also refer to Chapter 2 “SCPI Device Messages” for detailed specifications on SCPI commands.

ACTIVETRACE/ACTIVETRACE?	4-10
ADJCARRIERCNT/ADJCARRIERCNT?	4-11
ADJCARRIERNUM/ADJCARRIERNUM?	4-12
ADJCARRIERSPAC/ADJCARRIERSPAC?	4-13
ADJCHBW/ADJCHBW?	4-14
ADJCHSP/ADJCHSP?	4-15
ADJCHSPF/ADJCHSPF?	4-16
ADJCHSPFF/ADJCHSPFF?	4-17
ADJFILTERTYPE/ADJFILTERTYPE?	4-18
ADJINBW/ADJINBW?	4-19
ADJOFFSET1/ADJOFFSET1?	4-20
ADJOFFSET2/ADJOFFSET2?	4-21
ADJOFFSET3/ADJOFFSET3?	4-22
ADJPWRTYPE/ADJPWRTYPE?	4-23
ADJROF/ADJROF?	4-24
ALLMKPK?	4-25
AMD/AMD?	4-26
AT/AT?	4-27
AUNITS/AUNITS?	4-28
BAND:MODE/BAND:MODE?	4-29
BAPWRSTART/BAPWRSTART?	4-30
BAPWRSTOP/BAPWRSTOP?	4-31
BMD/BMD?	4-32
BNDC/BNDC?	4-33
BNDSP/BNDSP?	4-34
CAL	4-35
CAL:RCL/CAL:RCL?	4-36
CAL:RCL:PRES	4-36

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

CALC:MARK:AOFF.....	4-37
CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE/ CALC:MARK:COUP:	
ZONE?.....	4-38
CALC:MARK:FCO/CALC:MARK:FCO?	4-39
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT/CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT?	4-41
CALC:MARK:FCO:X?	4-42
CALC:MARK:MAX:POW.....	4-43
CALC:MARK:MAX:POW:NEXT	4-44
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN/CALC:MARK:PEAK:	
SORT:COUN?	4-45
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X	4-46
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y	4-46
CALC:MARK:READ?	4-47
CALC:MARK:REF/CALC:MARK:REF?	4-49
CALC:MARK:SLIN/CALC:MARK:SLIN?	4-51
CALC:MARK:TABL/CALC:MARK:TABL?	4-52
CALC:MARK:TRCK/CALC:MARK:TRCK?.....	4-53
CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE/CALC:MARK:WIDT:	
TYPE?	4-54
CALC:MARK:X:DELT/CALC:MARK:X:DELT?	4-55
CALC:MARK:Y:DELT?	4-57
CALC:SPUR:CORR:COMM.....	4-58
CALC:SPUR:CORR:REC	4-59
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA/CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:	
DATA?	4-60
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP/CALC:SPUR:LIM:	
ABS:DATA:STOP?	4-61
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO/CALC:	
SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO?	4-62
CHPWRCENTER/CHPWRCENTER?	4-63
CHPWRFLRTYP/CHPWRFLRTYP?	4-64
CHPWRROF/CHPWRROF?	4-65
CHPWRWIDTH/CHPWRWIDTH?	4-66
CMD/CMD?	4-67
CMK?	4-68
CNF/CNF?.....	4-69
CNVLOSS/CNVLOSS?	4-71
CONF:SAN	4-72
CONF:SEM	4-72
CONF:SPUR	4-73
CONTS.....	4-73
DET/DET?	4-74
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE/DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?	4-75
DISP:SPUR:SEGM/DISP:SPUR:SEGM?	4-76

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO/DISP:SPUR:SEGM:	
AUTO?.....	4-77
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE/DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?	4-78
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:NEXT.....	4-79
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:PREV	4-79
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:REST?.....	4-80
DISP:SPUR:STAB/DISP:SPUR:STAB?.....	4-81
DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV/DISP:SPUR:	
VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?	4-82
DMD/DMD?	4-83
DPOINT/DPOINT?	4-84
EMD/EMD?	4-85
ERASEWUP	4-86
ESE2/ESE2?	4-86
ESR2?	4-87
FETC:SEM?	4-88
FETC:SPUR?	4-92
FMD/FMD?	4-95
FOFFSET/FOFFSET?.....	4-96
FOFMD/FOFMD?.....	4-97
FORM/FORM?	4-98
FORM:BORD/FORM:BORD?	4-99
FREQ:CENT:STEP/FREQ:CENT:STEP?	4-100
FREQ:DOM:COUP/FREQ:DOM:COUP?.....	4-101
FREQ:SYNT/FREQ:SYNT?	4-102
FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?	4-103
FS	4-104
FULBAND/FULBAND?.....	4-105
FULLSPAN	4-106
GATE/GATE?.....	4-107
GATELVL/GATELVL?	4-108
GATESLP/GATESLP?	4-109
GATESOURCE/GATESOURCE?	4-110
GDL/GDL?	4-111
GLN/GLN?	4-112
HOLDPAUSE/HOLDPAUSE?	4-113
INIT:SEM	4-114
INIT:SPUR.....	4-114
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	4-115
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?	4-116
LINSCALEDIV/LINSCALEDIV?	4-117
LOADSTD/LOADSTD?	4-118
LOGSCALEDIV/LOGSCALEDIV?	4-140
MADJMOD/MADJMOD?	4-141

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

MBIAS/MBIAS?	4-142
MEAS/MEAS?	4-143
MEAS:BATC:ACP?	4-145
MEAS:BATC:IM?	4-146
MEAS:BATC:OBW?	4-149
MEAS:BATC:SEM?	4-151
MEAS:BATC:SPUR?	4-153
MEAS:POW?	4-155
MEAS:SEM?	4-160
MEAS:SPUR?	4-160
MKACT/MKACT?	4-161
MKCF	4-162
MKF?	4-163
MKL?	4-164
MKLTYPE/MKLTYPE?	4-165
MKN/MKN?	4-166
MKPK	4-168
MKPX/MKPX?	4-169
MKR/MKR?	4-170
MKRL	4-171
MKTRACE/MKTRACE?	4-172
MKW/MKW?	4-174
MKZ/MKZ?	4-175
MKZF/MKZF?	4-176
MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TABL	4-178
MMEM:REL:BATC	4-179
MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TABL	4-180
MOBW/MOBW?	4-180
MSTAT?	4-181
MXRMODE/MXRMODE?	4-182
MZW/MZW?	4-183
MZWF/MZWF?	4-184
NOISECANCEL/NOISECANCEL?	4-185
OBWN/OBWN?	4-186
OBWXDB/OBWXDB?	4-187
PCF	4-187
POWERMARKER/POWERMARKER?	4-188
POW:MW:PRES/POW:MW:PRES?	4-189
PREAMP/PREAMP?	4-190
PRESEL/PRESEL?	4-191
PRL	4-192
RB/RB?	4-193
READ:SEM?	4-194
READ:SPUR?	4-195

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

RES?	4-195
RESPOWER?	4-201
RFAT/RFAT?	4-203
RL/RL?	4-204
RLV/RLV?	4-206
RMK?	4-207
RMKF?	4-208
RMKL?	4-209
ROFFSET/ROFFSET?	4-210
ROFFSETMD/ROFFSETMD?	4-211
SCALELINES/SCALELINES?	4-212
SCALEMODE/SCALEMODE?	4-213
SELECTSTD/SELECTSTD?	4-214
SEM/SEM?	4-215
SEM:ATT/SEM:ATT?	4-216
SEM:BAND/SEM:BAND?	4-217
SEM:BAND:AUTO/SEM:BAND:AUTO?	4-218
SEM:BAND:CHAN/SEM:BAND:CHAN?	4-219
SEM:BAND:VID/SEM:BAND:VID?	4-220
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO/SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?	4-221
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE/SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?	4-222
SEM:CARR/SEM:CARR?	4-223
SEM:DET/SEM:DET?	4-224
SEM:FILT:ALPH/SEM:FILT:ALPH?	4-225
SEM:FILT:TYPE/SEM:FILT:TYPE?	4-226
SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST/SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST: TEST?	4-227
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?	4-229
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND?	4-230
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST: BAND:AUTO?	4-231
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND: INT?	4-232
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST: BAND:INT:AUTO?	4-234
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND: VID?	4-235
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST: BAND:VID:AUTO?	4-236
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE/SEM:OFFS:LIST: BAND:VID:MODE?	4-237
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET/SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?	4-239
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST: FREQ:STAR?	4-240

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
FREQ:STOP?	4-241
SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV/SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV? ...	4-242
SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
RLEV:AUTO?	4-243
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
STAR:ABS?	4-244
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
STAR:RCAR?	4-245
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?	4-246
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
STOP:ABS?.....	4-247
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
STOP:RCAR?.....	4-248
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
SWE:POIN?.....	4-249
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME/SEM:OFFS:LIST:	
SWE:TIME?	4-250
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:	
LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?	4-251
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE/SEM:	
OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?.....	4-252
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?.....	4-253
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?	4-254
SEM:OFFS:SIDE/SEM:OFFS:SIDE?.....	4-255
SEM:RAC/SEM:RAC?.....	4-256
SEM:SWE:POIN/SEM:SWE:POIN?.....	4-257
SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?.....	4-258
SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?.....	4-259
SEM:SWE:TIME/SEM:SWE:TIME?	4-260
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO? ...	4-261
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE/SEM:SWE:TIME:	
AUTO:MODE?	4-262
SEM:TYPE/SEM:TYPE?	4-263
SIGID/SIGID?	4-264
SMA/SMA?	4-265
SMB/SMB?	4-267
SMC/SMC?	4-268
SMD/SMD?	4-269
SME/SME?	4-270
SMF/SMF?	4-271
SMZ/SMZ?	4-272
SNGLS	4-273
SOF/SOF?	4-274

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

SPF/SPF?	4-275
SPUR/SPUR?	4-277
SPUR:ATT/SPUR:ATT?.....	4-278
SPUR:AVER:COUN/SPUR:AVER:COUN?	4-279
SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP/SPUR:AVER:COUN: COUP?	4-280
SPUR:BAND/SPUR:BAND?	4-281
SPUR:BAND:AUTO/SPUR:BAND:AUTO?	4-282
SPUR:BAND:VID/SPUR:BAND:VID?	4-284
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO/SPUR:BAND:VID: AUTO?.....	4-286
SPUR:DET/SPUR:DET?	4-287
SPUR:FREQ:STAR/SPUR:FREQ:STAR?	4-288
SPUR:FREQ:STOP/SPUR:FREQ:STOP?.....	4-289
SPUR:FST/SPUR:FST?.....	4-290
SPUR:PEAK:RES/SPUR:PEAK:RES?	4-291
SPUR:PEAK:THR/SPUR:PEAK:THR?	4-292
SPUR:POW:GAIN/SPUR:POW:GAIN?	4-293
SPUR:SEGM:NUMB/SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?.....	4-294
SPUR:SEGM:STAT/SPUR:SEGM:STAT?.....	4-295
SPUR:SWE:PAUS/SPUR:SWE:PAUS?	4-296
SPUR:SWE:POIN/SPUR:SWE:POIN?	4-297
SPUR:SWE:TIME/SPUR:SWE:TIME?	4-298
SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SPUR:SWE:TIME: AUTO?.....	4-299
SPUR:SYNT:LPH/SPUR:SYNT:LPH?	4-300
SPUR:TDOM:BAND/SPUR:TDOM:BAND?	4-302
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP/SPUR:TDOM:BAND: COUP?	4-304
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID/SPUR:TDOM:BAND: VID?	4-305
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP/SPUR:TDOM:BAND: VID:COUP?	4-307
SPUR:TDOM:DET/SPUR:TDOM:DET?	4-308
SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO/SPUR:TDOM:SPAN: ZERO?.....	4-309
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME/SPUR:TDOM:SWE: TIME?	4-310
SPUR:TYPE/SPUR:TYPE?	4-311
SRCHTH/SRCHTH?	4-312
SRCHTHLVL/SRCHTHLVL?	4-313
ST/ST?	4-314
STF/STF?	4-316
STMODE/STMODE?.....	4-318

STORAGECOUNT/STORAGECOUNT?	4-319
STORAGEMODE/STORAGEMODE?	4-320
SVCSVWAVE.....	4-321
SWEEPCOUNT?.....	4-322
SWE:EGAT:HOLD/SWE:EGAT:HOLD?	4-323
SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT/SWE:EGAT:HOLD: STAT?	4-324
SWE:EGAT:TIME/SWE:EGAT:TIME?	4-325
SWE:EGAT:VIEW/SWE:EGAT:VIEW?	4-326
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: BAND?.....	4-327
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: BAND:AUTO?.....	4-328
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: BAND:VID?.....	4-329
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO/SWE:EGAT: VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO?	4-330
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET? ...	4-331
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: FREQ?.....	4-332
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: FREQ:AUTO?.....	4-333
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN/SWE:EGAT:VIEW: POIN?.....	4-334
SWE:RUL/SWE:RUL?.....	4-335
SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?.....	4-336
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT/SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?.....	4-337
SWE:RUL:RTYP?	4-338
SWP/SWP?	4-339
SWSTART	4-340
SWSTOP	4-340
TDLY/TDLY?	4-341
TITLE/TITLE?	4-342
TRAC:SEM?	4-343
TRAC:SEM:NEG?	4-344
TRGLVL/TRGLVL?	4-345
TRGS/TRGS?	4-346
TRGSLP/TRGSLP?.....	4-347
TRGSOURCE/TRGSOURCE?	4-348
TRIG:FRAM:OFFS/TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?	4-350
TRIG:FRAM:PER/TRIG:FRAM:PER?	4-351
TRIG:FRAM:SYNC/TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?.....	4-352
TRIG:HOLD/TRIG:HOLD?	4-353
TRIG:HOLD:STAT/TRIG:HOLD:STAT?	4-354

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

TS	4-355
TSAVG	4-355
TSLINAVG.....	4-356
TSMAXHOLD	4-356
TSMINHOLD	4-357
TTL/TTL?.....	4-357
UCL?	4-358
UNC/UNC?.....	4-359
VAVG/VAVG?	4-360
VB/VB?.....	4-361
VBWMODE/VBWMODE?	4-362
WRITEMODE/WRITEMODE?	4-363
XMA/XMA?	4-364
XMB/XMB?	4-366
XMC/XMC?	4-368
XMD/XMD?	4-369
XME/XME?	4-371
XMF/XMF?	4-373
XMZ/XMZ?	4-375
ZEROSPAN.....	4-376

ACTIVETRACE/ACTIVETRACE?

Active Trace

Function

This command selects the trace (active trace) that operates the marker.

Command

ACTIVETRACE trace

Query

ACTIVETRACE?

Response

trace

Parameter

trace	Trace type to be activated
TRA	Trace A
TRB	Trace B
TRC	Trace C
TRD	Trace D
TRE	Trace E
TRF	Trace F

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set Trace B to be activated.

ACTIVETRACE TRB

ACTIVETRACE?

> TRB

ADJCARRIERCNT/ADJCARRIERCNT?

ACP In Band Center

Function

This command sets the In Band center frequency for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJCARRIERCNT freq

Query

ADJCARRIERCNT?

Response

freq	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
------	-------------	--------------------------------------

Parameter

freq	In Band center frequency
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set In Band center frequency to 3 GHz.

```
ADJCARRIERCNT 3GHZ  
ADJCARRIERCNT?  
> 3000000000
```

ADJCARRIERNUM/ADJCARRIERNUM?

ACP Carrier Number

Function

This command sets the carrier number for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJCARRIERNUM n

Query

ADJCARRIERNUM?

Response

n	Suffix Code	None
---	-------------	------

Parameter

n	Carrier Number
Range	1 to 12
Resolution	1
Suffix Code	None

Details

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to Span Total.

Example of Use

To set the carrier number to 12.

```
ADJCARRIERNUM 12  
ADJCARRIERNUM?  
> 12
```

ADJCARRIERSPAC/ADJCARRIERSPAC?

ACP Carrier Spacing

Function

This command sets the frequency interval among carriers for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJCARRIERSPAC freq

Query

ADJCARRIERSPAC?

Response

freq	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
------	-------------	--------------------------------------

Parameter

freq	Frequency interval among carriers
Range	0 to 1 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to Span Total.

Example of Use

To set the frequency interval among carriers to 12.3 MHz.

```
ADJCARRIERSPAC 12300000
ADJCARRIERSPAC?
> 12300000
```

ADJCHBW/ADJCHBW?

ACP Offset CH BW

Function

This command sets the offset channel bandwidth for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJCHBW freq

Query

ADJCHBW?

Response

freq

Suffix code

None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq

Offset Channel bandwidth

Range

1 to 1000000000 Hz

Resolution

1 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the offset channel bandwidth to 3.84 MHz.

ADJCHBW 3.84MHZ

ADJCHBW?

> 3840000

ADJCHSP/ADJCHSP?

ACP Offset Frequency

ACP Offset-1 Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset frequency for Offset Channel 1 or the specified offset channel for ACP measurement.

Command

```
ADJCHSP freq
ADJCHSP offset, freq
```

Query

```
ADJCHSP?
```

Response

freq	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
------	-------------	--------------------------------------

Parameter

freq	Offset channel
Range	-1000000000 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
offset	Measurement channel
1	Offset-1
2	Offset-2
3	Offset-3

Example of Use

To set the offset frequency of Offset Channel 1 to 5 MHz.

```
ADJCHSP 5MHZ
ADJCHSP?
> 5000000
```

ADJCHSPF/ADJCHSPF?

ACP Offset-2 Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset frequency of Offset Channel 2 for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJCHSPF freq

Query

ADJCHSPF?

Response

freq

Suffix code

None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq

Offset frequency

Range

-1000000000 to 1000000000 Hz

Resolution

1 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set offset frequency of Offset Channel 2 to 5 MHz.

ADJCHSPF 5MHz

ADJCHSPF?

> 5000000

ADJCHSPFF/ADJCHSPFF?

ACP Offset-3 Frequency

Function

This command sets the offset frequency of Offset Channel 3 for ACP measurement.

Command

```
ADJCHSPFF freq
```

Query

```
ADJCHSPFF?
```

Response

freq	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.
------	-------------	--------------------------------------

Parameter

freq	Offset frequency
Range	-1000000000 to 1000000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set offset frequency of Offset Channel 3 to 5 MHz.

```
ADJCHSPFF 5MHZ
ADJCHSPFF?
> 5000000
```

ADJFILTERTYPE/ADJFILTERTYPE?

ACP Filter Type

Function

This command selects filter type for ACP measurement.

Command

```
ADJFILTERTYPE type,target
```

Query

```
ADJFILTERTYPE? target
```

Response

```
type  
type, type
```

(When target is omitted: The former indicates the offset channel filter, and the latter indicates the In Band filter.)

Parameter

type	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle Filter
NYQUIST	Nyquist Filter
ROOTNYQUIST	Root Nyquist Filter
target	Setting target
INBAND	Sets the In Band filter
OFFSET	Sets the offset channel filter
When omitted:	Applies the same filter type to both the In Band and offset channel filters.

Details

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to Span Total.

Example of Use

To set the filter type to root nyquist filter.

```
ADJFILTERTYPE ROOTNYQUIST  
ADJFILTERTYPE?  
> ROOTNYQUIST,ROOTNYQUIST
```

ADJINBW/ADJINBW?

ACP Carrier BW

Function

This command sets the carrier measurement bandwidth for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJINBW freq

Query

ADJINBW?

Response

freq

Suffix code

None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq

Inband channel bandwidth

Range

1 to 1000000000 Hz

Resolution

1 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the inband channel bandwidth to 3.84 MHz.

ADJINBW 3.84MHZ

ADJINBW?

> 3840000

ADJOFFSET1/ADJOFFSET1?

ACP Offset-1

Function

This command sets measurement channel 1 ON/OFF for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJOFFSET1 on_off

Query

ADJOFFSET1?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Measurement channel 1 ON/OFF
ON	Measures measurement channel 1.
OFF	Does not measure measurement channel 1.

Example of Use

To measure measurement channel 1.

ADJOFFSET1 ON

ADJOFFSET1?

> ON

ADJOFFSET2/ADJOFFSET2?

ACP Offset-2

Function

This command sets measurement channel 2 ON/OFF for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJOFFSET2 on_off

Query

ADJOFFSET2?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Measurement channel 2 ON/OFF
ON	Measures measurement channel 2.
OFF	Does not measure measurement channel 2.

Example of Use

To measure measurement channel 2.

ADJOFFSET2 ON

ADJOFFSET2?

> ON

ADJOFFSET3/ADJOFFSET3?

ACP Offset-3

Function

This command sets measurement channel 3 ON/OFF for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJOFFSET3 on_off

Query

ADJOFFSET3?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Measurement channel 3 ON/OFF
ON	Measures measurement channel 3.
OFF	Does not measure measurement channel 3.

Example of Use

To measure measurement channel 3.

ADJOFFSET3 ON

ADJOFFSET3?

> ON

ADJPWRTYPE/ADJPWRTYPE?

ACP Power Result Type

Function

This command switches the result display type for ACP measurement.

Command

ADJPWRTYPE mode

Query

ADJPWRTYPE?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Result display type
CARRIER	Sets the result display for ACP measurement to Carrier Power.
OFFSET	Sets the result display for ACP measurement to Offset Channel Power.

Example of Use

To set the result display for ACP measurement to Carrier Power.

```
ADJPWRTYPE CARRIER  
ADJPWRTYPE?  
> CARRIER
```

ADJROF/ADJROF?

ACP Rolloff Ratio

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the In Band filter and/or offset channel filter for ACP measurement.

Command

```
ADJROF ratio,target
```

Query

```
ADJROF? target
```

Response

```
ratio  
ratio,ratio
```

(When `target` is omitted: The former indicates the offset channel filter rolloff ratio, and the latter indicates the In Band filter rolloff ratio.)

Parameter

<code>ratio</code>	Filter rolloff ratio
<code>Range</code>	0.01 to 1.00
<code>Resolution</code>	0.01
<code>Suffix code</code>	None
<code>target</code>	Setting target
<code>INBAND</code>	Sets the rolloff ratio of In Band filter.
<code>OFFSET</code>	Sets the rolloff ratio of offset channel filter.
<code>When omitted:</code>	Applies the same rolloff ratio to both the In Band and offset channel filters.

Details

This command is not available when the target ACP filter type is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

This command is not available when ACP Reference is set to Span Total.

Example of Use

To set the filter rolloff ratio to 0.22.

```
ADJROF 0.22  
ADJROF?  
> 0.22,0.22
```

ALLMKPK?

All Peak Search and Query

Function

This command queries all peak point frequencies (time) and levels contained in the trace data displayed in batch.

Query

ALLMKPK?

Response

```

freq1,level1,freq2,level2, ...
(When frequency domain displayed)
time1,level1,time2,level2, ...
(When time domain displayed)
freq                  Peak point frequency
No suffix code, in Hz units, resolution: 0.01 Hz
time                 Peak point time
No suffix code, in µs units, resolution: 0.001 µs
level                Peak point level
No suffix code, in dB units, 0.001 dB
(When marker level display units are dB-system
units)
No suffix code, in µV units, 0.01 pV
(When marker level display units are V-system
units)
No suffix code, in µW units, 0.01 yW
(When marker level display units are W-system
units)

```

Details

Response data is returned based on the frequency (or time) to level ratio for all peak points contained in trace data displayed. Data is returned in level data size order.

Example of Use

To query all peak points in batch:
(1: 100 Hz, 5.678 dBm),(2: 200 Hz, 1.234 dBm), ...
ALLMKPK?
> 100.00, 5.678, 200.00, 1.234, ...

AMD/AMD?

Storage Mode (Trace A)

Function

This command selects Trace A storage mode.

Command

AMD mode

Query

AMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Example of Use

To set Trace A storage mode to Average.

AMD 2

AMD?

> 2

AT/AT?

RF Attenuator

Function

This command sets the RF attenuator.

Command

```
AT att  
AT action
```

Query

```
AT?
```

Response

```
att
```

Parameter

att	Attenuator value
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
2 dB	
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
2 dB or 10 dB	

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code	DB, dB is used even when omitted.
action	RF attenuator setting method
AUTO	Automatically sets based on reference level and other settings.
UP	Increases 1 step.
DN	Decreases 1 step.

Details

This command is not available when Spurious Emission is set to On and when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the attenuator to 10 dB.

```
AT 10  
AT 10DB  
AT?  
> 10
```

AUNITS/AUNITS?

Log Scale Unit

Function

This command sets the level display unit system at log scale.

Command

```
AUNITS unit
```

Query

```
AUNITS?
```

Response

```
unit
```

Parameter

unit	Level display unit system at log scale
DBM	dBm
DBUV	dB μ V
DBMV	dBmV
DBUVE	dBmV (emf)
V	V
W	W
DBUVM	dB μ V/m

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

If V (W) is selected and a measurement result is 99.999 GV (GW) or more, 99.999 GV (GW) or more is displayed.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the level display unit is fixed to dBm.

Example of Use

To set the level display unit system at log scale to V.

```
AUNITS V  
AUNITS?  
> V
```

BAND:MODE/BAND:MODE?

Resolution Bandwidth Normal/CISPR

Function

This command switches the Resolution Bandwidth mode. When Couple Time/Freq. Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
BAND:MODE mode
```

Query

```
BAND:MODE?
```

Response

```
mode
```

Parameter

mode	
NORM	RBW (in normal cases). This is the default value.
CISP	CISPR RBW

Details

This function is available only when Option 016/116 is installed for MS2830A, MS2840A.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To switch the mode to CISPR RBW.

```
BAND:MODE CISP  
BAND:MODE?  
> CISP
```

BAPWRSTART/BAPWRSTART?

Burst Average Power Start Time

Function

This command sets the start position (time) of burst average power measurement.

Command

```
BAPWRSTART time
```

Query

```
BAPWRSTART?
```

Response

time	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in μ s units.
------	-------------	---

Parameter

time	Start position (time)
Range	Within trace display range
Resolution	Formula for calculating the resolution is: Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1) (Minimum value: 1 ns)
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S MS is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the start position (time) of burst average power measurement to 20 ms.

```
BAPWRSTART 20MS  
BAPWRSTART?  
> 20000.000
```

BAPWRSTOP/BAPWRSTOP?

Burst Average Power Stop Time

Function

This command sets the stop position (time) of burst average power measurement.

Command

```
BAPWRSTOP time
```

Query

```
BAPWRSTOP?
```

Response

```
time
```

Suffix code

None. Value is returned in μ s units.

Parameter

time

Stop position (time)

Range

Within trace display range

Resolution

Formula for calculating the resolution is:

Sweep Time / (Trace Point – 1)

(Minimum value: 1 ns)

Suffix code

NS, US, MS, S

MS is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the stop position (time) of burst average power measurement to 100 ms.

```
BAPWRSTOP 100MS
```

```
BAPWRSTART?
```

```
> 100000.000
```

BMD/BMD?

Storage Mode (Trace B)

Function

This command selects Trace B storage mode.

Command

BMD mode

Query

BMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set Trace B storage mode to Average.

BMD 2

BMD?

> 2

BNDC/BNDC?

Band Select

Function

This command selects frequency band.

Note

This command is provided for backward compatibility.
Setting except AUTO is not available.

Command

BNDC mode

Query

BNDC?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Frequency band
AUTO	Sets frequency band setting to Auto.

Example of Use

To set frequency band setting to Auto

BNDC AUTO

BNDC?

> AUTO

BNDSP/BNDSP?

Frequency Band Mode

Function

This command sets the frequency band path. The frequency at which the path is switched to the preselector band or a path that does not pass through the preselector can be set with this function.

Command

BNDSP mode

Query

BNDSP?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Frequency band mode
[MS269xA]	
NORMAL	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 6.0 GHz.
OFF	Same as NORMAL
SPURIOUS	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.0 GHz.
ON	Same as SPURIOUS
[MS2830A-041/043/044/045], [MS2840A-041/044/046], [MS2850A]	
NORMAL	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 4.0 GHz.
OFF	Same as NORMAL
SPURIOUS	Sets the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 3.5 GHz.
ON	Same as SPURIOUS

Details

[MS269xA]

This command is not available when the Option 003/103 Preselector lower limit frequency extension option is not installed.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

This command is not available for Option 040 3.6 GHz Signal Analyzer.

Example of Use

To set the frequency to be switched to the preselector band to 6.0 GHz.

BNDSP NORMAL

BNDSP?

> NORMAL

CAL

Calibration

Function

This command executes calibration.

Command

CAL mode

Parameter

mode	Calibration mode
ALL	Executes all calibrations.
LEVEL	Executes Level CAL.
LOLEAK_SUPPRESS	Executes local leak suppression.
BAND	Executes inband calibration.

Example of Use

To perform all calibrations.

CAL ALL

CAL:RCL/CAL:RCL?

Adjust Reference Clock

Function

This command sets the adjustment value for the internal reference signal oscillator (Reference Clock).

Command

CAL:RCL integer

Query

CAL:RCL?

Response

integer

Parameter

integer	Adjustment value
Range	0 to 1023 (MS2830A)
Resolution	0 to 4095 (MS2840A, MS2850A)

Example of Use

To set the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator to
511
CAL:RCL 511
CAL:RCL?
> 511

CAL:RCL:PRES

Adjust Reference Clock Preset

Function

This command resets the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator (Reference Clock).

Command

CAL:RCL:PRES

Example of Use

To reset the adjustment value of the internal reference signal oscillator.
CAL:RCL:PRES

CALC:MARK:AOFF

All Marker Off

Function

This command sets all the markers to Off.

Command

CALC:MARK:AOFF

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set all the markers to Off.

CALC:MARK:AOFF

CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE/ CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE?

Couple Zone

Function

This command sets the Zone Width shared setting to On/Off.

Command

CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE switch_com

Query

CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Zone Width shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Sets the shared setting to On.
OFF 0	Sets the shared setting to Off.
switch_res	Zone Width shared setting On/Off
1	Shared setting is set to On.
0	Shared setting is set to Off.

Details

This command allows the markers to share the Zone Width setting when set to On.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- In Time Domain mode.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when the Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the Zone Width shared setting to On.

```
CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE ON  
CALC:MARK:COUP:ZONE?  
> 1
```

CALC:MARK:FCO/CALC:MARK:FCO?

Frequency Counter State

Function

This command turns On/Off the frequency counter.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:FCO n,switch
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:FCO? n
```

Parameter

n	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
switch	Frequency counter On/Off
ON 1	Sets marker n as the active marker and switches on the frequency counter function.
OFF 0	Switches off the frequency counter function of marker n.

Details

The frequency counter is available only for the active markers. Following execution of this command, the marker with the specified marker number becomes active.

The setting value is shared by all the markers.

This command is not available when gate sweep is On.

This command is not available when Marker Result is Integration or Density.

This command is not available when RBW is equal to or lower than 30 Hz.

This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command is disabled when Noise Cancel is set to On.

This command is disabled when Internal Signal Generator Control is set to On.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set marker 1 as the active marker and switch on the frequency counter function.

```
CALC:MARK:FCO 1, ON  
CALC:MARK:FCO? 1  
> 1
```

CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT/CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT?

Frequency Counter Gate Time

Function

This command sets the counter gate time for frequency counter.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT n,time
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT? n
```

Response

```
time
```

Parameter

n	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
time	Center time of zone marker
Range	100 µs to 1 s
Resolution	50 µs
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.

Details

This command is not available when frequency counter is set to Off.
The setting value is shared by all the markers.

Example of Use

To set the counter gate time for frequency counter to 100 ms.

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT 1,100MS
```

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:GAT? 1
```

```
> 0.10000
```

CALC:MARK:FCO:X?

Frequency Counter Query

Function

This command queries the measured value of the frequency counter.

Query

CALC:MARK:FCO:X? n

Response

freq

Parameter

n	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
freq	Center frequency of zone marker
Range	-99.9999999999 GHz to 99.9999999999 GHz
Resolution	0.001 Hz
Suffix code	None -999999999999 is returned when no measurement is executed or when there is an error.

Details

A non-measurement value is returned when a marker number other than that of the active marker has been specified.
A non-measurement value is returned when the Marker Mode is either Fixed or Off.

Example of Use

To query the frequency counter value of marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:FCO:X? 1  
> 100000000.00
```

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW

Power Peak Search

Function

This command moves the active marker to the position where the peak power of the zone width of the active marker becomes maximum in the measurement band.

Command

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW n

Parameter

n	Marker No
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10

Details

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- In Time Domain
- When Scale Mode is Linear
- When active trace is Blank
- When Spurious Emission measurement is On and Displayed Segment Mode is Auto
- When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is On

Example of Use

To move marker 1 to position where peak power of zone width is maximum value.

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW 1

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW:NEXT

Next Power Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the next largest peak power in the zone width compared to the total power of the zone width of the active marker in the measurement band and moves the active marker.

Command

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW:NEXT n

Parameter

n	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10

Details

This cannot be executed under the following conditions:

- In Time Domain
- When Scale Mode is Linear
- When active trace is Blank
- When Spurious Emission measurement is On and Displayed Segment Mode is Auto
- When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is On

Example of Use

To move marker 1 to position of zone width with next largest peak power.

CALC:MARK:MAX:POW:NEXT 1

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN/CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN?

Search Peaks Number

Function

This command sets the search number when Search Peaks Sort Y/X is executed.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN integer
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN?
```

Response

```
integer
```

Parameter

integer	Search number
Range	1 to 10
Resolution	1
Default	10

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the search number to 6.

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN 6
```

```
CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:COUN?
```

```
> 6
```

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X

Search Peaks Sort X

Function

This command sorts as many markers as the number set in Search Peaks Number by frequency (time) on the trace.

Command

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- When Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- When the active trace is set to Blank.

Example of Use

To sort the markers by frequency.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:X

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y

Search Peaks Sort Y

Function

This command sorts as many markers as the number set in Search Peaks Number by level on the trace.

Command

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- When Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- When the active trace is set to Blank.

Example of Use

To sort the markers by level.

CALC:MARK:PEAK:SORT:Y

CALC:MARK:READ?

Marker Readout Query

Function

This command queries all marker values.

Query

```
CALC:MARK:READ?
```

Response

```
freq_1,power_1,freq_2,power_2,...,  
freq_10,power_10  
                                (in frequency domain)  
time_1,power_1,time_2,power_2,...,  
time_10,power_10  
                                (in time domain)
```

Parameter

<code>freq_n</code> Frequency of marker n No suffix code, in Hz units, resolution: 0.01 Hz Returns “–999999999999” when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is off.	<code>power_n</code> Level of Marker n (When marker level display units are dB-system units.) No suffix code, in the unit specified in Scale Unit, resolution: 0.001 dB Returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is Off. (When marker level display units are V-system units.) No suffix code, in V-system units, resolution: 0.01 pV Returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is Off. (When marker level display units are W-system units.) No suffix code, in W-system units, resolution: 0.01 yW Returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is Off. (When marker level display units are X multiplying-system units.) No suffix code, resolution: 0.0001, returns 1 at the same magnification. Returns –999.0 when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is Off.
--	---

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

time_n	Time of marker n
	No suffix code, in s units, resolution: 0.1 ns
	Returns -999999999999 when no measurement is performed, an error occurs, or the marker is off.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query all marker values (frequency domain)
CALC:MARK:READ?
>
1000000.00,-15.321,1100000.00,-23.000,1200000.00,-15.321
,1300000.00,-12.680,1400000.00,-5.622,1500000.00,-65.056
,1600000.00,-26.534,1700000.00,-34.264,1800000.00,-35.64
4,-999999999999,-999.0

CALC:MARK:REF/CALC:MARK:REF?

Relative To

Function

This command sets the reference marker when Marker Mode is set to Delta.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:REF marker, integer
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:REF? marker
```

Response

```
integer
```

Parameter

marker		Marker Number to set
1		Marker1
2		Marker2
3		Marker3
4		Marker4
5		Marker5
6		Marker6
7		Marker7
8		Marker8
9		Marker9
10		Marker10
integer		Marker Number for reference
1		Marker1
2		Marker2
3		Marker3
4		Marker4
5		Marker5
6		Marker6
7		Marker7
8		Marker8
9		Marker9
10		Marker10
When omitted		Active marker

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

The selected marker cannot be set as the reference marker.
This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To set the reference marker of 2 to 4.

```
CALC:MARK:REF 2,4  
CALC:MARK:REF? 2  
> 4
```

CALC:MARK:SLIN/CALC:MARK:SLIN?

Spot Line

Function

This command displays/hides the marker line in the spot marker.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:SLIN switch_com
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:SLIN?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Marker line display On/Off
ON 1	Displays marker line.
OFF 0	Hides marker line.
switch_res	Marker line display On/Off
1	Marker line is displayed.
0	Marker line is hidden.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To display the marker line.

```
CALC:MARK:SLIN ON
CALC:MARK:SLIN?
> 1
```

CALC:MARK:TABL/CALC:MARK:TABL?

Marker List

Function

This command sets the marker list to On/Off.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:TABL switch_com
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:TABL?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Marker list On/Off
ON 1	Sets the marker list to On.
OFF 0	Sets the marker list to Off.
switch_res	Marker list display On/Off
1	Marker list is On.
0	Marker list is Off.

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask.

Example of Use

To set the marker list display to On.

```
CALC:MARK:TABL ON
```

```
CALC:MARK:TABL?
```

```
> 1
```

CALC:MARK:TRCK/CALC:MARK:TRCK?

Marker Tracking

Function

This command sets the Marker tracking function to On/Off.

Command

CALC:MARK:TRCK switch_com

Query

CALC:MARK:TRCK?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Marker tracking function On/Off
ON 1	Marker tracking On
OFF 0	Marker tracking Off
switch_res	Marker tracking function On/Off
1	Marker tracking function On
0	Marker tracking function Off

Details

Conducts sweep after adjusting the center frequency of trace to that of the active marker frequency.

Example of Use

To enable Marker tracking

CALC:MARK:TRCK ON

CALC:MARK:TRCK?

> 1

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE/CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE?

Zone Width Type

Function

This command sets the zone width type of the marker.

Command

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE n,zone_type

Query

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE? n

Parameter

n	Marker number
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Marker 1
zone_type	Zone width type
ZONE	Zone marker
SPOT	Spot marker

Details

This command is available when Marker Result is set to Peak.

When Marker Result is set to Integration or Density, Zone width type is fixed to Zone, Spot cannot be selected.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- In Time Domain mode
- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone width type of Marker 1 to the zone marker.

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE 1,ZONE

CALC:MARK:WIDT:TYPE? 1

> ZONE

CALC:MARK:X:DELT/CALC:MARK:X:DELT?

Zone Marker Relative Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the frequency (time), specified by relative value. This queries the center frequency in relative value.

Command

```
CALC:MARK:X:DELT marker,freq
CALC:MARK:X:DELT marker,time
```

Query

```
CALC:MARK:X:DELT? marker
```

Response

```
freq
time
```

Parameter

marker	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
freq	Relative center frequency of zone marker
Range	Absolute frequency range – Reference marker center frequency
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	0 Hz
time	Relative center time of zone marker
Range	Absolute time range – Reference marker center time
Resolution	1 ns

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	0 s

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Not available when Marker Mode is set other than Delta.

Example of Use

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2.

To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to +100 MHz of Marker 2 (reference marker).

```
CALC:MARK1:REF 2  
CALC:MARK:X:DELT 1,100MHZ  
CALC:MARK:X:DELT? 1  
> 100000000.00
```

When Frequency Span is 0 Hz, and Active Marker is Marker 2.

To move the center of Marker 1 zone marker to 15 ms of Marker 2 (reference marker).

```
CALC:MARK1:REF 2  
CALC:MARK:X:DELT 1,15MS  
CALC:MARK:X:DELT? 1  
> 0.015000000
```

CALC:MARK:Y:DELT?

Marker Relative Level Query

Function

This command queries the marker level in relative value.

Query

CALC:MARK:Y:DELT? marker

Response

level

Parameter

marker	Marker Number
1	Specifies marker 1
2	Specifies marker 2
3	Specifies marker 3
4	Specifies marker 4
5	Specifies marker 5
6	Specifies marker 6
7	Specifies marker 7
8	Specifies marker 8
9	Specifies marker 9
10	Specifies marker 10
level	Relative level of zone marker (When Scale Mode is Log) No suffix code, in dB units, resolution: 0.001 dB –999.0 is returned at no measurement or error (When Scale Mode is Lin) No suffix code, no units, range 0.0000 to 10000, 0.0001 resolution –999.0 is returned at no measurement or error

Details

This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
Not available when Marker Mode is set other than Delta.

Example of Use

To query the relative value result of marker 1.

```
CALC:MARK:Y:DELT? 1  
>10.00
```

CALC:SPUR:CORR:COMM

Use Common Correction Table

Function

This command uses the common correction data set in Cal as Correction Data.

Command

CALC:SPUR:CORR:COMM integer

Parameter

integer	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To use the common correction data set in Cal as Correction Data.

CALC:SPUR:CORR:COMM 1

CALC:SPUR:CORR:REC

Recall Correction Table

Function

This command selects the correction table to use in Segment.

Command

```
CALC:SPUR:CORR:REC integer,filename,device
```

Parameter

integer	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1
filename	Name of File Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotation marks (" ") or single quotation marks (' ') (Not including an extension). The following characters are not available: \ / : * ? " " ' ' < >
device	Name of Drive A,B,D,E,F,... D drive is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To select the correction table of a file named TEST in the internal HDD or SSD.

```
CALC:SPUR:CORR:REC 1,"TEST",D
```

CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA/CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?

Spurious Emission Limit Start Level

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the start frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA  
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,  
ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12,ampl_13,ampl_14,ampl_15,a  
mpl_16,ampl_17,ampl_18,ampl_19,ampl_20
```

Query

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?
```

Response

```
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,  
ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12,ampl_13,ampl_14,ampl_15,a  
mpl_16,ampl_17,ampl_18,ampl_19,ampl_20
```

Value is returned in dBm units, without suffix code.

Parameter

ampl_n	Absolute level limit of start frequency of Segment n
Range	-200 dBm to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the start frequency of each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA  
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-10DBM,-10DBM,  
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-10DBM,-10DBM,  
-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM,-13DBM  
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA?  
>  
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,  
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,  
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00
```

CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP/CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP?

Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the stop frequency of each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,
ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12,ampl_13,ampl_14,ampl_15,a
mpl_16,ampl_17,ampl_18,ampl_19,ampl_20
```

Query

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP?
```

Response

```
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,
ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12,ampl_13,ampl_14,ampl_15,a
mpl_16,ampl_17,ampl_18,ampl_19,ampl_20
```

Value is returned in dBm units, without suffix code.

Parameter

ampl_n	Absolute level limit of stop frequency in Segment n
Range	-200 dBm to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP
-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,-10,-10,-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,-13,
-10,-10,-13,-13,-13,-13
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP?
>
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-10.00,-10.00,
-13.00,-13.00,-13.00,-13.00
```

CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO/CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:S TOP:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Limit Stop Level Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment for the Spurious Emission measurement to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Stop frequency of Segment n Auto//Manual
ON 1	Stop frequency is set to Auto.
OFF 0	Stop frequency is set to Manual.
switch_n_res	Stop frequency of Segment n Auto//Manual
1	Stop frequency is set to Auto.
0	Stop frequency is set to Manual.

Details

When set to On, the same as the value set in Limit Start Level is set to Limit Stop Level.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level limit of the stop frequency in each segment to Auto/Manual.

```
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO  
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON  
,ON,ON  
CALC:SPUR:LIM:ABS:DATA:STOP:AUTO?  
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

CHPWRCENTER/CHPWRCENTER?

Channel Power Channel Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
CHPWRCENTER freq
```

Query

```
CHPWRCENTER?
```

Response

```
freq
```

Returns a value in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq	Channel center frequency
Range	(Start Frequency) to (Stop Frequency)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the channel power center frequency to 6.01 GHz.

```
CHPWRCENTER 6.01GHZ
```

CHPWRFLTRTYP/CHPWRFLTRTYP?

Channel Power Filter Type

Function

This command sets filter type for Channel Power measurement.

Command

CHPWRFLTRTYP filter

Query

CHPWRFLTRTYP?

Response

filter

Parameter

filter	Filter type
RECT	Rect. filter
NYQUIST	Nyquist filter
ROOTNYQUIST	Root Nyquist filter

Example of Use

To set the filter type to Nyquist.

CHPWRFLTRTYP NYQUIST

CHPWRROF/CHPWRROF?

Channel Power Rolloff Factor

Function

This command sets filter rolloff ratio for Channel Power measurement.

Command

CHPWRROF factor

Query

CHPWRROF?

Response

factor

Parameter

factor	Rolloff ratio
Range	0.01 to 1
Resolution	0.01

Details

This command is not available when the channel power filter type for channel power measurement is set to either of the following:

- Nyquist
- Root Nyquist

Example of Use

To set the rolloff ratio to 0.62.

CHPWRROF 0.62

CHPWRWIDTH/CHPWRWIDTH?

Channel Power Channel Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the channel bandwidth for Channel Power measurement.

Command

```
CHPWRWIDTH freq
```

Query

```
CHPWRWIDTH?
```

Response

```
freq
```

Returns a value in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq	Channel bandwidth
Range	1 Hz to 1 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the channel bandwidth to 1 MHz.

```
CHPWRWIDTH 1MHZ
```

CMD/CMD?

Storage Mode (Trace C)

Function

This command selects the storage mode of Trace C.

Command

CMD mode

Query

CMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set Trace C storage mode to Average.

```
CMD 2  
CMD?  
> 2
```

CMK?

Marker Position Query

Function

This command queries the marker position using the trace point from the screen left edge.

Query

```
CMK? marker
```

Response

```
point
```

Parameter

point	Marker position (Number of trace points from the screen left edge)
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Resolution	1
marker	Marker type
1	Marker1
2	Marker2
3	Marker3
4	Marker4
5	Marker5
6	Marker6
7	Marker7
8	Marker8
9	Marker9
10	Marker10
When omitted	Active marker

Details

The number of trace point can be queried by DPOINT? command.

*** is returned when the Marker Mode is Off.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query the active marker position.

```
CMK?
```

```
> 123
```

CNF/CNF?

Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency.

Command

CNF freq

Query

CNF?

Response

freq

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq

Center frequency

Range

[MS269xA]

–100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A)

–100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A)

–100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A]

–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

–100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

–100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)

–100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)

–100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A]

–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

–100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

–100 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044)

–100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A]

–100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)

–100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)

Resolution

1 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the center frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the center frequency to 123.456 kHz.

CNF 123456

CNF 123456HZ

CNF 123.456KHZ

CNF 0.123456MHZ

CNF 0.000123456GHZ

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

CNF?
> 123456

CNVLOSS/CNVLOSS?

External Mixer Conversion Loss

Function

This command sets the external mixer's conversion loss.

Command

CNVLOSS power

Query

CNVLOSS?

Response

power

Parameter

power	External mixer's conversion loss
Range	0.00 to 99.99 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in dB units.
Default	15.00 dB

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.
A value is held per one external mixer's band.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer's conversion loss to 10.00 dB.

```
CNVLOSS 10.00  
CNVLOSS?  
> 10.00
```

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

CONF:SAN

Measurement Off

Function

This command disables currently running Measurement function. No operation is made if no Measurement function is running.

Command

CONF: SAN

Example of Use

To disable the currently running Measure function.

CONF: SAN

CONF:SEM

Spectrum Emission Mask Configure

Function

This command sets Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On.

Command

CONF: SEM

Details

No measurement is performed.

Example of Use

To set SEM measurement to On.

CONF: SEM

CONF:SPUR

Spurious Emission Configure

Function

This command sets the Spurious Emission measurement to On.

Command

CONF:SPUR

Details

No measurement is performed.

When Spurious Emission measurement is set to On, the active trace is set to A.

Example of Use

To set the Spurious Emission measurement to On.

CONF:SPUR

CONTS

Continuous Sweep

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to Continuous and starts continuous sweep.

Command

CONTS

Example of Use

To start continuous sweep.

CONTS

DET/DET?

Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the waveform pattern detection mode. When Couple Time/Frequency Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

DET mode

Query

DET?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Detection mode selection
NRM	Simultaneous positive and negative peak detection
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection
This following functions are available when MS2830A-016/116 or MS2840A-016/116 is installed.	
QPE	QP detection
CAV	CISPR Average detection
CRMS	RMS Average detection

Details

The set detection mode is applied to all traces.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

QPE, CAV, or CRMS cannot be set when the Measure function is set to On.

QPE, CAV, or CRMS cannot be set when the Gate View function is set to On.

When QPEak, CAverage, and CRMS are set, RBW MODE changes from Normal to CISPR.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the detection mode to positive peak.

```
DET POS  
DET?  
> POS
```

DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE/DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Result Type

Function

This command switches the type of the result display for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE type
```

Query

```
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?
```

Response

```
type
```

Parameter

type	Type of result display
PEAK	Displays the peak
MARG	Displays the margin to the specification line

Example of Use

To set the type of the result display to the peak.

```
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE PEAK  
DISP:SEM:RES:TYPE?  
> PEAK
```

DISP:SPUR:SEGM/DISP:SPUR:SEG?

Displayed Segment

Function

This command specifies the segment to display the trace data in.

Command

DISP:SPUR:SEGM integer

Query

DISP:SPUR:SEG?

Response

integer

Parameter

integer	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Details

A segment which is set to Off cannot be specified.

This command is not available during measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.

Example of Use

To specify 2 to the segment to display the trace data in.

DISP:SPUR:SEG 2

DISP:SPUR:SEG?

> 2

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO/DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO?

Page of Summary Auto/Manual

Function

This command turns on the summary page auto numbering.

Command

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO switch_com

Query

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:AUTO?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Auto mode On/Off
ON 1	Auto mode is set to On.
OFF 0	Auto mode is set to Off.
switch_res	Auto mode On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Details

Auto mode makes it possible to display the page on which the segment set in Displayed Segment is.

Example of Use

To turn on the summary page auto numbering.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEG:AUTO ON  
DISP:SPUR:SEG:AUTO?  
> 1
```

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE/DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?

Displayed Segment Mode

Function

This command switches the display mode of a segment.

Command

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE switch_com

Query

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Display mode
ON 1	Auto
OFF 0	Manual
switch_res	Display mode
1	Auto
0	Manual

Example of Use

To set the display mode of a segment to Auto.

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE ON

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:MODE?

> 1

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:NEXT

Next Page

Function

This command displays the summary on the next page.

Command

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:NEXT

Details

The summary set in Result Type is displayed.

Example of Use

To display the summary on the next page.

DISP:SPUR:SEG:NEXT

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:PREV

Previous Page

Function

This command displays the summary on the previous page.

Command

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:PREV

Details

The summary set in Result Type is displayed.

Example of Use

To display the summary on the previous page.

DISP:SPUR:SEG:PREV

DISP:SPUR:SEGM:REST?

Displayed Restart Query

Function

This command queries whether the remeasurement message is displayed on the trace.

Query

```
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:REST?
```

Response

```
switch
```

Parameter

switch	Message displayed/not displayed
1	Message is displayed.
0	Message is not displayed.

Details

When the sweep has paused and Spurious Emission is set to On, switch Time Domain Measurement into On. Then the remeasurement message, “Please sweep again.”, is displayed.

Example of Use

To query whether the remeasurement message is displayed on the trace.

```
DISP:SPUR:SEGM:REST?
```

```
> 1
```

DISP:SPUR:STAB/DISP:SPUR:STAB?

Displayed Summary Table

Function

This command sets the content to be displayed in the Summary Table.

Command

DISP:SPUR:STAB mode_com

Query

DISP:SPUR:STAB?

Response

mode_res

Parameter

mode_com	The contents displayed for Summary Table.
RANG	Frequency range for each segment
RES	Measurement result for each segment (Default)
mode_res	The contents displayed for Summary Table.
RANG	Frequency range for each segment
RES	Measurement result for each segment

Example of Use

To display the measurement result in the Summary Table

```
DISP:SPUR:STAB RES  
DISP:SPUR:STAB?  
> RES
```

**DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV/DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:
RLEV?**

Spurious Emission Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level of each segment.

Command

DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV
real_1,real_2,real_3,real_4,real_5,real_6,real_7,real_8,
real_9,real_10,real_11,real_12,real_13,real_14,real_15,r
eal_16,real_17,real_18,real_19,real_20

Query

DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV?

Response

```
real_1,real_2,real_3,real_4,real_5,real_6,real_7,real_8,  
real_9,real_10,real_11,real_12,real_13,real_14,real_15,r  
eal_16,real_17,real_18,real_19,real_20
```

Value is returned in dBm units, without suffix code.

Parameter

real_n	Reference level of Segment n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.
Default	0 dBm

Example of Use

To set the reference level of each segment.

DISP:SPUR:VIEW:WIND:TRAC:Y:RLEV

D7

DMD/DMD?

Storage Mode (Trace D)

Function

This command sets the storage mode of Trace D.

Command

DMD mode

Query

DMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Average.

```
DMD 2  
DMD?  
> 2
```

DPOINT/DPOINT?

Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points. When Couple Time/Frequency Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
DPOINT point
```

Query

```
DPOINT?
```

Response

```
point
```

Parameter

point	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the number of display trace points is set to 201 points.

The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Span and Sweep time. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points to 5001 points.

```
DPOINT 5001  
DPOINT?  
> 5001
```

EMD/EMD?

Storage Mode (Trace E)

Function

This command sets the storage mode of Trace E.

Command

EMD mode

Query

EMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Average.

```
EMD 2  
EMD?  
> 2
```

ERASEWUP

Erase Warm Up Message

Function

This command erases the warm up message displayed after startup.

Command

ERASEWUP

Example of Use

To erase the warm up message.

ERASEWUP

ESE2/ESE2?

End Event Status Enable Command/Query

Function

This command sets the END event status enable register. When the query command is issued, the value of the END event status enable register is returned.

Command

ESE2 n

Query

ESE2?

Response

n

Parameter

n

Value

		END event status enable register
	= bit0 + bit1 + bit2 + bit3 + bit4 + bit5 + bit6 +	
	bit7	
	bit0: $2^0 = 1$	End of sweep
	bit1: $2^1 = 2$	(Not used)
	bit2: $2^2 = 4$	(Not used)
	bit3: $2^3 = 8$	(Not used)
	bit4: $2^4 = 16$	End of Average
	bit5: $2^5 = 32$	End of Measure
	bit6: $2^6 = 64$	End of Max/Min Hold
	bit7: $2^7 = 128$	(Not used)

Range 0 to 255

Example of Use

To enable the measurement end (End of Measure) status.
 ESE2 32
 ESE2?
 > 1

ESR2?

END Event Status Register Query

Function

This command queries the END event status register value. Clears the END event status register after readout.

Query

ESR2?

Response

n

Parameter

n	Value	END event status register = bit0 + bit1 + bit2 + bit3 + bit4 + bit5 + bit6 + bit7
		bit0: $2^0 = 1$ End of sweep
		bit1: $2^1 = 2$ (Not used)
		bit2: $2^2 = 4$ (Not used)
		bit3: $2^3 = 8$ (Not used)
		bit4: $2^4 = 16$ End of Average
		bit5: $2^5 = 32$ End of Measure
		bit6: $2^6 = 64$ End of Max/Min Hold
		bit7: $2^7 = 128$ (Not used)
Range		0 to 255

Example of Use

To query the END event status register value. (End of sweep)
 ESR2?
 > 1

FETC:SEM?

Spectrum Emission Mask Fetch

Function

This command outputs the result of Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
FETC:SEM? n
```

Response

When the result mode is “A”.

```
total_judge,ref_power,  
abs_lower_offset_1,  
margin_lower_offset_1,freq_lower_offset_1,  
lower_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1,  
margin_upper_offset_1,freq_upper_offset_1,  
upper_offset_1,  
abs_lower_offset_2,  
margin_lower_offset_2,freq_lower_offset_2,  
lower_offset_2,abs_upper_offset_2,  
margin_upper_offset_2,freq_upper_offset_2,  
upper_offset_2,  
.....  
abs_lower_offset_12,  
margin_lower_offset_12,freq_lower_offset_12,  
lower_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12,  
margin_upper_offset_12,freq_upper_offset_12,  
upper_offset_12  
(n=1)
```

When the result mode is “B”.

```
-999.0,ref_power,-999.0,-999.0,0,  
-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,  
-999.0,-999.0,  
rel_lower_offset_1,abs_lower_offset_1,  
freq_lower_offset_1  
-999.0,-999.0,  
rel_upper_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1,  
freq_upper_offset_1  
-999.0,-999.0,  
rel_lower_offset_2,abs_lower_offset_2,  
freq_lower_offset_2
```

```

-999.0,-999.0,
rel_upper_offset_2,abs_upper_offset_2,
freq_upper_offset_2
.....
-999.0,-999.0,
rel_lower_offset_12,abs_lower_offset_12,
freq_lower_offset_12
-999.0,-999.0,
rel_upper_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12,
freq_upper_offset_12
margin_lower_offset_1,margin_upper_offset_1,
margin_lower_offset_2,margin_upper_offset_2,
.....
margin_lower_offset_12,margin_upper_offset_12
(n=1)
-999.0,-999.0,
lower_offset_1,upper_offset_1,
lower_offset_2,upper_offset_2,
.....
lower_offset_12,upper_offset_12
(n=7 or 8)
-999.0,-999.0,
abs_lower_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1,
abs_lower_offset_2,abs_upper_offset_2,
.....
abs_lower_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12
(n=10)
-999.0,-999.0,
rel_lower_offset_1,rel_upper_offset_1,
rel_lower_offset_2,rel_upper_offset_2,
.....
rel_lower_offset_12,rel_upper_offset_12
(n=11)
total_judge,ref_power,
abs_lower_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1,
margin_lower_offset_1,margin_upper_offset_1,
freq_lower_offset_1,freq_upper_offset_1,
lower_offset_1,upper_offset_1,
abs_lower_offset_2,abs_upper_offset_2,
margin_lower_offset_2,margin_upper_offset_2,
freq_lower_offset_2,freq_upper_offset_2,
lower_offset_2,upper_offset_2,
.....
abs_lower_offset_12,abs_upper_offset_12,

```

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

```
margin_lower_offset_12,margin_upper_offset_12,  
freq_lower_offset_12,freq_upper_offset_12,  
lower_offset_12,upper_offset_12  
(n=13)
```

Parameter

ref_power	Reference absolute power
abs_lower_offset_n	Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-n
abs_upper_offset_n	Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-n No suffix code, dBm unit, 0.001 dB resolution Returns -999.0 when no measurement is performed.
rel_lower_offset_n	Peak value of relative power of lower Offset-n
rel_upper_offset_n	Peak value of relative power of upper Offset-n
margin_lower_offset_n	Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-n
margin_upper_offset_n	Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-n No suffix code, dB unit, 0.001 dB resolution Returns -999.0 when no measurement is performed.
freq_lower_offset_n	Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-n
freq_upper_offset_n	Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-n No suffix code, Hz unit, 1 Hz resolution Returns -999999999999 when no measurement is performed.
total_judge	Total judgment result
lower_offset_n	Judgment result of lower Offset-n
upper_offset_n	Judgment result of upper Offset-n Returns 0 when it is PASS, and returns 1 when it is FAIL. Returns -999.0 when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the measurement result at Spectrum Emission Mask measurement performed lastly. It is possible to output the

measurement result in a state that the measurement has already been done, and in a different style.

You can use READ command if you perform a measurement along with starting a sweep again.

Return values of this function vary according to the result mode (cf. :SYST:RES:MODE).

Example of Use

To obtain the peak value of the absolute power for SEM measurement (n=10).

```
FETC:SEM? 10
>
-999.0,-999.0,-100.000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-
45.000,-30.000,-30.000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000,-100.
000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-45.000,-30.000,-30.
000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000
```

FETC:SPUR?

Spurious Emission Fetch

Function

This command outputs the result of the Spurious Emission measurement.

Query

```
FETC:SPUR? n
```

Response

When Result Mode is A:

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst)

```
judge,spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,judge_1,  
spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,judge_2  
.....  
spur_20,range_20,freq_20,peak_20,margin_20,limit_20,judge_20  
(n=1)
```

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Peak)

```
judge,spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,judge_1,  
spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,judge_2  
.....  
spur_n,freq_n,peak_n,margin_n,limit_n,judge_n  
(n=1)
```

When Result Mode is B:

```
spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,limit_1,judge_1,spur_2,range_2,  
freq_2,peak_2,limit_2,judge_2  
.....  
spur_n,range_n,freq_n,peak_n,limit_n,judge_n  
(n=1)
```

```
tracedata_1,tracedata_2.....tracedata_m  
(n=2 to 21)
```

```
number  
(n=22)
```

tracedata_1,tracedata_2••••tracedata_m
(n=23 to 42)

Parameter

range_n	Segment number of the detected spurious
spur_n	Spurious number
number	Number of the detected spurious
	-999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
freq_n	Frequency of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution.
	-999999999999 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
peak_n	Absolute power of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution.
	-999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
margin_n	Relative power from the limit line of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution.
	-999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
limit_n	Power value of the limit line of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution.
	-999.0 is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
judge_n	Limit line judges the detected spurious as Pass or Fail.
	0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when judged as Fail.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

tracedata_m	n=2 to 21 Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected segment (where segment number = n-1). n=23 to 42 Returns a comma separated list of the trace data for the selected segment (where segment number = n-22). Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.001 dB resolution. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.
judge	Pass/Fail judgment to the whole segment 0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when Fail. -999.0 is returned when no measurement is performed.

Details

This function outputs the result of the Spurious Emission measurement performed lastly. This function does not accompany any sweep, thus this function is used to output the measurement result in a different type, when the measurement has already completed.

Use READ command to perform re-measurement with redoing sweep.
A return value of this command depends on the compatible mode.
(cf. :SYST:RES:MODE)

Example of Use

To obtain the result of the Spurious Emission measurement (when Result Mode is A, and when Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst).

```
FETC:SPUR? 1
>
0,1,1,135618.00,-64.25,51.25,-13.00,0,2,2,155970.00,-63.
91,50.91,-13.00,0•••
```

FMD/FMD?

Storage Mode (Trace F)

Function

This command sets the storage mode of Trace F.

Command

FMD mode

Query

FMD?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
0	Off
1	Max Hold
2	Average
3	Min Hold
6	Linear Average

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode of Trace F to Average.

```
FMD 2  
FMD?  
> 2
```

FOFFSET/FOFFSET?

Frequency Offset

Function

This command sets the offset value of the frequency display.

Command

```
FOFFSET freq
```

Query

```
FOFFSET?
```

Response

```
freq
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq	Offset frequency
Range	-100 to 100 GHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the offset value of the frequency display to 500 MHz.

```
FOFFSET 500MHZ
FOFFSET?
> 500000000
```

FOFMD/FOFMD?

Frequency Offset Mode

Function

This command sets the frequency display offset ON/OFF.

Command

FOFMD on_off

Query

FOFMD?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Frequency display offset ON/OFF
ON	Uses frequency display offset.
OFF	Does not use frequency display offset.

Example of Use

To set frequency offset display to ON:

FOFMD ON

FOFMD?

> ON

FORM/FORM?

Numeric Data Format

Function

This command sets the format of the data that is read out with
TRACe [:DATA] ?.

Command

FORM format

Query

FORM?

Response

format
length

Parameter

format	Data format
ASC	ASCII format (Default)
REAL	32-bit binary floating point format
INT	32-bit binary fixed point format.
length	Supplementary setting for selected format
0	This can be set only when ASC is specified for format.
32	If REAL is specified for format, the results are returned in the 32-bit floating point format. If INT is specified for format, the results are returned in the 32-bit fixed point format. This can be set only when REAL or INT is specified for format.
When omitted	This will be 0 when ASC is specified for format. This will be 32 when REAL or INT is specified for format.

Details

When REAL is specified for format, the trace data is output in the 32-bit single-precision floating point format specified in IEEE754.

Example of Use

To set the trace data format to the ASCII format.

```
FORM ASC
FORM?
> ASC, 0
```

FORM:BORD/FORM:BORD?

Binary Data Byte Order

Function

This command sets the byte order of the data that is read out, when REAL,32 or INTeger,32 has been set for FORM.

Command

FORM:BORD border

Query

FORM:BORD?

Parameter

border	Byte order
NORM	Sets the byte order to big endian (Default).
SWAP	Sets the byte order to little endian.

Details

This function sets the data arrangement format when data is output in the binary format. In the case of big endian, the data is arranged from the highest byte, and in the case of little endian, from the lowest byte. For example, in the case of the 4-byte data of 0x01234567, the data is arranged as 01 23 45 67 in the case of big endian, and as 67 45 23 01 in the case of little endian.

Example of Use

To set the byte order to little endian.

```
FORM:BORD SWAP
FORM:BORD?
> SWAP
```

FREQ:CENT:STEP/FREQ:CENT:STEP?

Frequency Step Size

Function

This command sets the step size of the center, start and stop frequency.

Command

FREQ:CENT:STEP freq

Query

FREQ:CENT:STEP?

Parameter

freq	Step size
Range	
[MS269xA]	1 Hz to 6.00 GHz (MS2690A) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (MS2691A) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 13.5 GHz (Option 043) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 43 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]	1 Hz to 3.6 GHz (Option 040) 1 Hz to 6.0 GHz (Option 041) 1 Hz to 26.5 GHz (Option 044) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]	1 Hz to 32 GHz (Option 047) 1 Hz to 44.5 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	1 GHz

Example of Use

To set the step size to 100.0 kHz.
FREQ:CENT:STEP 100000
FREQ:CENT:STEP?
> 100000

FREQ:DOM:COUP/FREQ:DOM:COUP?

Couple Time/Frequency Domain

Function

Sets whether to couple the time domain parameters and frequency domain parameters.

Command

```
FREQ:DOM:COUP switch_com
```

Query

```
FREQ:DOM:COUP?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	ON 1	Enables/disables coupling Couples (shares) the RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point between the time domain and the frequency domain.
	OFF 0	Separates the RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point for the time domain from those for the frequency domain.
switch_res	1	Coupling enabled/disabled state The RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point are coupled (shared) between the time domain and the frequency domain.
	0	The RBW, VBW, detection mode, and trace point for the time domain are separate from those for the frequency domain.

Example of Use

To disable coupling.

```
FREQ:DOM:COUP OFF
FREQ:DOM:COUP?
> 0
```

FREQ:SYNT/FREQ:SYNT?

Switching Speed

Function

This command selects the switching speed of frequency.

Command

`FREQ:SYNT mode`

Query

`FREQ:SYNT?`

Response

`mode` Frequency switching mode

Parameter

<code>mode</code>	Frequency switching speed
<code>BPH</code>	The operation is done so as to improve the phase noise characteristic rather than the frequency switching speed.
<code>NORM</code>	Becomes same setting as BPH (response is BPH).
<code>FAST</code>	The operation is done so as to increase the frequency switching speed at the cost of the phase noise characteristic.

Details

This command is available for MS2830A, MS2840A and MS2850A.

Note that because the FAST setting gives priority to the switching speed of the local frequency, the phase noise characteristic worsens.

Example of Use

To set the frequency switching mode to the speed priority mode.

`FREQ:SYNT FAST`

`FREQ:SYNT?`

`> FAST`

FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?

Low Phase Noise Status Query

Function

This command queries the state of Low Phase Noise function with the current measurement conditions.

Query

`FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?`

Response

`status`

Parameter

<code>status</code>	Low Phase Noise function On/Off status
1	Uses Low Phase Noise function.
0	Do not use Low Phase Noise function.

Detail

This function is available when MS2830A-062/066 or MS2840A-066/166 is installed.

The phase noise characteristics can be improved using the Low Phase Noise Function when the Low Phase Noise switch is On, the frequency range is $-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3.7 \text{ GHz}$ ($-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f < 3.5 \text{ GHz}$ when Frequency Band Mode is Spurious) and the Span Frequency is less than 1 MHz. However, if a signal outside the DUT frequency range is input while using the Low Phase Noise Function, it may be possible to measure spurious noise generated within the unit.

Refer to the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details about spurious noise generation and appropriate conditions for using the Low Phase Noise Function.

Example of Use

To query the state of Low Phase Noise function with the current measurement conditions.

```
FREQ:SYNT:LPH:STAT?
> 1
```

FS

Full Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span to the maximum.

Command

FS

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the frequency span to the maximum:

FS

FULBAND/FULBAND?

External Mixer Band Select

Function

This command selects external mixer band.

Command

FULBAND band

Query

FULBAND?

Response

band

Parameter

band	External mixer band
VHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band VHP (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
EHP	High Performance Waveguide Mixer Band EHP (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 12-)
A	Band A (26.5 to 40.0 GHz, 4+)
Q	Band Q (33.0 to 50.0 GHz, 5+)
U	Band U (40.0 to 60.0 GHz, 6+)
V	Band V (50.0 to 75.0 GHz, 8+)
E	Band E (60.0 to 90.0 GHz, 9+)
W	Band W (75.0 to 110.0 GHz, 11+)
F	Band F (90.0 to 140.0 GHz, 14+)
D	Band D (110.0 to 170.0 GHz, 17+)
G	Band G (140.0 to 220.0 GHz, 22+)
Y	Band Y (170.0 to 260.0 GHz, 26+)
J	Band J (220.0 to 325.0 GHz, 33+)

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
 This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
 This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer band to Band U.

```
FULBAND U
FULBAND?
> U
```

FULLSPAN

Full Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span to the maximum.

Command

FULLSPAN

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the frequency span to the maximum.

FULLSPAN

GATE/GATE?

Gate Sweep

Function

This command sets the gate sweep ON/OFF.

Command

`GATE on_off`

Query

`GATE?`

Response

`on_off`

Parameter

<code>on_off</code>	Gate sweep ON/OFF
<code>ON</code>	Uses gate sweep.
<code>OFF</code>	Does not use gate sweep.

Details

This command is disabled when Internal Signal Generator Control is set to On.

Example of Use

To use gate sweep.

`GATE ON`

`GATE?`

`> ON`

GATELVL/GATELVL?

Gate Level

Function

This command sets the threshold value of the level where gate sweep is started.

Command

```
GATELVL level
```

Query

```
GATELVL?
```

Response

```
level
```

Returns a value in dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

level	Threshold value of level where gate sweep is started
Range	-60 to 50 dBm
Resolution	1 dB
Suffix code	DBM, DM dBm is used when omitted.

Details

This setting is applied when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF video).

Example of Use

To set the gate sweep start level to -10 dBm.

```
GATELVL -10
GATELVL?
> -10
```

GATESLP/GATESLP?

Gate Slope

Function

This command sets the gate signal detection mode.

Command

GATESLP edge

Query

GATESLP?

Response

edge

Parameter

edge	Gate signal detection mode
RISE	Detects using the rising edge.
FALL	Detects using the falling edge.

Details

This setting is applied when the gate signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF video), external input, SG marker, or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To detect using rising edge:

```
GATESLP RISE  
GATESLP?  
> RISE
```

GATESOURCE/GATESOURCE?

Gate Source

Function

This command sets the gate signal source.

Command

```
GATESOURCE source
```

Query

```
GATESOURCE ?
```

Response

```
source
```

Parameter

source	Gate signal source
--------	--------------------

[MS269xA]

WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External)
SG	SG marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External)
SG	SG marker
FRAME	Frame period trigger

[MS2850A]

WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External 1)
EXT2	External input (External 2)
FRAME	Frame period trigger

Details

[MS269xA]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

Example of Use

To set the gate signal source to wideband IF detection.

```
GATESOURCE WIDEVID  
GATESOURCE ?  
> WIDEVID
```

GDL/GDL?

Gate Delay

Function

This command sets the delay time until starting gate sweep.

Command

GDL time

Query

GDL?

Response

time

Returns a value in μ s units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

time	Delay time to gate start
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S MS is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the gate delay time to 20 ms.

```
GDL 20
GDL 20000US
GDL 20MS
GDL 0.02S
GDL?
> 20000
```

GLN/GLN?

Gate Length

Function

This command sets the gate time length.

Command

GLN time

Query

GLN?

Response

time

No suffix code. Value is returned in μs units.

Parameter

time	Delay time until starting gate
Range	10 μs to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S MS is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the gate time length to 20 ms.

```
GLN 20
GLN 20000US
GLN 20MS
GLN 0.02S
GLN?
> 20000
```

HOLDPAUSE/HOLDPAUSE?

Storage Count

Function

This command sets the storage mode count.

Command

HOLDPAUSE count

Query

HOLDPAUSE?

Response

count

Parameter

count	Storage mode count
Range	2 to 9999

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode count to 10 times.
HOLDPAUSE 10
HOLDPAUSE?
> 10

INIT:SEM

Spectrum Emission Mask Initiate

Function

This command performs single Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

INIT:SEM

Details

When this function is executed, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is set to On and the measurement is performed once.

Example of Use

To perform SEM measurement once.

INIT:SEM

INIT:SPUR

Spurious Emission Initiate

Function

This command starts the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

INIT:SPUR

Details

When this function is executed, the Spurious measurement is set to On and the measurement starts.

Example of Use

To start the Spurious measurement.

INIT:SPUR

*Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details***INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT**

Spurious Emission Continue

Function

Pause is cancelled and measurement will continue when this command is sent while it is in remote control state and paused.

Command

INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT

Details

It pauses before the pertinent segment is swept when Pause before Sweep is set to On. This command is used to cancel the pause and continue the measurement.

This command can only be used while it is in remote control state and paused.

Pause is cancelled and measurement stops when this command is sent while it is in local status. Press the F1 [Continue] key to continue the measurement while it is in local status.

To query the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

Measurement method when pausing twice

INIT:SPUR	Measure until paused
*WAI	Wait until paused
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	Cancel the pause, and continue the measurement
*WAI	Wait until paused
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:CONT	Cancel the pause, and continue the measurement
*WAI	Wait until the measurement is completed
FETC:SPUR? 1	Read the measurement results
> 1,1,1,9282.00,-84.38,71.38,...	

INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?

Spurious Emission Pause Status Query

Function

This command queries whether the Spurious Emission measurement is in remote control state and is being paused.

Query

```
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?
```

Response

```
switch
```

Parameter

switch	Status of the Spurious Emission measurement
1	Remote control state and paused
0	All other status

Details

It pauses before the pertinent segment is swept when Pause before Sweep is set to On. This command is used to query if it is paused or not. This command can only be used while it is in remote control state. Pause is cancelled and measurement will stop when this command is sent while it is in local status.

Example of Use

To query whether it is in remote control state and is being paused.

```
INIT:SPUR:PAUS:STAT?  
> 0
```

LINSCALEDIV/LINSCALEDIV?

Linear Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification for the linear scale display.

Command

```
LINSCALEDIV scale
```

Query

```
LINSCALEDIV?
```

Response

```
scale
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in % units.

Parameter

scale	Y-axis scale magnification
1	1%/div
2	2%/div
5	5%/div
10	10%/div

Example of Use

To set the scale magnification to 5%/div.

```
LINSCALEDIV 5
```

```
LINSCALEDIV?
```

```
> 5
```

LOADSTD/LOADSTD?

Load Standard Parameter

Function

This command selects Measure function parameter. Selectable parameters vary depending on the setting for Standard.

Command

```
LOADSTD function, pattern
```

Query

```
LOADSTD? function
```

Parameter

function	Measure function
ADJ	ACP measurement
BRSTAVGPWR	Burst Average Power measurement
OBW	OBW measurement
CHPWR	Channel power measurement
SEM	Spectrum Emission Mask measurement
SPUR	Spurious Emission measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (ACP measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, ACP measurement
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, ACP measurement

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (Burst Average Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (Channel Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
RRCFILTER	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, RRC Filtered Power measurement
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Mean Power measurement
When Standard is set to W-CDMA Uplink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
UPLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Uplink)
ADD	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement (Uplink(Additional))
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement(Uplink)
When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (ACP measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
DLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement(Single Carrier)
SINGLECARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement(Single Carrier)
2CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (2 Carriers)
3CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (3 Carriers)
4CARR	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (4 Carriers)
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, ACP measurement(Single Carrier)
When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (Burst Average Power measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement
When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (OBW measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
DLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (Channel Power measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
DLINK	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement
MEAN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement
RRCFILTER	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, RRC Filtered Power measurement
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink, Mean Power measurement
When Standard is set to W-CDMA Downlink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
43	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm)
39	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (39 dBm $\leq P < 43$ dBm)
31	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (31 dBm $\leq P < 39$ dBm)
31U	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P < 31$ dBm)
A43	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm) (Additional)
A39	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (39 dBm $\leq P < 43$ dBm (Additional))
A31	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink (31 dBm $\leq P < 39$ dBm (Additional))
When omitted	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink ($P \geq 43$ dBm)
When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX(ACP•OBW•Channel Power measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
10M	10 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz)
5M	5 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz)
When omitted	10 MHz BW
When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to be set
10M	10 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz)
5M	5 MHz BW (Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz)
When omitted	10 MHz BW

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to Mobile WiMAX (Burst Average Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
5MS_FRAME	5 ms Frame (Power measurement of 1 frame)
When omitted	5 ms Frame

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink/Downlink (ACP measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
1M4BW_UTRA5MHZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
3MBW_UTRA5MHZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA5MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA5MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA5MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
When omitted	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)

When Standard set to LTE TDD Downlink (ACP measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
1M4BW_UTRA1M6HZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
3MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA10MHZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA5MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA5MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA10MHZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA5MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 5 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA10MHZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 10 MHz)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
When omitted	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)

When Standard set to LTE TDD Uplink (ACP measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to set
1M4BW_UTRA1M6HZ	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
1M4BW_EUTRA1M4HZ	1.4 MHz BW (E-UTRA 1.4 MHz)
3MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	3 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
3MBW_EUTRA3MHZ	3 MHz BW (E-UTRA 3 MHz)
5MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	5 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
5MBW_EUTRA5MHZ	5 MHz BW (E-UTRA 5 MHz)
10MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	10 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
10MBW_EUTRA10MHZ	10 MHz BW (E-UTRA 10 MHz)
15MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	15 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
15MBW_EUTRA15MHZ	15 MHz BW (E-UTRA 15 MHz)
20MBW_UTRA1M6HZ	20 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)
20MBW_EUTRA20MHZ	20 MHz BW (E-UTRA 20 MHz)
When omitted	1.4 MHz BW (UTRA 1.6 MHz)

When Standard set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, LTE TDD Uplink/Downlink (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
1M4BW	1.4 MHz Bandwidth
3MBW	3 MHz Bandwidth
5MBW	5 MHz Bandwidth
10MBW	10 MHz Bandwidth
15MBW	15 MHz Bandwidth
20MBW	20 MHz Bandwidth
When omitted	5 MHz Bandwidth

When Standard set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, LTE TDD Uplink/Downlink (Channel Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
MEAN_1M4BW	Mean Power 1.4 MHz BW
MEAN_3MBW	Mean Power 3 MHz BW
MEAN_5MBW	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
MEAN_15MBW	Mean Power 15 MHz BW
MEAN_20MBW	Mean Power 20 MHz BW
FILTERED_1M4BW	Filtered Power 1.4 MHz BW
FILTERED_3MBW	Filtered Power 3 MHz BW
FILTERED_5MBW	Filtered Power 5 MHz BW
FILTERED_10MBW	Filtered Power 10 MHz BW
FILTERED_15MBW	Filtered Power 15 MHz BW

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

FILTERED_20MBW	Filtered Power 20 MHz BW
When omitted:	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
When Standard set to LTE Uplink/Downlink, LTE TDD Uplink/Downlink (Burst Average Power measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to set
MEAN_1M4BW	Mean Power 1.4 MHz BW
MEAN_3MBW	Mean Power 3 MHz BW
MEAN_5MBW	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
When omitted	Mean Power 5 MHz BW
When Standard set to LTE Downlink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)	
pattern	Parameter to set
A_UNDER1G_1M4BW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_3MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_5MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_10MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_15MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
A_UNDER1G_20MBW	CategoryA < 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_1M4BW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_3MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_5MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_10MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_15MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
A_OVER1G_20MBW	CategoryA > 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_1M4BW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_3MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_5MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_10MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_15MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
B_UNDER1G_20MBW	CategoryB < 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_1M4BW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 1.4 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_3MBW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 3 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_5MBW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 5 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_10MBW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 10 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_15MBW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 15 MHz BW
B_OVER1G_20MBW	CategoryB > 1 GHz 20 MHz BW
When omitted	CategoryA > 1 GHz 5 MHz BW

Note:

<1GHz: BandClass when frequency smaller than 1 GHz. Band Class 5, 6, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17

>1GHz: BandClass when frequency larger than 1 GHz. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11

When Standard is set to LTE Uplink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
G_1_4M	General 1.4 MHz
G_3M	General 3 MHz
G_5M	General 5 MHz
G_10M	General 10 MHz
G_15M	General 15 MHz
G_20M	General 20 MHz
NS3_1_4M	NS-03 1.4 MHz
NS3_3M	NS-03 3 MHz
NS3_5M	NS-03 5 MHz
NS3_10M	NS-03 10 MHz
NS3_15M	NS-03 15 MHz
NS3_20M	NS-03 20 MHz
NS4_1_4M	NS-04 1.4 MHz
NS4_3M	NS-04 3 MHz
NS4_5M	NS-04 5 MHz
NS4_10M	NS-04 10 MHz
NS4_15M	NS-04 15 MHz
NS4_20M	NS-04 20 MHz
NS6_1_4M	NS-06/07 1.4 MHz
NS6_3M	NS-06/07 3 MHz
NS6_5M	NS-06/07 5 MHz
NS6_10M	NS-06/07 10 MHz
JAPAN_5M	JAPAN 5 MHz
JAPAN_10M	JAPAN 10 MHz
JAPAN_15M	JAPAN 15 MHz
JAPAN_20M	JAPAN 20 MHz
When omitted	General 5 MHz

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to LTE TDD Uplink (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
G_1_4M	General 1.4 MHz
G_3M	General 3 MHz
G_5M	General 5 MHz
G_10M	General 10 MHz
G_15M	General 15 MHz
G_20M	General 20 MHz
NS3_1_4M	NS-03 1.4 MHz
NS3_3M	NS-03 3 MHz
NS3_5M	NS-03 5 MHz
NS3_10M	NS-03 10 MHz
NS3_15M	NS-03 15 MHz
NS3_20M	NS-03 20 MHz
NS4_1_4M	NS-04 1.4 MHz
NS4_3M	NS-04 3 MHz
NS4_5M	NS-04 5 MHz
NS4_10M	NS-04 10 MHz
NS4_15M	NS-04 15 MHz
NS4_20M	NS-04 20 MHz
NS6_1_4M	NS-06/07 1.4 MHz
NS6_3M	NS-06/07 3 MHz
NS6_5M	NS-06/07 5 MHz
NS6_10M	NS-06/07 10 MHz
When omitted	General 5 MHz

When Standard is set to ETC_DSRC (Applies to all but Burst Average Power, Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
PI4DQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK
ASK	ASK
When omitted	$\pi/4$ DQPSK

When Standard is set to ETC_DSRC (Burst Average Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
MEAN	Mean Power
When omitted	Mean Power

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (ACP Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
TDD128M1C	Single Carrier
TDD128M2C	2 Carriers
TDD128M3C	3 Carriers
TDD128M4C	4 Carriers
TDD128M5C	5 Carriers
TDD128M6C	6 Carriers
When omitted	Single Carrier

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (CHP,OBW Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
TDD128M	3GPP TDD 1.28 Mcps Option
When omitted	3GPP TDD 1.28 Mcps Option

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (Burst Average Power Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
MEAN	5 ms Subframe (Power measurement of 1 subframe)
When omitted	5 ms Subframe

When Standard is set to TD-SCDMA (Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
DLT34	DL Trace Point Tune 34 dBm≤P
DLT26	DL Trace Point Tune 26 dBm≤P<34 dBm
DLT26U	DL Trace Point Tune P<26 dBm
ULT53	UL Trace Point Tune -53.5 dBm≤P
ULT55	UL Trace Point Tune -55 dBm≤P
DL34	Downlink Actual 34 dBm≤P
DL26	Downlink Actual 26 dBm≤P<34 dBm
DL26U	Downlink Actual P<26 dBm
UL53	Uplink Actual -53.5 dBm≤P
UL55	Uplink Actual -55 dBm≤P
DLF34	Downlink Fast 34 dBm≤P
DLF26	Downlink Fast 26 dBm≤P<34 dBm
DLF26U	Downlink Fast P<26 dBm
ULF53	Uplink Fast -53.5 dBm≤P
ULF55	Uplink Fast -55 dBm≤P
When omitted	DL Trace Point Tune 34 dBm≤P

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to XG-PHS (OBW Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
10MBW	10 MHz BW
20MBW	20 MHz BW
When omitted	10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to XG-PHS (CHP Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
MEAN_10MBW	Mean Power 10 MHz BW
MEAN_20MBW	Mean Power 20 MHz BW
When omitted	Mean Power 10 MHz BW

When Standard is set to XG-PHS (Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to be set
BS_10MBW	Base station channel interval: 10 MHz
UE_10MBW	Mobile station channel interval: 10 MHz
When omitted	Base station channel interval: 10 MHz

When Standard set to CDMA2000 Forward Link (ACP, Burst Average, Channel Power, OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
CDMA2KFWD	CDMA2000 Forward Link
When omitted	CDMA2000 Forward Link

When Standard set to CDMA2000 Forward Link (Spectrum Emission Mask setting)

pattern	Parameter to set
BC0_PLT28	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout<28 dBm)
BC0_PLT33	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (28 dBm≤Pout<33 dBm)
BC0_PGT33	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout≥33 dBm)
BC1_PLT28	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (Pout<28 dBm)
BC1_PLT33	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (28 dBm≤Pout<33 dBm)
BC1_PGT33	Band Class 1,4,8,14,15 (Pout≥33 dBm)
BC6	Band Class 6 (Pout<28 dBm)
BC6_PLT33	Band Class 6 (28 dBm≤Pout<33 dBm)
BC6_PGT33	Band Class 6 (Pout≥33 dBm)
BC11	Band Class 11,12
When omitted	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10 (Pout<28 dBm)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard set to EV-DO Forward Link (ACP, Burst Average, Channel Power, OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
EVDOFWD	EV-DO Forward Link
When omitted	EV-DO Forward Link

When Standard set to EV-DO Forward Link (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
BC0	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10
BC1	Band Class 1,4,14,15
BC6	Band Class 6,8,13
BC11	Band Class 11,12
When omitted	Band Class 0,2,5,7,9,10

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm (Channel Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
MEAN_14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
MEAN_5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-Tmm (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
14M2BW	14.2 MHz BW
14M2BW_ABS	14.2 MHz BW (ABS)
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	14.2 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T_{SB} (Channel Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
MEAN_3M9BW	3.9 MHz BW
When omitted	3.9 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T_{SB} (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
3M9BW	3.9 MHz BW
When omitted	3.9 MHz BW

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

When Standard is set to ISDB-T_{SB} (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
3M9BW	3.9 MHz BW
When omitted	3.9 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (Channel Power measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
MEAN_5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to ISDB-T (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
5M6BW	5.6 MHz BW
When omitted	5.6 MHz BW

When Standard is set to WLAN (ACP measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
T403_18MSPAN	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System Sweep Band 18 MHz
T403_19MSPAN	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System Sweep Band 19 MHz
T403_38MSPAN	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System Sweep Band 38 MHz
T403_78MSPAN	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System Sweep Band 78 MHz
T405_20MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System
T405_40MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
When omitted	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System Sweep Band 18 MHz

When Standard is set to WLAN (OBW measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
T401_DCCK	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

T401_OFDM	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System, Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing System
T403_20MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 20 MHz System
T403_40MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 40 MHz System
T403_80MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 80 MHz System
T403_160MBW	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 160 MHz System
T405_20MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System
T405_40MBW	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
ETSI_OFDM_5MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 5 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_10MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 10 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_20MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 20 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_40MHZ	EN 301 893 4.3 Nominal Channel Bandwidth and Occupied Channel Bandwidth 40 MHz
When omitted	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System, Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System

When Standard is set to WLAN (Spectrum Emission Mask measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
W11A	IEEE802.11a
W11B	IEEE802.11b
W11GOFDM	IEEE802.11g OFDM
W11GDCK	IEEE802.11g DSSS/CCK
W11GDOFDM	IEEE802.11g DSSS-OFDM
W11J20MHZ	IEEE802.11j 20 MHz
W11P20MHZ	IEEE802.11p 20 MHz
W11N20MHZ	IEEE802.11n 20 MHz(2.4 GHz)
W11N20MHZ5GHZ	IEEE802.11n 20 MHz(5 GHz)
W11N40MHZ	IEEE802.11n 40 MHz(2.4 GHz)
W11N40MHZ5GHZ	IEEE802.11n 40 MHz(5 GHz)
W11AC20MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 20 MHz
W11AC40MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 40 MHz
W11AC80MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 80 MHz

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

W11AC160MHZ	IEEE802.11ac 160 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_5MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 5 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_10MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 10 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_20MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 20 MHz
ETSI_OFDM_40MHZ	EN 301 893 4.5.2 Transmitter unwanted emissions within the 5 GHz RLAN bands 40 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Upper sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5260_5320MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHZ_5260_5320MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5260 to 5320 MHz Upper sideband, OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5180 to 5240 MHz Lower sideband, OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHZ_5180_5240MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

5180 to 5240 MHz Upper sideband,
OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5260_5320MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5260 to 5320 MHz Lower sideband,
OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5260_5320MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5260 to 5320 MHz Upper sideband,
OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_5190_5230MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5190 to 5230 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5190_5230MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5190 to 5230 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5270_5310MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5270 to 5310 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5270_5310MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5270 to 5310 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5210MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5210 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290MHz_LOWER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290MHz_UPPER
TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System
5290 MHz Upper sideband

T403_5250MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5250 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5250MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5250 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHZ_80-80_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5210 MHz 80+80 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210MHZ_80-80_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5210 MHz 80+80 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5210_5530MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5210 to 5530 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5210_5610MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5210 to 5610 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290MHZ_80-80_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5290 MHz 80+80 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290MHZ_80-80_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5290 MHz 80+80 MHz Upper sideband
T403_5290_5530MHZ_LOWER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5290 to 5530 MHz Lower sideband
T403_5290_5610MHZ_UPPER	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5290 to 5610 MHz Upper sideband
When omitted	W11A

When Standard is set to WLAN (Spurious Emission measurement)
pattern Parameter to set

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

T401	TELEC T-401 2.4 GHz Enhanced Low Power Data Communication System
T402	TELEC T-402 2.4 GHz Low Power Data Communication System
T403_18MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW less than 18 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_18_19MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 18 MHz, less than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_3GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_19MHz_5_6GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more than 19 MHz
T403_38_78MHz_5_2GHz	TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data Communication System 5.2 GHz OBW more than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

T403_38_78MHz_5_3GHz

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System 5.3 GHz OBW more
than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz

T403_38_78MHz_5_6GHz

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more
than 38 MHz, less than 78 MHz

T403_78MHz_5_2GHz_5_3GHz

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System 5.2 GHz, 5.3 GHz OBW
more than 78 MHz

T403_78MHz_5_6GHz

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System 5.6 GHz OBW more
than 38 MHz

T403_5500_5700M

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System, 5500 to 5700 MHz

T403_5510_5670M

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System, 5510 to 5670 MHz

T403_5530_5610M

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System, 5530 to 5610 MHz

T403_5570M

TELEC T-403 5 GHz Low Power Data
Communication System, 5570 MHz

T405_5MHz_4_9GHz

TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 5
MHz System 4,900 MHz to 4,950 MHz

T405_5MHz_5_0GHz

TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 5
MHz System 5,030 MHz to 5,060 MHz

T405_10MHz_4_9GHz

TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 10
MHz System 4,900 MHz to 4,950 MHz

T405_10MHz_5_0GHz

TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 10
MHz System 5,030 MHz to 5,060 MHz

T405_20MHz_4_9GHz_OFDM

TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20
MHz System Orthogonal Frequency Division
Multiplexing System 4,900 MHz to 5,000 MHz

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

T405_20MHz_4_9GHz_DCCK	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System 4,900 MHz to 5,000 MHz
T405_20MHz_5_0GHz_OFDM	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing System 5,030 MHz to 5,091 MHz
T405_20MHz_5_0GHz_DCCK	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 20 MHz System Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System 5,030 MHz to 5,091 MHz
T405_40MHz	TELEC T-405 5 GHz Wireless Access System 40 MHz System
FCC_15_407_5_15GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.15-5.25 GHz Band
FCC_15_407_5_25GHz_TX	FCC PART 15.407 5.25-5.35 GHz Band Transmitters
FCC_15_407_5_25GHz_DEVICES	FCC PART 15.407 5.25-5.35 GHz Band Devices
FCC_15_407_5_47GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.47-5.725 GHz Band
FCC_15_407_5_725GHz	FCC PART 15.407 5.725-5.825 GHz Band
ETSI_301_893	EN 301 893 4.5.1 Transmitter unwanted emissions outside the 5 GHz RLAN bands
ETSI_300_328	EN 300 328 4.3.6 Transmitter spurious emissions
When omitted	TELEC T-401 2.4GHz Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum System

When Standard is set to LR-WPANs (IEEE802.15.4)
(ACP Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
BPSK_950M	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_50K	GFSK 950MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_100K	GFSK 950MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_200K	GFSK 950MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_920M_50K	GFSK 920MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_100K	GFSK 920MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T108)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

GFSK_920M_200K	GFSK 920MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_50K_G	GFSK 50ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)
GFSK_100K_G	GFSK 100ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)
GFSK_200K_G	GFSK 200ksps (IEEE802.15.4g_d7)
When omitted	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)

When Standard is set to LR-WPANs (IEEE802.15.4)

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
OQPSK_2450M	O-QPSK 2450MHz (IEEE802.15.4-2011)
BPSK_950M	BPSK 950MHz (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_50K	GFSK 950MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_100K	GFSK 950MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_950M_200K	GFSK 950MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T96)
GFSK_920M_50K	GFSK 920MHz 50ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_100K	GFSK 920MHz 100ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
GFSK_920M_200K	GFSK 920MHz 200ksps (ARIB STD-T108)
When omitted	O-QPSK 2450MHz (IEEE802.15.4-2011)

When Standard is set to APCO P25

(ACP Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
EXCEPT_700MHZ-BAND	Except 700MHz-band
700MHz-BW-6_25KHZ	700MHz-BW-6.25kHz
700MHz-BW-25KHZ	700MHz-BW-25kHz
700MHz-BW-100KHZ	700MHz-BW-100kHz
When omitted	Except 700MHz Band

When Standard is set to APCO P25

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
FCC_12_5KHZ	FCC 12.5kHz
NTIA_12_5KHZ	NTIA 12.5kHz
When omitted	FCC 12.5kHz

When Standard is set to Microlink ETSI

(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
7M2	CS:7MHz Class:2
7M4L3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
7M4L17-30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
7M4LABV30G	CS:7MHz Class:4L

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

7M5B3-17G	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B
7M5B17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B
7M5BABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B
14M2	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:14MHz Class:2
14M4L3-17G	CS:14MHz Class:4L
14M4L17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:14MHz Class:4L
14M4LABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:14MHz Class:4L
14M5B3-17G	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:14MHz Class:5B
14M5B17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:14MHz Class:5B
14M5BABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:14MHz Class:5B
28M2	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:7MHz Class:2
28M4L3-17G	CS:7MHz Class:4L
28M4L17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:7MHz Class:4L
28M4LABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:7MHz Class:4L
28M4H3-17G	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:7MHz Class:4H
28M4H17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:7MHz Class:4H
28M4HABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:7MHz Class:4H
28M5A6A3-17G	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5A6A
28M5A6A17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:7MHz Class:5A6A
28M5A6AABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5A6A
28M5B6B3-17G	Frequency Band:above30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B6B
28M5B6B17-30G	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B6B
28M5B6BABV30G	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz CS:7MHz Class:5B6B

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

	Frequency Band:above30GHz
5 6M4L3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
5 6M4L17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
5 6M4LABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:4L
	Frequency Band:above30GHz
5 6M5A6A3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
5 6M5A6A17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A
	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
5 6M5A6AABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:5A6A
	Frequency Band:above30GHz
5 6M5B6B3-17G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B
	Frequency Band:3G-17GHz
5 6M5B6B17-30G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B
	Frequency Band:17G-30GHz
5 6M5B6BABV30G	CS:56MHz Class:5B6B
	Frequency Band:above30GHz
When omitted	CS:7MHz Class:2

When Standard is set to NXDN
(ACP Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
BW-6_25KHZ	BW-6.25kHz
BW-12_5KHZ	BW-12.5kHz
When omitted	BW-12.5kHz

When Standard is set to NXDN
(Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement)

pattern	Parameter to set
47CFR-E_6_25KHZ	47CFR-E_6.25kHz
47CFR-D_12_5KHZ	47CFR-D_12.5kHz
When omitted	47CFR-D_12.5kHz

Details

This command is not available when Standard is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the ACP measurement parameter type to 3GPP W-CDMA Uplink.
LOADSTD ADJ, UPLINK

LOGSCALEDIV/LOGSCALEDIV?

Log Scale Range

Function

This command sets the Y-axis scale magnification for the log scale display.

Command

```
LOGSCALEDIV scale
```

Query

```
LOGSCALEDIV?
```

Response

```
scale
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in dB units.

Parameter

scale	Y-axis scale magnification
0.1	0.1 dB/div
0.2	0.2 dB/div
0.5	0.5 dB/div
1	1 dB/div
2	2 dB/div
5	5 dB/div
10	10 dB/div
20	20 dB/div

Example of Use

To set the scale magnification to 0.5 dB/div.

```
LOGSCALEDIV 0.5
```

```
LOGSCALEDIV?
```

```
> 0.5
```

MADJMOD/MADJMOD?

ACP Reference

Function

This command sets the reference of the relative level display for ACP measurement

Command

```
MADJMOD method
MADJMOD num
```

Query

```
MADJMOD?
```

Response

```
method
num
```

Parameter

method	Reference method for the relative level display for ACP measurement
MOD	Uses the integral power on the entire screen as a reference (Span Total method).
TOTAL	Same as MOD.
INBAND	Uses the total value of all carrier power as a reference (Carrier Total method).
BOTHSIDE	The carrier power of the largest carrier number is used as a reference for the upper offset, while the carrier power of the smallest carrier number is used as reference (Both Sides of Carriers method).
num	Carrier number used as a reference when the reference of the relative level display for Adjacent Channel Power measurement is set to Carrier.
Range	1 to Carrier Number (cf. ADJCARRIERNUM)
Resolution	1
Suffix Code	None

Example of Use

To set the ACP measurement method to Inband.

```
MADJMOD INBAND
MADJMOD?
> INBAND
```

MBIAS/MBIAS?

External Mixer Bias

Function

This command sets the external mixer's bias current.

Command

MBIAS bias

Query

MBIAS?

Response

bias

Parameter

bias	External mixer's bias current
Range	0.0 to 20.0 mA
Resolution	0.1 mA
Suffix code	None, value is returned in mA units.
Default	0.0 mA

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.

This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.

This function is readily available for MS2850A.

A value is held per one external mixer's band.

Example of Use

To set the external mixer's bias current to 10.0 mA.

MBIAS 10.0

MBIAS?

> 10.0

MEAS/MEAS?

Measure Function

Function

This command selects and executes the measurement item and method for Measure Function.

Command

```
MEAS func,method
MEAS func,num
MEAS OFF
```

Query

```
MEAS?
```

Response

```
func
```

Parameter

func	Types of Measure functions
ADJ	ACP measurement
BRSTAVGPWR	Burst Average Power measurement
CHPWR	Channel Power measurement
OBW	Occupied Bandwidth measurement
SEM	Spectrum Emission Mask measurement
SPUR	Spurious Emission measurement
OFF	Measure function Off
method	Selects the measurement execution or method.
EXE	Executes the selected measurement function.
MOD	Executes Span Total method (ACP measurement)
TOTAL	Executes Span Total method (ACP measurement)
INBAND	Executes Carrier Total method (ACP measurement)
BOTHSIDE	Executes Both Side Carrier method (ACP measurement)
When omitted	The executable measurement functions are in parentheses. Executes the selected measurement function.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

num	Carrier Number used for ACP measurement
Range	1 to Carrier Number (cf. ADJCARRIERNUM)
Resolution	1
Suffix Code	None

Details

When measuring as the SEM function (func), this becomes the overlap command. When querying the measurement result after executing Spectrum Emission Mask measurement using this command, perform synchronous control using the *WAI command.

Example of Use

To perform the ACP measurement using the Inband method.

```
MEAS ADJ, INBAND
MEAS?
> ADJ
```

MEAS:BATC:ACP?

Adjacent Channel Power Batch Measure

Function

This command executes ACP measurement and outputs the result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
MEAS:BATC:ACP? n, filename [, device]
```

Response

The same response as :MEASURE:ACP[n]? returns.

Refer to :MEASURE:ACP[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

Parameter

n	Measurement Option Refer to :MEASURE:ACP[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.
filename	Parameter List File Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (')
device	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

This command executes ACP measurement and outputs the result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set. The value returned by this command differs depending on Result Mode. (cf. SYST:RES:MODE)

Place parameter list files in a folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the MMEM:REL:BATC command.
(cf. MMEM:REL:BATC)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To option the results of ACP measurement performed using the parameter list file MyParam.xml.

```
MEAS:BATC:ACP? 1,"MyParam.xml"  
>  
0.0,-72.130,0.0,-72.130,-1.270,-73.400,-0.570,-72.700,-0  
.780,-72.910,-1.030,-73.160,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0
```

Format of Parameter list file

Refer to :MEASure:ACP[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

MEAS:BATC:IM?

Transmit Intermodulation Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Transmit intermodulation measurement and outputs the result based on the specified parameter list file.

Query

```
:MEAS:BATC:IM? filename,spa_freq[,sg_freq[,device]]
```

Response

Two values of ref_carrier_a are output when ACP Reference is BSIDES.
ref_carrier_a(),ref_carrier_a,
lower_offset_1_rel,lower_offset_1_abs,
upper_offset_1_rel,upper_offset_1_abs,
lower_offset_2_rel,lower_offset_2_abs,
upper_offset_2_rel,upper_offset_2_abs,
lower_offset_3_rel,lower_offset_3_abs,
upper_offset_3_rel,upper_offset_3_abs,
spa_1_result,spa_2_result

Parameter		
	filename	Parameter List File Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ')
	spa_freq	Center frequency of the Spectrum Analyzer function. Range -100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
	Resolution	1 Hz
	Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted. MAX, MIN, DEF are not available.
	sg_freq	Signal Generator frequency Range 125 MHz to 6 GHz
	Resolution	0.01 Hz
	Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted. MAX, MIN, DEF are not available.
device		Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.
	lower_offset_n_rel	Relative power of lower Offset·n
	upper_offset_n_rel	Relative power of upper Offset·n No suffix code, dB unit, 0.001 dB resolution (-999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.)
	ref_carrier_a	Power of reference carrier
	lower_offset_n_abs	Absolute power of lower Offset·n No suffix code, Log Scale Unit (dBm unit for V output and μ W unit for W output) (-999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.)
	upper_offset_n_abs	Absolute power of upper Offset·n No suffix code, Log Scale Unit (dBm unit for V output and μ W unit for W output) (-999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.)
	spa_n_result	Result of searching for the peak power after measurement using Zero Span with SPA[n] parameters. No suffix code, Log Scale Unit (mV unit for V output and μ W unit for W output) (-999.0 is returned when there is an error and no measurement is performed.)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

This command executes Transmit intermodulation measurement and outputs the result based on the specified parameter list file.

Place parameter list files in a folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the MMEM:REL:BATC command.
(cf. MMEM:REL:BATC)

Example of Use

To execute Transmit intermodulation measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file.

```
MEAS:BATC:IM? "MyParam.xls",2GHz,2.005GHz  
>  
0.0,-72.130,0.0,-72.130,-1.270,-73.400,-0.570,-72.700,-0  
.780,-72.910,-1.030,-73.160,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0,-999.0
```

Format of Parameter list file

Refer to :MEASure:BATCh:IM? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

MEAS:BATC:OBW?

Occupied Bandwidth Batch Measure

Function

This command executes OBW measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
MEAS:BATC:OBW? n, filename [, device]
```

Response

The same response as :MEASure:OBWidth[n]? returns.

Refer to :MEASure:OBWidth[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

Parameter

n	Measurement Option Refer to :MEASure:OBWidth[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.
filename	Parameter List File Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' ').
device	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

OBW measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.
The value returned by this command differs depending on Result Mode.
(cf. SYST:RES:MODE)

Place parameter list files in a folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the MMEM:REL:BATC command.
(cf. MMEM:REL:BATC)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To acquire the measurement result of OBW measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file (A mode, n = 1).

```
READ:BATC:OBW? 1,"MyParam.xml"  
> 30000,1000000000,900050000,1000050000
```

Format of Parameter list file

Refer to :MEASure:BATCh:OBWidth[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

MEAS:BATC:SEM?

Spectrum Emission Mask Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
MEAS:BATC:SEM? n, filename [, device]
```

Response

The same response as :MEASure:SEMask[n]? returns.

Refer to :MEASure:SEMask[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

Parameter

n	Measurement Option Refer to :MEASure:SEMask[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.
filename	Parameter List File Specify with any character string enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (')
device	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.

The value returned by this command differs depending on Result Mode.
(cf. SYST:RES:MODE)

Place parameter list files in a folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the MMEM:REL:BATC command.
(cf. MMEM:REL:BATC)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To acquire the peak value of absolute power of SEM measurement using the MyParam.xls parameter list file (n = 10).

```
MEAS:BATC:SEM? 10, "MyParam.xml"  
>  
999.0,-999.0,-100.000,-100.000,-60.000,-60.000,45.000,-4  
5.000,-30.000,-30.000,-10.000,-10.000,0.000,0.000
```

Format of Parameter list file

Refer to :MEASure:BATCh:SEM[n] ? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

MEAS:BATC:SPUR?

Spurious Emission Batch Measure

Function

This command executes Spurious Emission measurement and outputs the measurement result after the parameters described in the specified parameter list file have been set.

Query

```
MEAS:BATC:SPUR? n,filename[,device]
```

Response

The same response as :MEASure:SPURious[n]? returns.

Refer to :MEASure:SPURious[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

Parameter

n	Measurement Option Refer to :MEASure:SPURious[n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.
filename	Parameter List File Specify with any character string enclosed by 3 sequence (" ") or single quotes (')
device	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

Spurious Emission measurement is executed and the result is output after the parameters described in the specified parameter list have been set.

The value returned by this command differs depending on Result Mode.
(cf. SYST:RES:MODE)

Place parameter list files in a folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

If the parameter list file has been changed, the changes must be applied with the MMEM:REL:BATC command.
(cf. MMEM:REL:BATC)

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To acquire the measurement result of Spurious Emission measurement
(when Result Mode = A, Spurious Emission Result Type = Worst)

```
FETC:SPUR? 1, "MyParam.xml"
>
0,1,1,135618.00,-64.25,51.25,-13.00,0,2,2,155970.00,-63.
91,50.91,-13.00,0....
```

Format of Parameter list file

Refer to :MEASure:BATCh:SUPRious [n]? in “Chapter 2 SCPI Device Message Details”.

MEAS:POW?

Measure Power Adjust

Function

This command executes power adjustment and reads the result.

Power adjustment combines the SG option and power measurement functions to set the output level of the DUT, such as an amplifier, to the specified level.

Query

```
MEAS:POW?
rbw,length,sg_start_level,sg_max_level,target,range[,frequency[,tracepoint[,count[,adjust_log[,sg_offset_switch]]]]]
```

Response

```
judge,sa_input,sg_output,count_res,time,sa_input_log_n,sg_output_log_n,count_log_n
```

Parameter

rbw	Analysis bandwidth [MS269xA] Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz Set the specified waveform bandwidth or more. Recommended to set at 31.25 MHz
	[MS2830A], [MS2840A] Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz . Set the specified waveform bandwidth or more. Recommended to set at 31.25 MHz
	[Common] Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
length		Analysis length
Range		1 μs to 1000 s
suffix code		NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted μs (resolution)
sg_start_level		Set the SG output level set at the start. When inserting a DUT, specify the DUT input level and RF Input so the maximum input level is not exceeded.
Range		
[MS269xA]		-140 to -5 dBm

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Resolution	–40.00 to +20.00 dBm (>25 MHz)
sg_max_level	–40.00 to +2.00 dBm (\leq 25 MHz) –136.00 to +15.00 dBm (>25 MHz) (Option 022/122) –136.00 to –3.00 dBm (\leq 25 MHz) (Option 022/122)
Resolution	0.01 dBm
sg_max_level	Set the SG maximum output level. When inserting a DUT, specify the DUT input level and RF Input so the maximum input level is not exceeded.
Range	
[MS269xA]	–140 to –5 dBm
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	–40.00 to +20.00 dBm (> 25 MHz) –40.00 to +2.00 dBm (\leq 25 MHz) –136.00 to +15.00 dBm (> 25 MHz) (Option 022/122) –136.00 to –3.00 dBm (\leq 25 MHz) (Option 022/122)
Resolution	0.01 dBm
Suffix code	DBM,DM
target	Target level when executing power adjustment.
Range	–150 to 30 dBm (Pre-Amp Off) –150 to 10 dBm (Pre-Amp On)
	When adding the reference offset, the added value is the setting range.
Resolution	0.01 dBm
Suffix code	DBM,DM
range	Power adjustment range Power adjusted is evaluated as PASS when adjustment is within the specified range
Range	0 to 20 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB
frequency	Power adjustment execution frequency
Range	
[MS269xA]	125 MHz to 6 GHz
[MS2830A]	250 kHz to 3.6 GHz (Option 020/120) 250 kHz to 6 GHz (Option 041/043, and 021/121)
[MS2840A]	250 kHz to 3.6 GHz (Option 020/122) 250 kHz to 6 GHz (Option 041, and 021/121)
Resolution	1 Hz

Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted. MAXimum, MINimum, and DEFault cannot be used. The currently set frequency cannot be used when omitted.
tracepoint	trace point
[MS269xA]	
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range	11 to 30001 points Recommended to specify Trace Point to 1001.
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points
The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Span and Sweep time. For details, refer to <i>MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> or <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .	
count	Power adjustment execution count
Range	1 to 10
Resolution	1
	No suffix code
	If the value is omitted, power adjustment is executed 5 times.
adjust_log	Specifies whether or not to output Log at each power adjustment.
ON 1	Output log
OFF 0	Do not output log
sg_offset_switch	Specifies whether or not to return level offset setting in SG output level setting range.
ON 1	Return level offset setting
OFF 0	Do not return the level offset setting values
judge	Evaluates power adjustment 0 is returned at PASS and 1 is returned at FAIL. -999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
sa_input	DUT output level
Suffix code	None, dBm (unit) 0.01 dB (resolution)
sg_output	Output level of SG Output of this equipment No suffix code, dBm (unit), 0.01 dB (resolution) -999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

count_res	Power adjustment execution count
time	Power adjustment time
	1 ms (resolution)
	No suffix code, ms (unit)
	-999.0 is returned if there is no measurement.
sa_input_log_n	DUT output level at power adjustment
	Added to response when Log Output on
	No suffix code, dBm (unit),
	0.01 dB Resolution
sg_output_log_n	Output level from SG Output at each power adjustment
	Added to response when Log Output on
	No suffix code, dBm (unit),
	0.01 dB Resolution
count_log_n	Power adjustment count
	Added to response when Log Output on

Details

This function cannot be performed when the SG option is not installed.

SG setting and measurement are executed repeatedly until the target level specified at target, range is reached within the count specified at count. This is used for various measurements such as a spurious measurement with specified output level.

In this application, the Reference Level and Attenuator settings are calculated as follows from the Adjustment Target Level, Crest Factor, and Correction value and are set automatically at the measurement section. Using this application, the Attenuator is set so that the Mixer Input Level become 0 dBm.

Reference Level setting value

Reference Level = <target> + Crest Factor - Correction

* Crest Factor = 12 dB

However, it is rounded to 50 dBm when Reference Level > 50 dBm (30 dBm at Pre-amp On) and to -120 dBm when Reference Level < -120 dBm

Attenuator setting values

Attenuator = Reference Level - Mixer Input Level + Pre
- Amp Gain - Offset

* Mixer Input Level = 0

* Pre-Amp Gain = 20 dB (only at Pre-Amp On)

* Offset :Reference Level Offset value

However, it is rounded to 60 dB when Attenuator > 60 and to 0 dBm when Attenuator < 0. Additionally, when the Attenuator value is an odd number, it is rounded up to the nearest even number (Example: 35 dB

→36 dB).

After executing this command, the function and the following settings specified by an argument are changed.

- Sets Detection to RMS
- Sets Sweep Mode to Single
- Sets Scale Mode to Log
- Sets Log Scale Unit to dBm

When using the SG offset function, switch to the SG application and set the offset level. Set the value with offset to this command arguments, sg_start_level and sg_max_level and set sg_offset_switch to On.

sg_output and sg_output_log_n returns the output level with offset.

Example of Use

To execute power adjustment under the following conditions:

Frequency: 2 GHz

Analysis width: 5 MHz

Trace point: 1001

Analysis length: 500 μs

Start SG output level: -30 dBm

Max. SG output level: -5 dBm

Adjustment target level:-10 dBm

Adjustment range: 0.4 dB

Adjustment count: 6 times

Log output: On

SG Offset:On

MEAS:POW?

20000000,500US,-30,-5,-10,0.4,2000000000,1001,6,ON,ON
0,-9.6,-12.5,3,156,-28,-30,1,-9.5,-12.0,2,-9.6,-12.5,3

MEAS:SEM?

Spectrum Emission Mask Measure

Function

This command performs the measurement for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and outputs the measurement result.

It works in the same way as the three commands are transmitted in the following order:

CONF:SEM
INIT:SEM
FETC:SEM

Query

MEAS:SEM? N

MEAS:SPUR?

Spurious Emission Measure

Function

This command performs the Spurious Emission measurement and queries the result.

It works in the same way as the three commands are transmitted in the following order:

CONF:SPUR
INIT:SPUR
FETC:SPUR? n

Query

MEAS:SPUR? n

MKACT/MKACT?

Active Marker

Function

This command sets the active marker.

Command

MKACT marker

Query

MKACT?

Response

marker

Parameter

marker	Active Marker
MKR1	Marker 1
MKR2	Marker 2
MKR3	Marker 3
MKR4	Marker 4
MKR5	Marker 5
MKR6	Marker 6
MKR7	Marker 7
MKR8	Marker 8
MKR9	Marker 9
MKR10	Marker 10

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set Marker1 to be activated.

MKACT MKR1

MKCF

Marker to Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the marker frequency to the center frequency.

Command

MKCF

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When the marker mode is set to Off.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker frequency to center frequency.

MKCF

MKF?

Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the frequency or time at the marker point level. Regarding the delta marker, queries the frequency gap or time gap between the delta marker and the marker set by Relative To.

Query

```
MKF? marker
```

Response

freq

Returns a value without a suffix code, in Hz units, and with a resolution of 0.01 Hz.

time

Returns a value without a suffix code, in ns units, and with a resolution of 0.1 ns.

Details

*** is returned when the Marker Mode is set to Off.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Parameter

marker	Marker type
1	Marker1
2	Marker2
3	Marker3
4	Marker4
5	Marker5
6	Marker6
7	Marker7
8	Marker8
9	Marker9
10	Marker10
When omitted:	Active marker

Example of Use

To query the marker point time (1 s).

MKF?

```
> 1000000000.0
```

MKL?

Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the marker point level. In case of delta marker, it queries the level ratio.

Query

```
MKL? marker
```

Response

level	Marker point level
	No suffix code, in dB units, 0.001 dB
	(When marker level display units are dB-system units)
	No suffix code, in μ V units, 0.01 pV
	(When marker level display units are V-system units)
	No suffix code, in μ W units, 0.01 yW
	(When marker level display units are W-system units)
	No suffix code, in dB units, resolution 0.001 dB
	(When Marker Mode is Delta and Scale Mode is Log)
	No suffix code, No unit, range: 0.0000 to 10000, 0.0001 resolution
	(When Marker Mode is Delta and when Scale Mode is Lin.)

Parameter

marker	Marker type
1	Marker1
2	Marker2
3	Marker3
4	Marker4
5	Marker5
6	Marker6
7	Marker7
8	Marker8
9	Marker9
10	Marker10
When omitted	Active marker

Details

*** is returned when Marker Mode is Off.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query the marker point level (1.234 dBm).

```
MKL?  
> 1.234
```

MKLTYPE/MKLTYPE?

Marker Result

Function

This command sets the type of the marker value.

Command

```
MKLTYPE type_com
```

Query

```
MKLTYPE?
```

Response

```
type_res
```

Parameter

type_com	Type of Marker value
INT	Integral power in the zone
TOTAL	Same as above
DENS	Power density in the zone
AVG	Same as above
PEAK	Peak level in the zone
type_res	Type of Marker value
TOTAL	Integral power in the zone
AVG	Power density in the zone
PEAK	Peak level in the zone

Details

When Scale Mode is Lin, Integration and Density cannot be set.
Integration cannot be set in the time domain mode.
This command is not available during Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
When N dB Bandwidth Measurement is On, the Type of Marker display value is set to the peak level in the zone.

Example of Use

To set the marker value to the power density within the zone band.

```
MKLTYPE AVG
```



```
MKLTYPE?
```



```
> AVG
```

MKN/MKN?

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the center of the zone marker to the specified frequency (time).

Command

```
MKN freq,marker  
MKN time,marker
```

Query

```
MKN? marker
```

Response

freq

A value without a suffix code that has a resolution of 0.01 Hz is returned.

time

A value without a suffix code that has a resolution of 0.01 μ s is returned.

Parameter

freq	Center frequency of zone maker
------	--------------------------------

Range

[MS269xA]

-100 MHz to 6.0 GHz (MS2690A)

-100 MHz to 13.5 GHz (MS2691A)

-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A]

-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

-100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)

-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)

-100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A]

-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)

-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)

-100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A]

-100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)

-100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)

Resolution

0.01 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

time

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Range	-1000 to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ns
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S ms is used when omitted.
marker	Marker types
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted	Active Marker

Details

This command cannot be set during measurement and when the displayed segment mode is set to Auto.
This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the center of the zone marker to 100 MHz.
MKN 100MHZ
MKN?
> 100000000.00

MKPK

Peak Search

Function

This command searches for the peak point of the active trace and moves the marker point to it.

Command

```
MKPK  
MKPK move
```

Parameter

move	Peak point type
HI	Moves to the highest peak point.
NH	Moves to the peak point below the level of the active marker.
When omitted:	Moves to the highest level point.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the marker to the next peak point.

```
MKPK
```

MKPx/MKPx?

Peak Search Resolution

Function

This command sets the resolution for detecting the peak point.

Command

MKPx level

Query

MKPx?

Response

level

No suffix code, in dB units, 0.001 dB

Parameter

level	Peak point detection resolution
Range	0.001 to 100.000 dB (Log Scale) 0.01 to 100.00% (Lin Scale)
Suffix code	DB dB is used even when omitted.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the peak point detection resolution to 12.345 dB.

MKPx 12.345DB

MKPx 12.345

MKPx?

> 12.345

MKR/MKR?

Marker Mode

Function

This command sets the marker mode.

Command

```
MKR mode_com,marker
```

Query

```
MKR? marker
```

Response

```
mode_res
```

Parameter

mode_com	Marker mode
0	Normal marker
1	Delta marker
2	Off
3	Fixed
ON	Normal marker
OFF	No marker displayed
marker	Marker type
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted	Active marker
mode_res	Marker Mode
0	Normal marker
1	Delta marker
2	Off
3	Fixed

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

When N dB Bandwidth Measurement is On, the currently active marker is set to normal.

Example of Use

To set the active marker mode to delta.

MKR 1

MKR?

> 1

MKRL

Marker to Reference Level

Function

This command sets the marker level to the reference level.

Command

MKRL

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When the marker mode is set to Off.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when the Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker level to the reference level.

MKRL

MKTRACE/MKTRACE?

Marker Trace

Function

This command selects the trace (active trace) to operate the marker.

Command

```
MKTRACE trace,marker
```

Query

```
MKTRACE? marker_query
```

Response

```
trace
```

Parameter

marker	Marker type
MKR1	Marker 1
MKR2	Marker 2
MKR3	Marker 3
MKR4	Marker 4
MKR5	Marker 5
MKR6	Marker 6
MKR7	Marker 7
MKR8	Marker 8
MKR9	Marker 9
MKR10	Marker 10
When omitted:	All markers are moved onto the specified trace.
marker_query	Marker type
MKR1	Marker 1
MKR2	Marker 2
MKR3	Marker 3
MKR4	Marker 4
MKR5	Marker 5
MKR6	Marker 6
MKR7	Marker 7
MKR8	Marker 8
MKR9	Marker 9
MKR10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Active marker

trace	Trace type
TRA	Trace A
TRB	Trace B
TRC	Trace C
TRD	Trace D
TRE	Trace E
TRF	Trace F

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the trace of Marker 2 to Trace B.
MKTRACE TRB, MKR2
MKTRACE? MKR2
> TRB

MKW/MKW?

Zone Marker Width

Function

This command sets the zone marker width.

Command

```
MKW width,marker
```

Query

```
MKW? marker
```

Response

```
width
```

Returns *** when the zone marker width is not within the parameter range.

Parameter

width	Zone marker width
0	0.5 div
1	Spot
2	10 div
5	1 div
6	2 div
7	5 div
marker	Marker type
1	Marker1
2	Marker2
3	Marker3
4	Marker4
5	Marker5
6	Marker6
7	Marker7
8	Marker8
9	Marker9
10	Marker10
When omitted:	Active marker

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when the Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width to Spot.

```
MKW 1
MKW?
> 1
```

MKZ/MKZ?

Zone Marker Position

Function

This command moves the zone marker center to the specified position.

Command

```
MKZ point,marker
```

Query

```
MKZ? marker
```

Response

```
point
```

Parameter

point	Number of trace points from the screen left edge 0 to (Number of trace point – 1)	
Range	Marker type	
marker	1	Marker1
	2	Marker2
	3	Marker3
	4	Marker4
	5	Marker5
	6	Marker6
	7	Marker7
	8	Marker8
	9	Marker9
	10	Marker10
	When omitted	Active marker

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

The number of trace point can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the zone marker center to 500 points from the screen left edge.

MKZ 500

MKZ?

> 500

MKZF/MKZF?

Zone Marker Frequency (Time)

Function

This command moves the zone marker center to the specified frequency (time).

Command

```
MKZF freq,marker  
MKZF time,marker
```

Query

```
MKZF? marker
```

Response

freq

Returns a value without a suffix code, in Hz units, and with a resolution of 0.01 Hz.

time

Returns a value without a suffix code, in μ s units, and with a resolution of 0.01 μ s.

Parameter

freq	Zone marker center frequency
------	------------------------------

Range

[MS269xA]

-100 MHz to 6.0 GHz (MS2690A)

-100 MHz to 13.5 GHz (MS2691A)

-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A]

-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)

		-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
		-100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043)
		-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)
		-100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
[MS2840A]		-100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040)
		-100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041)
		-100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044)
		-100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (Option 046)
[MS2850A]		-100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047)
		-100 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution		0.01 Hz
Suffix code		HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
time		
Range		-1000 to 1000 s
Resolution		1 ns
Suffix code		NS, US, MS, S MS is used when omitted.
marker		Marker type
1		Marker 1
2		Marker 2
3		Marker 3
4		Marker 4
5		Marker 5
6		Marker 6
7		Marker 7
8		Marker 8
9		Marker 9
10		Marker 10
When omitted		Active marker

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To move the zone marker center to 100 MHz:

```
MKZF 100MHZ
MKZF?
> 100000000.00
```

MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TABL

Recall Spurious Emission Parameter

Function

This command queries the saved parameter for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TABL integer

Parameter

integer	Register to read parameter
Range	1 to 8

Example of Use

To query the parameter of Register 3.

MMEM:LOAD:SPUR:TABL 3

MMEM:REL:BATC

Reloading Parameter List Files

Function

This command applies the changes made to the parameter list files of the specified drive.

Command

MMEM:REL:BATC device

Parameter

device	Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.
--------	---

Details

The parameter list files used for batch measurement are read in batch when the main unit is started up and during application loading. Therefore, even if the files are changed following startup (or following loading), the changes are not applied to the measurement. (Measurement is executed with the parameters before changes were made.)

This command has the effect of applying the changes made to the parameter list files. The parameter list files as they exist at the moment this command is sent are used for subsequent batch measurements. Place the parameter list files in the following folder on the specified drive.

<device>:\Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data\Batch

This command supports updates of the parameter list files used for the following commands. To update the parameter list file of another application, first execute system change to that application, and then send the update command.

MEAS:BATC:ACP?

MEAS:BATC:OBW?

MEAS:BATC:SEM?

MEAS:BATC:SPUR?

MEAS:BATC:IM?

MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TABLE

Save Spurious Emission Parameter

Function

This command saves a parameter for the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TABLE integer

Parameter

integer	Register
Range	1 to 8

Example of Use

To save a parameter in Register 3.

MMEM:STOR:SPUR:TABLE 3

MOBW/MOBW?

OBW Method

Function

This command sets the Occupied Bandwidth measurement method.

Command

MOBW method

Query

MOBW?

Response

method

Parameter

method	Measurement method
N	N% method
XDB	X dB method

Example of Use

To set the Occupied Bandwidth measurement method to X dB Down:

MOBW XDB

MOBW?

> XDB

MSTAT?

Measurement Status Query

Function

This command queries the measurement status.

Query

MSTAT?

Response

state	Measurement status
0	Normal end
2	Level over
9	Not measured

Example of Use

To query the measurement status.

MSTAT?

> 0

MXRMODE/MXRMODE?

Mixer Mode

Function

This command switches between Internal and External Mixer.

Command

MXRMODE mode

Query

MXRMODE?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Mixer mode
EXT	Selects External Mixer
INT	Selects Internal Mixer

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.

Example of Use

To use external mixer.

MXRMODE EXT

MXRMODE?

> EXT

MZW/MZW?

Zone Marker Width (Specified by Point)

Function

This command sets the zone marker width using the number of trace points.

Command

```
MZW point,marker
```

Query

```
MZW? marker
```

Response

```
point
```

Parameter

point	Zone marker width (Number of trace points)
Range	1 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Resolution	1 point
Suffix code	None
marker	Marker type
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Active marker

Details

The number of trace point can be queried by DPOINT? command. This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width to 501 points.

```
MZW 501  
MZW?  
> 501
```

MZWF/MZWF?

Zone Marker Width (by Frequency)

Function

This command sets the zone marker width using frequency.

Command

```
MZWF freq,marker
```

Query

```
MZWF? marker
```

Response

```
freq
```

Returns a value in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq	Zone marker frequency
Range	0.01 Hz to set span width
Resolution	0.01 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
marker	Marker type
1	Marker 1
2	Marker 2
3	Marker 3
4	Marker 4
5	Marker 5
6	Marker 6
7	Marker 7
8	Marker 8
9	Marker 9
10	Marker 10
When omitted:	Active marker

Details

This command is not available in the following case:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement AND when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the zone marker width to 1 MHz.

```
MZWF 1MHZ
MZWF?
> 1000000.00
```

NOISECANCEL/NOISECANCEL?

Noise Cancel

Function

This command sets whether to enable the noise canceling function.

Command

```
NOISECANCEL on_off
```

Query

```
NOISECANCEL?
```

Response

```
on_off
```

Parameter

on_off	Noise canceling function On/Off
ON	Enables the noise canceling function.
OFF	Disables the noise canceling function.

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- ACP and Burst Average Power are Off.
- Standard is Off.
- Standard Parameter which can execute the noise canceling function is not set in Load Standard Parameter.
- Any of Span, RBW, Detection, Sweep Time, VBW (except when Detection is set to RMS), and VBW Mode (except when VBW is set to Off and when Detection is set to RMS) has been changed from Standard Parameter.
- Scale Mode is Linear.

Example of Use

To disable the noise canceling function.

```
NOISECANCEL OFF
NOISECANCEL?
> OFF
```

OBWN/OBWN?

OBW N% Ratio

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (N% method) condition.

Command

OBWN ratio

Query

OBWN?

Response

ratio

No suffix code. Value is returned in % units.

Parameter

ratio	N%
Range	0.01 to 99.99%
Resolution	0.01
Suffix Code	None

Example of Use

To set to 12.34%.

OBWN 12.34

OBWN?

> 12.34

OBWXDB/OBWXB?

OBW X dB Value

Function

This command sets the Occupied Frequency Bandwidth (X dB) condition.

Command

OBWXDB level

Query

OBWXDB?

Response

level

No suffix code. Value is returned in dB units.

Parameter

level	X dB
Range	0.01 to 100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix Code	DB dB is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set X dB condition to 12.34 dB.

OBWXDB 12.34

OBWXDB?

> 12.34

PCF

Peak to Center Frequency

Function

This command sets the maximum peak point to the center frequency.

Command

PCF

Example of Use

To set the maximum peak point to the center frequency:

PCF

POWERMARKER/POWERMARKER?

Power Marker

Function

This command changes the display mode of the marker value.

Command

```
POWERMARKER on_off_com
```

Query

```
POWERMARKER?
```

Response

```
on_off_res
```

Parameter

on_off_com	Marker Result
ON	Integration
OFF	Peak
on_off_res	Marker Result
ON	Integration or Density
OFF	Peak

Details

This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the marker result to Integration.

```
POWERMARKER ON  
POWERMARKER?  
> ON
```

POW:MW:PRES/POW:MW:PRES?

Micro Wave Preselector Bypass

Function

This command sets the micro wave preselector bypass.

Command

```
POW:MW:PRES switch
```

Query

```
POW:MW:PRES?
```

Response

```
status
```

Parameter

switch	Microwave Preselector Bypass
ON 1	Enables bypassing
OFF 0	Disables bypassing
Default	OFF
status	Microwave Preselector Bypass
1	Enables bypassing
0	Disables bypassing

Details

This query is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS269xA.
 This query is available when Option 007/067/167 is installed for
 MS2830A.

This query is available when Option 067/167 is installed for MS2840A.

Example of Use

To set micro wave preselector bypass

```
POW:MW:PRES ON
POW:MW:PRES?
> 1
```

PREAMP/PREAMP?

Pre Amp

Function

This command sets Pre Amp On/Off.

Command

PREAMP on_off

Query

PREAMP?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Pre Amp On/Off
ON	On
OFF	Off

Details

[MS269xA]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108 6 GHz Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2830A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108/068/168 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2840A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108/068/168/069/169 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2850A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 068/168 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

This command is not available when Spurious Emission is set to On and when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set Pre Amp to On.

```
PREAMP ON  
PREAMP?  
> ON
```

PRESEL/PRESEL?

Pre-selector Tune

Function

This command sets the pre-selector peaking bias value.

Command

```
PRESEL action
PRESEL bias
```

Query

```
PRESEL?
```

Response

```
bias
```

Parameter

	Action
AUTO	Sets peaking bias value automatically.
PRESET	Sets peaking bias value to 0.
bias	Peaking bias value
Range	-128 to 127
Resolution	1

Details

The automatic setting of the peaking bias value cannot be used under the following conditions.

Also, the peaking bias value setting is available, but the preselector cannot be used:

[Common]

- During Spurious measurement and Displayed Segment Mode is Auto.
- Frequency Span is > 500 MHz.
- Option 007/067/167 is installed and Preselector Bypass is ON.
- Frequency Band Mode is Normal and Center Frequency is \leq 6.0 GHz.
- Frequency Band Mode is Spurious and Center Frequency is \leq 4.0 GHz.

This command is not available in the following conditions:

[MS269xA]

- MS2690A is used.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]

- MS2830A-040/041/043 is used.
- MS2840A-040/041 is used.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the peaking bias value automatically.

PRESEL AUTO

PRESEL?

> 0

PRL

Peak to Reference Level

Function

This command sets the maximum peak point to the reference level.

Command

PRL

Example of Use

To set the maximum peak point to the reference level.

PRL

RB/RB?

Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW). When Couple Time/Frequency Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
RB bandwidth  
RB AUTO
```

Query

```
RB?
```

Response

```
bandwidth
```

Parameter

[MS269xA]

bandwidth	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

RBW Mode Normal

bandwidth	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz

RBW Mode CISPR

bandwidth	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
Range/Resolution	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz, or 1 MHz.

[MS2850A]

bandwidth	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz

[Common]

AUTO	Sets the resolution bandwidth automatically, according to the frequency span settings.
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

MS269xA, MS2850A

MS2830A, MS2840A RBW Mode: Normal

The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter. This RBW can be used only when the frequency span is 0.

RBW 1 Hz, 3 Hz, and 10 Hz cannot be set when Auto Sweep Type Rules is Swept Only. These RBWs cannot be used when the frequency span is 0, because Auto Sweep Type Rules is fixed to Swept Only.

Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

MS2830A, MS2840A RBW Mode: CISPR

The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

RBW 1 MHz cannot be set when Detector is Quasi-Peak.

Not available when the Measure function is set to On.

Not available when the Gate View function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the RBW to 3 kHz.

```
RB 3KHZ  
RB?  
> 3000
```

READ:SEM?

Spectrum Emission Mask Read

Function

This command performs the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement and queries the result.

It works in the same way as the two commands are transmitted in the following order:

```
INIT:SEM  
FETC:SEM
```

Query

```
READ:SEM? n
```

READ:SPUR?

Spurious Emission Read

Function

This command performs the Spurious Emission measurement and queries the result.

It works in the same way as the two commands are transmitted in the following order:

INIT:SPUR
FETC:SPUR?

Query

READ:SPUR? n

RES?

Measure Result Query

Function

This command queries the measurement results of the Measure function.

Query

RES?
RES? Mode
(in ACP measurement)

Response and Parameter

Both of them vary according to the measurement item. For details, refer to the following pages.

Details

*** is returned when measurement is not performed normally.

Example of Use

To query ACP measurement results.

RES?
>1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,1.234,
.234,1.234,1.234,1.234

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

ACP Measurement Query and Response

Query	RES?
Response	RES? OFFSET lc(,lc),lr1,la1,ur1,ua1,lr2, la2,ur2,ua2,lr3,la3,ur3,ua3
lc	Reference power absolute value for ACP
lr1	Reference
la1	Offset Channel 1 (Bottom side) power relative value
ur1	Offset Channel 1 (Bottom side) power absolute value
ua1	Offset Channel 1 (Top side) power relative value
lr2	Offset Channel 1 (Top side) power absolute value
la2	Offset Channel 2 (Bottom side) power relative value
ur2	Offset Channel 2 (Bottom side) power absolute value
ua2	Offset Channel 2 (Top side) power relative value
lr3	Offset Channel 2 (Top side) power absolute value
la3	Offset Channel 3 (Bottom side) power relative value
ur3	Offset Channel 3 (Bottom side) power absolute value
ua3	Offset Channel 3 (Top side) power relative value
	Offset Channel 3 (Top side) power absolute value
	Two lc values are output when ACP Reference is set to Both Sides of Carriers.
Query	RES? CARRIER
Response	ls,lca,lc1,lc2,lc3,lc4,lc5,lc6, lc7,lc8,lc9,lc10,lc11,lc12
ls	Absolute value of the integral powers on the entire screen
lca	Absolute value of the total of all carrier powers
lc1	Absolute value of the power of carrier-1
lc2	Absolute value of the power of carrier-2
lc3	Absolute value of the power of carrier-3
lc4	Absolute value of the power of carrier-4
lc5	Absolute value of the power of carrier-5
lc6	Absolute value of the power of carrier-6
lc7	Absolute value of the power of carrier-7
lc8	Absolute value of the power of carrier-8
lc9	Absolute value of the power of carrier-9
lc10	Absolute value of the power of carrier-10
lc11	Absolute value of the power of carrier-11

lc12 Absolute value of the power of carrier-12

The result of the carrier position greater than the carrier number set in ACP Carrier Number is output as ***.

Burst Average Power Measurement Query and Response

Query	RES?
Response	level
level	Average power in burst (absolute value)

Channel Power Measurement Query and Response

Query	RES?
Response	power,density
power	Total power of the band specified using Channel bandwidth (absolute value)
density	Power density of the band specified using Channel bandwidth (absolute value)

Occupied Bandwidth Measurement Query and Response

Query	RES?
Response	obw,center,start,stop
obw	Occupied bandwidth (in Hz units)
center	Center Frequency of the occupied bandwidth (in Hz units)
start	Frequency on the bottom side of the occupied bandwidth (in Hz units)
stop	Frequency on the top side of the occupied bandwidth (in Hz units)

Spectrum Emission Mask Measurement Query and Response

Query	RES?
Response	<pre>total_judge,ref_power,abs_lower_offset_1, margin_lower_offset_1,freq_lower_offset_1, lower_offset_1,abs_upper_offset_1, margin_upper_offset_1,freq_upper_offset_1, upper_offset_1,abs_lower_offset_2, margin_lower_offset_2,freq_lower_offset_2, lower_offset_2,abs_upper_offset_2, margin_upper_offset_2,freq_upper_offset_2, upper_offset_2,abs_lower_offset_3, margin_lower_offset_3,freq_lower_offset_3, lower_offset_3,abs_upper_offset_3, margin_upper_offset_3,freq_upper_offset_3, upper_offset_3,abs_lower_offset_4,</pre>

```
margin_lower_offset_4, freq_lower_offset_4,  
lower_offset_4, abs_upper_offset_4,  
margin_upper_offset_4, freq_upper_offset_4,  
upper_offset_4, abs_lower_offset_5,  
margin_lower_offset_5, freq_lower_offset_5,  
lower_offset_5, abs_upper_offset_5,  
margin_upper_offset_5, freq_upper_offset_5,  
upper_offset_5, abs_lower_offset_6,  
margin_lower_offset_6, freq_lower_offset_6,  
lower_offset_6, abs_upper_offset_6,  
margin_upper_offset_6, freq_upper_offset_6,  
upper_offset_6
```

Parameter

ref_power	Reference absolute power
abs_lower_offset_n	Peak value of absolute power of lower Offset-n
abs_upper_offset_n	Peak value of absolute power of upper Offset-n
Suffix code	None, dBm unit, 0.001 dB resolution Returns *** when no measurement is performed.
margin_lower_offset_n	Minimum value of margin of lower Offset-n
margin_upper_offset_n	Minimum value of margin of upper Offset-n
Suffix code	None, dB unit, 0.001 dB resolution Returns *** when no measurement is performed.
freq_lower_offset_n	Frequency of peak level of lower Offset-n
freq_upper_offset_n	Frequency of peak level of upper Offset-n
Suffix code	None, Hz unit, 1 Hz resolution Returns *** when no measurement is performed.
total_judge	Total judgment result
lower_offset_n	Judgment result of lower Offset-n
upper_offset_n	Judgment result of upper Offset-n Returns 0 when it is PASS, and returns 1 when it is FAIL. Returns *** when no measurement is performed.

Spurious Emission measurement Query and Response

Query RES?

Response

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Worst)

```
judge,spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,j
udge_1,spur_2,range,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,ju
dge_2
.....
spur_20,range_20,freq_20,peak_20,margin_20,limit_20,j
udge_20
```

(When Spurious Emission Result Type is Peaks)

```
judge,spur_1,range_1,freq_1,peak_1,margin_1,limit_1,j
udge_1,spur_2,range_2,freq_2,peak_2,margin_2,limit_2,
judge_2
.....
spur_n,freq_n,peak_n,margin_n,limit_n,judge_n
```

Parameter

spur_n	Spurious number
range_n	Segment number of the detected spurious
freq_n	Frequency of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in Hz units, and have 0.01 Hz Resolution.
	*** is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
peak_n	Absolute power of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution.
	*** is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
margin_n	Relative power from the limit line of Spurious
	Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst.
	Values have no suffix code, are in dB units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution.
	*** is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

limit_n	Power value of the limit line of Spurious Only one value is returned when Marker Result Type is Worst. Values have no suffix code, are in dBm units, and have 0.01 dB Resolution. *** is returned when an error occurs/no measurement is performed.
judge_n	Limit line judges the detected spurious as Pass or Fail. 0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when judged as Fail.
judge	Pass/Fail judgment to the whole segment 0 is returned when judged as Pass, and 1 is returned when Fail. *** is returned when no measurement is performed.

RESPOWER?

Power Marker Result Query

Function

This command queries the measurement results of the power marker function.

Query

RESPOWER? type

Response

pow1,den1

pow1

When type is MKR

Total power (/Zone) in zone marker range

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to Fixed or Off. Returns *** when Zone Width Type is Spot.

den1

Power density (/Hz) in zone marker range

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to Fixed or Off.

Returns *** when Zone Width Type is Spot.

pow2,den2

pow2

When type is REFMKR

Total power(/Zone) in the range of the zone marker of the marker set by Relative To.

Returns *** when the marker set by Relative To is set to Fixed or Off.

Returns *** when Zone Width Type of the marker set by Relative To.

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.

Returns *** when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.

den2

Power density(/Hz) in the range of the zone marker of the marker set by Relative To.

Returns *** when Marker Mode of the marker set by Relative To is set to Fixed or Off.

Returns *** when Zone Width Type of the marker set by Relative To is set to Spot.

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta

Returns *** when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

<code>pow_rel,den_rel</code>	When type is DELTA
<code>pow_rel</code>	Ratio of the total power of Delta Marker (/Zone) Returns *** when Marker Mode of the marker set by Relative To is set to Fixed or Off. Returns *** when Zone Width Type of the marker set by Relative To is set to Spot. Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta Returns *** when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.
<code>den_rel</code>	Ratio of the power density of Delta Marker(/Hz) Returns *** when Marker Mode of the marker set by Relative To is set to Fixed or Off. Returns *** when Zone Width Type of the marker set by Relative To is set to Spot. Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta Returns *** when Zone Width Type is set to Spot.
<code>pow1,den1,pow2,den2,pow_rel,den_rel</code>	When type is ALL

Parameter

<code>type</code>	Measurement result type
<code>MKR</code>	Power value of marker (absolute value)
<code>REFMKR</code>	Power value of the marker set by Relative To (absolute value)
<code>DELTA</code>	Power value of Delta Marker (relative value)
<code>ALL</code>	Queries all measurement results.

Example of Use

To query all power marker measurement values.
`RESPOWER? ALL`
`> 1.234,1.234,2.234,2.234,1.000,1.000`

RFAT/RFAT?

Set RF Attenuator steps

Function

This command sets the Attenuator steps to 2 dB or 10 dB.

Remarks

This command is provided for backward compatibility. Setting will be ignored.

Command

RFAT att

Query

RFAT?

Response

att

Parameter

att	Attenuator step value
0	10 dB step
1	2 dB Step (Default)

Details

This command is provided for backward compatibility.

A specified value is used for query response.

The actual attenuator step is determined by the main frame's step value and is not variable.

Example of Use

To set the Attenuator step to 2 dB.

```
RFAT 1  
RFAT?  
> 1
```

RL/RL?

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Command

RL level

Query

RL?

Response

level

No suffix code; a value is returned that conforms to Scale Unit setting.

When the unit is V, μ V is returned. When the unit is W, μ W is returned.

Parameter

level	Reference Level	
Range	–120 to +50 dBm or equivalent	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When unit system in dB is selected for the Scale Unit)	
Suffix code	DB, DBM, DM	dBm
	DBMV	dBmV
	DBUV	dB μ V
	DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)
	DBUVM	dB μ V/m
	V	V
	MV	mV
	UV	μ V
	W	W
	MW	mW
	UW	μ W
	NW	nW
	PW	pW
	FW	fW

Conforms to Scale Unit setting if omitted.
V is used for Linear Scale.

Details

This is not available when Spurious Emission is On, and Gate View is Off.

Example of Use

To set the reference level to 0 dBm

```
RL 0  
RL 0DBM  
RL?  
> 0.00
```

RLV/RLV?

Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level.

Command

RLV level

Query

RLV?

Response

level

No suffix code. Value is returned according to the scale unit settings.
Units are μ V when V, and μ W when W.

Parameter

level	Reference level	
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units)	
	0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units)	
	0.01 yW (When scale unit settings are W-system units)	
Suffix code	DBM, DM	dBm
	DBMV	dBmV
	DBUV	$dB\mu$ V
	DBUVE	$dB\mu$ V (emf)
	DBUVM	$dB\mu$ V/m
	V	V
	MV	mV
	UV	μ V
	W	W
	MW	mW
	UW	μ W
	NW	nW
	PW	pW
	FW	fW
	The scale unit settings apply when omitted. V is used for linear scale.	

Details

This command is not available when Spurious Emission is set to On and when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the reference level to 0 dBm.

```
RLV 0
RLV 0DBM
RLV?
> 0.00
```

RMK?**Reference Marker Position Query****Function**

This command queries the marker position set by Relative To of the active marker using number of trace points from the screen left edge.

Query

```
RMK?
```

Response

```
position
```

Parameter

position	Marker position of the marker set by Relative To (Number of trace points from the screen left edge)
Range	0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Resolution	1

Details

The number of trace point can be queried by DPOINT? command.

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.

Returns the result in an absolute value even when Marker Mode of the marker set by Relative To is set to Delta.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query the marker position set by Relative To of the active marker.

```
RMK?
> 123
```

RMKF?

Reference Marker Frequency (Time) Query

Function

This command queries the frequency or time of the marker point set by Relative To of the active marker.

Query

RMKF?

Response

freq

Returns a value without a suffix code in Hz units, and with a resolution of 0.01 Hz.

time

Returns a value without a suffix code in ns units, and with a resolution of 0.1 ns.

Details

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query the time of the marker point set by Relative To of the active marker (1 s).

RMKF?

> 1000000000.0

RMKL?

Reference Marker Level Query

Function

This command queries the level data of the marker point set by Relative To of the active marker.

Query

RMKL?

Response

level	Level of the marker point set by Relative To
No suffix code, in dB units, resolution: 0.001 dB	
(When marker level display units are dB-system units)	
No suffix code, in μ V units, resolution: 0.01 pV	
(When marker level display units are V-system units)	
No suffix code, in μ W units, resolution: 0.01 yW	
(When marker level display units are W-system units)	

Details

Returns *** when Marker Mode is set to other than Delta.
This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.

Example of Use

To query the level of the marker point set by Relative To of the active marker.(1.234 dBm).

```
RMKL?  
> 1.234
```

ROFFSET/ROFFSET?

Ref. Level Offset Value

Function

This command sets the reference level offset function On/Off and sets the offset value.

Command

```
ROFFSET level  
ROFFSET on_off
```

Query

```
ROFFSET?
```

Response

level	When the reference level offset function is ON
OFF	When the reference level offset function is OFF

Parameter

level	Reference level offset value
Range	-100.00 to +100.00 dB
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	dB dB is used even when omitted.
on_off	Reference level offset function ON/OFF
ON	Sets the reference level offset function to ON.
OFF	Sets the reference level offset function to OFF.

Example of Use

To set the reference level offset function to On at +10 dB.

```
ROFFSET 10  
ROFFSET 10DB  
ROFFSET ON  
ROFFSET?  
> 10.00
```

ROFFSETMD/ROFFSETMD?

Reference Level Offset Mode

Function

This command sets the reference level offset function On/Off.

Command

ROFFSETMD on_off

Query

ROFFSETMD?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Reference level offset function On/Off
ON	Sets the reference level offset function to On.
OFF	Sets the reference level offset function to Off.

Example of Use

To set the reference level offset function to On.

ROFFSETMD ON

ROFFSETMD?

> ON

SCALELINES/SCALELINES?

Log Scale Line

Function

This command sets the number of Y-axis scale segments for log scale.

Command

```
SCALELINES line
```

Query

```
SCALELINES?
```

Response

```
line
```

Parameter

line	Number of Y-axis scale segments
10	10 segments
12	12 segments

Details

This command is available only in log scale mode.

Example of Use

To set the number of Y-axis scale segments at log scale to 12.

```
SCALELINES 12
```

```
SCALELINES?
```

```
> 12
```

SCALEMODE/SCALEMODE?

Scale Mode

Function

This command switches the scale mode.

Command

SCALEMODE mode

Query

SCALEMODE?

Response

scale

Parameter

scale	Scale mode
LOG	Log scale
LIN	Linear scale

Details

When the scale mode is set to Linear, the Measure function is Off.

Example of Use

To set the scale mode to linear scale.

SCALEMODE LIN

SCALEMODE?

> LIN

SELECTSTD/SELECTSTD?

Select Standard

Function

This command selects parameter setting type for the Measure function, using a communication standard.

Command

```
SELECTSTD standard
```

Query

```
SELECTSTD?
```

Response

```
standard
```

Parameter

standard	Communication standard
OFF	Off
WCDMADN	3GPP W-CDMA Downlink
WCDMAUP	3GPP W-CDMA Uplink
MWIMAXDL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Downlink
MWIMAXUL	Mobile WiMAX (IEEE802.16e) Uplink
3GLTE_DL	3GPP LTE Downlink
3GLTE_UL	3GPP LTE Uplink
ETC_DSRC	ARIB STD-T75
TDSCDMA	3GPP TDD 1.28Mcps Option
XGPHS	XG-PHS
CDMA2KFWD	3GPP2 CDMA2000 Forward Link
EVDOFWD	3GPP2 EV-DO Forward Link
3GLTE_TDD_DL	3GPP LTE TDD Downlink
3GLTE_TDD_UL	3GPP LTE TDD Uplink
ISDBTMM	ISDB-Tmm
WLAN	WLAN (IEEE802.11)
ISDBT	ISDB-T
LRWPANS	LR-WPANs (IEEE802.15.4)
APCO_P25	APCO P25
MICROLINKETSI	Microlink ETSI
NXDN	NXDN
ISDBTSB	ISDB-T _{SB}

Example of Use

To select parameters conforming to the 3GPP W-CDMA Uplink.

```
SELECTSTD WCDMAUP  
SELECTSTD?  
> WCDMAUP
```

SEM/SEM?

Measure Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This command executes Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM switch_com

Query

SEM?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	SEM measurement On/Off
ON 1	Sets SEM measurement to On.
OFF 0	Sets SEM measurement to Off.
switch_res	SEM measurement On/Off
1	SEM measurement is On.
0	SEM measurement is Off.

Example of Use

To set SEM measurement to On.

SEM ON

SEM?

> 1

SEM:ATT/SEM:ATT?

Spectrum Emission Mask Attenuator

Function

This command sets Attenuator in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:ATT rel_ampl  
SEM:ATT AUTO
```

Query

```
SEM:ATT?
```

Response

```
rel_ampl
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in dB units.

Parameter

rel_ampl	Attenuator value in measuring the reference power
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	[MS269xA] 2 dB [MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A] 2 dB or 10 dB
	Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .
Suffix code	DB, dB is used when omitted.
AUTO	Sets attenuator value automatically.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the attenuator in measuring the reference power to 10 dB.
SEM:ATT 10DB
SEM:ATT?
> 10.00

SEM:BAND/SEM:BAND?

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:BAND bandwidth

Query

SEM:BAND?

Response

bandwidth

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

bandwidth

Resolution bandwidth (RBW)

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
MS2840A-005/105/009/109:

20 MHz

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz

[Common]

Suffix code HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the reference channel to 3 kHz.

SEM:BAND 3KHZ

SEM:BAND?

> 3000

SEM:BAND:AUTO/SEM:BAND:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the reference channel for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:BAND:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SEM:BAND:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Automatic setting function of resolution bandwidth (RBW)
ON 1	Sets the automatic setting function to On.
OFF 0	Sets the automatic setting function to Off.
switch_res	Automatic setting function of resolution bandwidth (RBW)
1	Automatic setting function is On.
0	Automatic setting function is Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the reference channel automatically.

```
SEM:BAND:AUTO ON
SEM:BAND:AUTO?
> 1
```

SEM:BAND:CHAN/SEM:BAND:CHAN?

Spectrum Emission Mask Integrate Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the measurement bandwidth of the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:BAND:CHAN bandwidth
```

Query

```
SEM:BAND:CHAN?
```

Response

```
bandwidth
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

bandwidth	Measurement bandwidth of reference power
Range	1000 to 200000000 Hz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the measurement bandwidth of the reference power to 5 MHz.

```
SEM:BAND:CHAN 5MHZ
SEM:BAND:CHAN?
> 5000000
```

SEM:BAND:VID/SEM:BAND:VID?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:BAND:VID bandwidth  
SEM:BAND:VID OFF
```

Query

```
SEM:BAND:VID?
```

Response

bandwidth

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

When set to Off, returns OFF.

Parameter

bandwidth	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	Sets VBW to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of the reference power to 3 kHz.
SEM:BAND:VID 3KHZ
SEM:BAND:VID?
> 3000

SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO/SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Automatic setting
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
switch_res	Automatic
1	Enables the automatic setting function.
0	Disables the automatic setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth in measuring the reference power automatically.

```
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO ON
SEM:BAND:VID:AUTO?
> 1
```

SEM:BAND:VID:MODE/SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the processing method for the video bandwidth(VBW) in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE method
```

Query

```
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?
```

Response

```
method
```

Parameter

method	Processing method for VBW
VIDeo	Normal VBW
POWer	Power VBW

Details

When the Detection mode of the measurement target is RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

Example of Use

To set the processing method for the video bandwidth in measuring the reference power to Power VBW.

```
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE POW  
SEM:BAND:VID:MODE?  
> POW
```

SEM:CARR/SEM:CARR?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Power

Function

This command sets the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:CARR ampl
```

Query

```
SEM:CARR?
```

Response

```
ampl
```

Returns a value of dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

ampl	Reference power
Range	-200 to 200 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to the following:

- Channel
- Peak

Example of Use

To set the reference power to -10 dBm.

```
SEM:CARR -10
SEM:CARR?
> -10.00
```

SEM:DET/SEM:DET?

Spectrum Emission Mask Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection type of the waveform pattern in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:DET mode

Query

SEM:DET?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Detection type
NORM	Detects positive and negative peaks simultaneously.
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sampling detection
RMS AVER	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection type in measuring the reference power to positive peak detection.

```
SEM:DET POS  
SEM:DET?  
> POS
```

SEM:FILT:ALPH/SEM:FILT:ALPH?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Roll-off Factor

Function

This command sets the rolloff ratio of the filter in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:FILT:ALPH real
```

Query

```
SEM:FILT:ALPH?
```

Response

```
real
```

Parameter

real	Rolloff ratio of the filter
Range	0.01 to 1.00
Resolution	0.01
Suffix code	None

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to the following:

- Peak
- Fix

This command is not available when Filter Type is set to the following:

- Rect

Example of Use

To set the rolloff ratio of the filter in measuring the reference power to 0.22.

```
SEM:FILT:ALPH 0.22
SEM:FILT:ALPH?
> 0.22
```

SEM:FILT:TYPE/SEM:FILT:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Filter Type

Function

This command selects the filter type in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:FILT:TYPE type
```

Query

```
SEM:FILT:TYPE?
```

Response

```
type
```

Parameter

type	Filter type
RECT	Rectangle Filter
NYQ	Nyquist Filter
RNYQ	Root Nyquist Filter

Details

This command is not available when Reference Mode is set to the following:

- Peak
- Fix

Example of Use

To set the filter type in measuring the reference power to Root Nyquist Filter.

```
SEM:FILT:TYPE RNYQ  
SEM:FILT:TYPE?  
> RNYQ
```

SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST/SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST?

Spectrum Emission Mask Fail Logic

Function

This command selects the judgment method of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST
logic_1[,logic_2[,logic_3[,logic_4[,logic_5[,logic_6[,logic_7[,logic_8[,logic_9[,logic_10[,logic_11[,logic_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST?
```

Response

```
logic_1,logic_2,logic_3,logic_4,logic_5,logic_6,logic_7,
logic_8,logic_9,logic_10,logic_11,logic_12
```

Parameter

logic_n	Judgment method for offset n
OFF	Not judge.
ABS	ABS1
REL	Judges using the absolute level upper limit 1.
AND	REL
	Judges using the relative level upper limit.
OR	ABS1 and REL
	Judges “AND” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit.
AAND	ABS1 or REL
	Judges “OR” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit.
AOR	(ABS1 and REL) and ABS2
	Judges “AND” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.
	(ABS1 or REL) and ABS2
	Judges “OR” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and relative level upper limit. Judges “AND” using the result and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

AND2

ABS1 and ABS2

Judges “AND” using the absolute level upper limit 1 and the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To judge using the absolute level upper limit 1.

SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST

ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS

SEM:LOG:OFFS:LIST:TEST?

> ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS,ABS

SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Attenuator

Function

This command sets the Attenuator value in measuring the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT
rel_ampl_1[,rel_ampl_2[,rel_ampl_3[,rel_ampl_4[,rel_ampl_5[,rel_ampl_6[,rel_ampl_7[,rel_ampl_8[,rel_ampl_9[,rel_ampl_10[,rel_ampl_11[,rel_ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?
```

Response

```
rel_ampl_1,rel_ampl_2,rel_ampl_3,rel_ampl_4,rel_ampl_5,rel_ampl_6,rel_ampl_7,rel_ampl_8,rel_ampl_9,rel_ampl_10,rel_ampl_11,rel_ampl_12
```

Returns a value of dB units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

rel_ampl_n	Attenuator value in measuring Offset-n measurement
------------	--

Range	0 to 60 dB
-------	------------

Resolution	
------------	--

[MS269xA], [MS2850A]

2 dB

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

2 dB or 10 dB

Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Suffix code	DB, dB is used when omitted.
-------------	------------------------------

AUTO	Sets the attenuator value automatically.
------	--

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the attenuator value of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT
0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB,0DB
SEM:OFFS:LIST:ATT?
> 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND  
bandwidth_1[,bandwidth_2[,bandwidth_3[,bandwidth_4[,bandwidth_5[,bandwidth_6[,bandwidth_7[,bandwidth_8[,bandwidth_9[,bandwidth_10[,bandwidth_11[,bandwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidth_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,bandwidth_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12
```

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

bandwidth_n Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Offset-n

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
 Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
 MS2840A-005/105/009/109:
 20 MHz

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz

[Common]

Suffix code HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
 Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND
30KHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,30KHZ,1MHZ,
1MHZ,1MHZ
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND?
>
30000,30000,30000,1000000,1000000,1000000,30000,30000,30
000,1000000,1000000,1000000
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement automatically.

Command

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Automatic setting function of RBW in measuring Offset-n
<code>ON 1</code>	Sets the automatic setting function to On.
<code>OFF 0</code>	Sets the automatic setting function to Off.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Automatic setting function of RBW in measuring Offset-n
<code>1</code>	Automatic setting function is On.
<code>0</code>	Automatic setting function is Off.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual(Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth of the offset automatically.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:AUTO?
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth

Function

This command sets Integrate BW of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT  
bandwidth_1[,bandwidth_2[,bandwidth_3[,bandwidth_4[,bandwidth_5[,bandwidth_6[,bandwidth_7[,bandwidth_8[,bandwidth_9[,bandwidth_10[,bandwidth_11[,bandwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidth_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,bandwidth_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12
```

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

bandwidth_n	Integrate BW of Offset-n
Range	30 Hz to 20 MHz
Resolution	Integrate BW is as below. 1 Hz (30 Hz to 1 kHz) 10 Hz (1 to 10 kHz) 100 Hz (10 to 100 kHz) 1 kHz (100 kHz to 1 MHz) 10 kHz (1 to 20 MHz)
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual(Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available when Detection of the target offset is set to the following:

- Pos&Neg
- Positive
- Negative
- Sample

Example of Use

To set Integrate BW of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT
3KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10
KHZ,10KHZ
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT?
>
3000,3000,3000,10000,10000,10000,3000,3000,3000,10000,10
000,10000
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Integrate Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets Integrate BW of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement automatically.

Command

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res, switch_2_res, switch_3_res, switch_4_res, switch_5_res, switch_6_res, switch_7_res, switch_8_res, switch_9_res, switch_10_res, switch_11_res, switch_12_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Automatic setting of Integrate BW of Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Integrate BW of Offset-n
1	Enables the automatic setting function.
0	Disables the automatic setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW of the target offset. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual(Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

This command is not available when Detection of the target offset is set to the following:

- Pos&Neg
 - Positive
 - Negative
 - Sample

Example of Use

To set Integrate BW of the offset automatically.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:INT:AUTO?
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID
bandwidth_1[,bandwidth_2[,bandwidth_3[,bandwidth_4[,band
width_5[,bandwidth_6[,bandwidth_7[,bandwidth_8[,bandwidt
h_9[,bandwidth_10[,bandwidth_11[,bandwidth_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidt
h_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,band
width_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12
```

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

Returns OFF when set to Off.

Parameter

bandwidth_n	Video bandwidth of Offset-n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1·3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	Sets VBW to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID

3KHZ, 3KHZ, 3KHZ, 10KHZ, 10KHZ, 3KHZ, 3KHZ, 3KHZ, 10KHZ, 10KHZ

SEM·QFES·LTST·BAND·VTD?

7

3000, 3000, 3000, 10000, 10000, 10000, 3000, 3000, 3000, 10000, 10000, 10000

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Automatic On/Off of Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Automatic On/Off of Offset-n
1	Enables the automatic setting function.
0	Disables the automatic setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual(Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of the offset automatically.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:AUTO?
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE/SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the processing method for the video bandwidth(VBW) of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE
method_1[,method_2[,method_3[,method_4[,method_5[,method
_6[,method_7[,method_8[,method_9[,method_10[,method_11[,method
_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE?
```

Response

```
method_1,method_2,method_3,method_4,method_5,method_6,me
thod_7,method_8,method_9,method_10,method_11,method_12
```

Parameter

method_n	Processing method for VBW of Offset-n
VID	Normal VBW
POW	Power VBW

Details

When the Detection mode of the measurement target is RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the method of processing the video bandwidth of the offset to Normal VBW.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE  
VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID  
SEM:OFFS:LIST:BAND:VID:MODE?  
> VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID,VID
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?/SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection type of the waveform pattern of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET
mode_1[, mode_2[, mode_3[, mode_4[, mode_5[, mode_6[, mode_7[, mode_8[, mode_9[, mode_10[, mode_11[, mode_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?
```

Response

```
mode_1, mode_2, mode_3, mode_4, mode_5, mode_6, mode_7, mode_8,
mode_9, mode_10, mode_11, mode_12
```

Parameter

mode_n	Selection of detection type of Offset-n
NORM	Detects positive and negative peaks simultaneously.
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sampling detection
RMS AVER	RMS detection

Example of Use

To set the detection type of the offset to POS (positive peak).

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET
POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS
SEM:OFFS:LIST:DET?
> POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS
```

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency

Function

This command sets the start frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR  
freq_1[,freq_2[,freq_3[,freq_4[,freq_5[,freq_6[,freq_7[,  
freq_8[,freq_9[,freq_10[,freq_11[,freq_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR?

Response

freq_1, freq_2, freq_3, freq_4, freq_5, freq_6, freq_7, freq_8,
freq_9, freq_10, freq_11, freq_12

Returns a value of Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq_n	Start frequency of Offset-n
Range	0 to 499999700 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the start frequency of the offset to 4 MHz.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREO:STAR

4MHZ, 4MHZ

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STAR?

>

4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000,
4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000, 4000000

SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP/SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency

Function

This command sets the stop frequency of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP
freq_1[, freq_2[, freq_3[, freq_4[, freq_5[, freq_6[, freq_7[, freq_8[, freq_9[, freq_10[, freq_11[, freq_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?
```

Response

```
freq_1, freq_2, freq_3, freq_4, freq_5, freq_6, freq_7, freq_8,
freq_9, freq_10, freq_11, freq_12
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

<code>freq_n</code>	Stop frequency of Offset-n
Range	300 to 500000000 Hz
Resolution	2 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP
6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ,6MHZ
SEM:OFFS:LIST:FREQ:STOP?
>
6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,
6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000,6000000
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV/SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level

Function

This command sets the reference level of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV
ampl_1[, ampl_2[, ampl_3[, ampl_4[, ampl_5[, ampl_6[, ampl_7[,
ampl_8[, ampl_9[, ampl_10[, ampl_11[, ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV?

Response

rel_ampl_1, rel_ampl_2, rel_ampl_3, rel_ampl_4, rel_ampl_5, rel_ampl_6, rel_ampl_7, rel_ampl_8, rel_ampl_9, rel_ampl_10, rel_ampl_11, rel_ampl_12

Returns a value of dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

amp1_n	Reference level of Offset-n
Range	Value equivalent to -120 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the reference level of the offset to 0 dBm.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV?

>

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Reference Level Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the reference level of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement automatically.

Command

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Automatic setting of Reference Level of Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Automatic setting of Reference Level of Offset-n
1	Automatic setting function is enabled.
0	Automatic setting function is disabled.

Details

The same value as the reference level in measuring the reference power is used in the automatic setting.

Example of Use

To set the reference level of the offset automatically.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO

ON, ON, OFF, OFF, ON, ON, ON, ON, OFF, OFF, ON, ON

SEM:OFFS:LIST:RLEV:AUTO?

> 1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Absolute Limit Level

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS  
integer,ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,  
ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS? integer
```

Response

```
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,  
ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12
```

Returns a value of dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

integer	Absolute level
1	Absolute level 1
2	Absolute level 2
ampl_n	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is set when omitted.

Details

ABSSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the start frequency of the offset.
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS 2,0,-2,-2,0,0,-10,0,-2,-2,0,0,-10
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:ABS? 2
>
0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,0.00,-10.00,0.00,-2.00,-2.00,0.00,
0.00,-10.00

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Start Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level limit of the offset start frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR
ampl_1[, ampl_2[, ampl_3[, ampl_4[, ampl_5[, ampl_6[, ampl_7[,
ampl_8[, ampl_9[, ampl_10[, ampl_11[, ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?

Response

ampl_1, ampl_2, ampl_3, ampl_4, ampl_5, ampl_6, ampl_7, ampl_8,
ampl_9, ampl_10, ampl_11, ampl_12

Returns a value of dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

ampl_n	Relative level limit of Offset-n start frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB dB is set when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the relative level limit of the start frequency of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAR:RCAR?

>

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset On/Off

Function

This command sets the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement On/Off.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT  
switch_1_com[,switch_2_com[,switch_3_com[,switch_4_com[,  
switch_5_com[,switch_6_com[,switch_7_com[,switch_8_com[,  
switch_9_com[,switch_10_com[,switch_11_com[,switch_12_com]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Offset-n On/Off
ON 1	On
Off 0	Off
switch_n_res	Offset-n On/Off
1	Offset-n is On.
0	Offset-n is Off.

Example of Use

To set the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT  
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF  
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STAT?  
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Absolute Limit Level

Function

This command sets the absolute level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS
integer,ampl_1[,ampl_2[,ampl_3[,ampl_4[,ampl_5[,ampl_6[,ampl_7[,ampl_8[,ampl_9[,ampl_10[,ampl_11[,ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS? integer
```

Response

```
ampl_1,ampl_2,ampl_3,ampl_4,ampl_5,ampl_6,ampl_7,ampl_8,ampl_9,ampl_10,ampl_11,ampl_12
```

Returns a value of dBm units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

integer	Absolute level
1	Absolute level 1
2	Absolute level 2
ampl_n	Absolute level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM dBm is used when omitted.

Details

ABSSolute1 sets the absolute level upper limit 1, and ABSSolute2 sets the absolute level upper limit 2.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS
2,-10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10,-10,-10,-10,-5,-5,-10
SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:ABS? 2
>
-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-10.00,-5.00,-5.00,-10.00
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR/SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Stop Frequency Limit Level

Function

This command sets the relative level upper limit of the offset stop frequency for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR
ampl_1[, ampl_2[, ampl_3[, ampl_4[, ampl_5[, ampl_6[, ampl_7[,
ampl_8[, ampl_9[, ampl_10[, ampl_11[, ampl_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?

Response

ampl_1, ampl_2, ampl_3, ampl_4, ampl_5, ampl_6, ampl_7, ampl_8,
ampl_9, ampl_10, ampl_11, ampl_12

Returns a value of dB units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

ampl_n	Relative level upper limit of Offset-n stop frequency
Range	-200 to +50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DB dB is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the absolute level upper limit 2 of the stop frequency of the offset.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR

-30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30, -30

SEM:OFFS:LIST:STOP:RCAR?

>

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN/SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display frequency trace points of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN
integer_1[,integer_2[,integer_3[,integer_4[,integer_5[,integer_6[,integer_7[,integer_8[,integer_9[,integer_10[,integer_11[,integer_12]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN?
```

Response

```
integer_1,integer_2,integer_3,integer_4,integer_5,integer_6,integer_7,integer_8,integer_9,integer_10,integer_11,integer_12
```

Parameter

integer_n	Number of display frequency trace points of
Offset:n	
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	1001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To set the number of display frequency trace points of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN
2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:POIN?
>
2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001,2001
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME/SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME  
time_1[,time_2[,time_3[,time_4[,time_5[,time_6[,time_7[,  
time_8[,time_9[,time_10[,time_11[,time_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME?
```

Response

```
time_1,time_2,time_3,time_4,time_5,time_6,time_7,time_8,  
time_9,time_10,time_11,time_12
```

Returns a value of s units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

time_n	Sweep time of Offset-n
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms (time_n ≤ 1 s) 0.1 s (1 s < time_n < 10 s) 1 s (10 s ≤ time_n)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of the offset.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME  
40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,40MS,4  
0MS  
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME?  
>  
0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.  
040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000,0.040000
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the sweep time of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement automatically.

Command

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Automatic setting of the sweep time of Offset-n
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Automatic setting of the sweep time of Offset-n
1	Enables the automatic setting function.
0	Disables the automatic setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of the offset automatically.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO

OFF, OFF

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

> 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE/SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Auto Sweep Time Select

Function

This command sets the Normal/Fast mode in the case that the sweep time of the offset for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Auto.

Command

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE
mode_1[, mode_2[, mode_3[, mode_4[, mode_5[, mode_6[, mode_7[,
mode_8[, mode_9[, mode_10[, mode_11[, mode_12]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]

Query

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Response

mode_1, mode_2, mode_3, mode_4, mode_5, mode_6, mode_7, mode_8,
mode_9, mode_10, mode_11, mode_12

Parameter

mode_n	Normal/Fast of sweep time of Offset-n
NORM	Normal sweep time
FAST	High-speed sweep mode

Example of Use

To set the sweep mode in the case that the sweep time of the offset is Auto.

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

Spectrum Emission Mask Offset Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during offset measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?
```

Response

```
freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,  
freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12
```

Parameter

<code>Freq_n</code>	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Though the specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, it is changed automatically according to the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions. This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?  
> 40000, 40000, 40000, 40000, 40000, 40000, 40000, 40000,  
40000, 40000, 40000, 40000
```

SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during reference power measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?
```

Response

```
type_1,type_2,type_3,type_4,type_5,type_6,type_7,type_8,  
type_9,type_10,type_11,type_12
```

Parameter

Type_n	Sweep mode
SWE	Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode used for measurement under the current setting.

```
SEM:OFFS:LIST:SWE:RUL:RTYP?  
> FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT,FFT
```

SEM:OFFS:SIDE/SEM:OFFS:SIDE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Limit Side

Function

This command selects the judging area for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:OFFS:SIDE side
```

Query

```
SEM:OFFS:SIDE?
```

Response

```
side
```

Parameter

side	Judging area
BOTH	Upper/Lower offset
POS	Upper offset
NEG	Lower offset

Example of Use

To set the upper offset as the judging area.

```
SEM:OFFS:SIDE POS  
SEM:OFFS:SIDE?  
> POS
```

SEM:RAC/SEM:RAC?

Couple Ref & ATT

Function

This command enables/disables sharing of the Reference Level and Attenuator settings for the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:RAC switch_com

Query

SEM:RAC?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Setting sharing On/OFF
ON 1	Enables setting sharing (On).
OFF 0	Disables setting sharing (Off).
switch_res	Setting sharing On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Details

The values set in Reference Level and Attenuator of Reference Setup are set to those of Offset Setup, when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the shared setting of Reference Level and Attenuator for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement to On.

```
SEM:RAC ON  
SEM:RAC?  
> 1
```

SEM:SWE:POIN/SEM:SWE:POIN?

Spectrum Emission Mask Trace Point

Function

This command selects the number of display frequency trace points in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:SWE:POIN integer
```

Query

```
SEM:SWE:POIN?
```

Response

```
integer
```

Parameter

integer	Number of display frequency trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	1001 points
Suffix code	None

Example of Use

To set the display frequency trace points number in measuring the reference power to 2001.

```
SEM:SWE:POIN 2001
SEM:SWE:POIN?
> 2001
```

SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during reference power measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

Response

freq	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Though the specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, it is changed automatically according to the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions. This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

SEM:SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

> 40000

SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during reference power measurement in the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?

Response

type

Parameter

type	Sweep mode
SWE	Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep mode used for measurement under the current setting.

```
SEM:SWE:RUL:RTYP?  
> FFT
```

SEM:SWE:TIME/SEM:SWE:TIME?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

SEM:SWE:TIME time

Query

SEM:SWE:TIME?

Response

time

Returns a value of s units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

time	Sweep time
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms (time ≤ 1 s) 0.1 s (1 s < time < 10 s) 1 s (10 s ≤ time)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when omitted.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time in measuring the reference power to 20 ms.
SEM:SWE:TIME 20MS
SEM:SWE:TIME?
> 0.020000

SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

Spectrum Emission Mask Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the sweep time in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Automatic setting of sweep time
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting function.
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting function.
switch_res	Automatic setting of sweep time
1	Enables the automatic setting function.
0	Disables the automatic setting function.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the settings of other parameters. Refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time in measuring the reference power automatically.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO?
> 1
```

SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE/SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Auto Sweep Time Select

Function

This command sets the Normal/Fast mode in the case that the sweep time in measuring the reference power for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Auto.

Command

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE mode
```

Query

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?
```

Response

```
mode
```

Parameter

mode	Normal/Fast of sweep time
NORM	Normal sweep time
FAST	High-speed sweep mode

Example of Use

To set the sweep mode in the case that the sweep time in measuring the reference power is Auto to FAST.

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE FAST
```

```
SEM:SWE:TIME:AUTO:MODE?
```

```
> FAST
```

SEM:TYPE/SEM:TYPE?

Spectrum Emission Mask Reference Type

Function

This command sets the reference for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Command

```
SEM:TYPE type
```

Query

```
SEM:TYPE?
```

Response

```
type
```

Parameter

type	Type of reference
TPR	Uses the reference power as the integral power in Channel BW.
PKR	Uses the reference power as the peak power in Channel BW.
FIX	Uses the reference power as the fixed value.

Example of Use

To set the reference power to the integral power in Channel BW.

```
SEM:TYPE TPR  
SEM:TYPE?  
> TPR
```

SIGID/SIGID?

Signal Identifier

Function

This command enables/disables signal identifier operation, which identifies measured signal and image signal when external mixer is used.

Command

SIGID switch

Query

SIGID?

Response

switch

Parameter

switch	Signal ID
1	Selects signal ID.
0	Does not select signal ID.

Details

This function is available when Option 044/045 is installed for MS2830A.
This function is available when Option 044/046 is installed for MS2840A.
This function is readily available for MS2850A.
Signal ID cannot be set to On when the PS function is On.
Signal ID cannot be set to On when the Measure function is On
Signal ID cannot be set to On when the Math function is other than Off.

Example of Use

To sweep while identifying measured signal and image signal.
SIGID 1
SIGID?
> 1

SMA/SMA?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace A)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace A.

This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SMA wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SMA? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
Suffix code	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
start	Number of data to be loaded
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
number	
Range	

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Convert unit

For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to the following.

Impedance 50 Ω: (D: Queried level data)

dB μ V:	D / 1000 + 106.99
dBmV:	D / 1000 + 46.99
V:	$\sqrt{50 \times 10^{(D/1000/10)/1000}}$
W:	$10^{(D/1000/10)/1000}$
dB μ V (emf):	D / 1000 + 106.99 + 6.02
dB μ V/m:	D / 1000 + 106.99

Impedance 75 Ω: (D: Queried level data)

dB μ V:	D / 1000 + 108.75
dBmV:	D / 1000 + 48.75
V:	$\sqrt{75 \times 10^{(D/1000/10)/1000}}$
W:	$10^{(D/1000/10)/1000}$
dB μ V (emf):	D / 1000 + 108.75 + 6.02
dB μ V/m:	D / 1000 + 108.75

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
SMA 1,-20000  
SMA 2,-21000  
SMA? 1,2  
> -20000,-21000
```

SMB/SMB?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace B)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace B.

This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SMB wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SMB? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit
	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set –20 dBm at the 1st point and –21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
SMB 1,-20000
SMB 2,-21000
SMB? 1,2
> -20000,-21000
```

SMC/SMC?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace C)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace C.
This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

SMC wpoint,data

Query

SMC? start,number

Response

data1,data2,...,data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set –20 dBm to point 1 and –21 dBm to point 2.

```
SMC 1,-20000
SMC 2,-21000
SMC? 1,2
> -20000,-21000
```

SMD/SMD?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace D)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace D.

This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SMD wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SMD? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit
	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set –20 dBm at the first point and set –21 dBm at the second point.

```
SMD 1,-20000
```

```
SMD 2,-21000
```

```
SMD? 1,2
```

```
> -20000,-21000
```

SME/SME?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace E)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace E.
This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SME wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SME? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the first point and set -21 dBm at the second point.

```
SME 1,-20000
```

```
SME 2,-21000
```

```
SME? 1,2
```

```
> -20000,-21000
```

SMF/SMF?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace F)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace F.

This function targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SMF wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SMF? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit
	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the first point and set -21 dBm at the second point.

```
SMF 1,-20000
```

```
SMF 2,-21000
```

```
SMF? 1,2
```

```
> -20000,-21000
```

SMZ/SMZ?

Write and Query Trace Data (Gate View)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data for Gate View.

This command targets negative detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

Command

```
SMZ wpoint,data
```

Query

```
SMZ? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (on log scale). $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	Convert unit For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
SMZ 1,-20000
```

```
SMZ 2,-21000
```

```
SMZ? 1,2
```

```
> -20000,-21000
```

SNGLS

Single Sweep Mode

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to Single and start the single sweep.

Command

SNGLS

Details

Starting sweep with this function executes the following command during sweep.

To read out the measurement results after executing this command, perform the synchronization control using the “*WAI” command.

Example of Use

To start single sweep.

SNGLS

SOF/SOF?

Stop Frequency

Function

This command sets the stop frequency.

Command

SOF freq

Query

SOF?

Response

freq Returns a value in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq	Stop frequency
Range	[MS269xA] –99.999700 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –99.999700 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –99.999700 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
	[MS2830A] –99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (Option 043) –99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (Option 044) –99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (Option 045)
	[MS2840A] –99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (Option 040) –99.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (Option 041) –99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (Option 044) –99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
	[MS2850A] –99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (Option 047) –99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (Option 046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the stop frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency to 123.456 kHz.

SOF 123456

SOF 123456HZ

SOF 123.456KHZ

SOF 0.123456MHZ

SOF?

> 123456

SPF/SPF?

Frequency Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span.

Command

SPF freq

Query

SPF?

Response

freq

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq

Frequency span

Range

[MS269xA]

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.15 GHz (MS2690A)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (MS2691A)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A]

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 13.7 GHz (Option 043)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 26.7 GHz (Option 044)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 43.2 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A]

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 3.8 GHz (Option 040)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 6.2 GHz (Option 041)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 27.1 GHz (Option 044)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A]

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 32.6 GHz (Option 047)

0 Hz, 300 Hz to 45.1 GHz (Option 046)

Resolution

2 Hz

(Trace Point – 1) Hz

(When Internal Signal Generator Control is On.)

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement
- During the Spurious Emission measurement

Frequency span cannot be set to 0 Hz when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Frequency span cannot be set to 0 Hz when the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is On.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the frequency span to 123.456 kHz.

SPF 123456

SPF 123456HZ

SPF 123.456KHZ

SPF 0.123456MHZ

SPF?

> 123456

SPUR/SPUR?

Measure Spurious Emission

Function

This command executes the Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

```
SPUR switch_com
```

Query

```
SPUR?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Spurious measurement On/Off
ON 1	Spurious measurement is enabled.
OFF 0	Spurious measurement is disabled.
switch_res	Spurious measurement On/Off
1	Spurious measurement is enabled.
0	Spurious measurement is disabled.

Details

This command is not available in the following cases:

- When Scale Mode is set to Lin.
- In Time Domain mode

When Spurious Emission measurement is set to On, the active trace is set to A.

Example of Use

To set the Spurious measurement to On.

```
SPUR ON
SPUR?
> 1
```

SPUR:ATT/SPUR:ATT?

Spurious Emission Attenuator

Function

This command sets the attenuator value of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:ATT  
rel_ampl_1|AUTO,rel_ampl_2|AUTO,rel_ampl_3|AUTO,rel_ampl_4|AUTO,  
rel_ampl_5|AUTO,rel_ampl_6|AUTO,rel_ampl_7|AUTO,  
rel_ampl_8|AUTO,rel_ampl_9|AUTO,rel_ampl_10|AUTO,rel_ampl_11|AUTO,  
rel_ampl_12|AUTO,rel_ampl_13|AUTO,rel_ampl_14|AUTO,  
rel_ampl_15|AUTO,rel_ampl_16|AUTO,rel_ampl_17|AUTO,  
rel_ampl_18|AUTO,rel_ampl_19|AUTO,rel_ampl_20|AUTO
```

Query

```
SPUR:ATT?
```

Response

```
rel_ampl_1,rel_ampl_2,rel_ampl_3,rel_ampl_4,rel_ampl_5,r  
el_ampl_6,rel_ampl_7,rel_ampl_8,rel_ampl_9,rel_ampl_10,r  
el_ampl_11,rel_ampl_12,rel_ampl_13,rel_ampl_14,rel_ampl_15,  
rel_ampl_16,rel_ampl_17,rel_ampl_18,rel_ampl_19,rel_ampl_20
```

Value is returned in DB units, without suffix code.

Parameter

rel_ampl_n	Attenuator value of Segment n
Range	0 to 60 dB
Resolution	
[MS269xA], [MS2850A]	
	2 dB
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
	2 dB or 10 dB
	Refer to “Table 2.4.2-3 Resolution of Input Attenuator” in the <i>MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)</i> .
Suffix code	DB, dB is used even when omitted.
AUTO	Attenuator value is automatically set (Default).

Example of Use

To set the attenuator value.

```
SPUR:ATT  
10DB,10DB,12DB,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,A  
UTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO,AUTO  
SPUR:ATT?  
> 10,10,12,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,  
10,10
```

SPUR:AVER:COUN/SPUR:AVER:COUN?

Spurious Emission Storage Count

Function

This command sets the storage count of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:AVER:COUN
integer_1,integer_2,integer_3,integer_4,integer_5,integer_6,integer_7,integer_8,integer_9,integer_10,integer_11,integer_12,integer_13,integer_14,integer_15,integer_16,integer_17,integer_18,integer_19,integer_20
```

Query

SPUR:AVER:COUN?

Response

```
integer_1,integer_2,integer_3,integer_4,integer_5,integer_6,integer_7,integer_8,integer_9,integer_10,integer_11,integer_12,integer_13,integer_14,integer_15,integer_16,integer_17,integer_18,integer_19,integer_20
```

Parameter

integer_n	Storage count of Segment n
Range	1 to 9999
Resolution	1
Default	10 times

Example of Use

To set the storage count of each segment.

```
SPUR:AVER:COUN
10,10,10,20,20,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10
SPUR:AVER:COUN?
> 10,10,10,20,20,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10
```

SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP/SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP?

Couple Storage Count

Function

This command sets the shared setting of the storage count in each segment to On/Off.

Command

SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP switch_com

Query

SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP?

Response

switch_res

Parameter

switch_com	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	Shared setting is On.
OFF 0	Shared setting is Off.
switch_res	Shared setting On/Off
1	Shared setting is On.
0	Shared setting is Off.

Details

When it is set to On, the storage count set in Displayed segment is set to all the segments.

Example of Use

To set the shared setting of the storage count in each segment to On.

```
SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP ON  
SPUR:AVER:COUN:COUP?  
> 1
```

SPUR:BAND/SPUR:BAND?

Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:BAND
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidt
h_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,band
width_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12,bandwidth_13,bandwidt
h_14,bandwidth_15,bandwidth_16,bandwidth_17,bandwidth_18
,bandwidth_19,bandwidth_20
```

Query

SPUR:BAND?

Response

```
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidt
h_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,band
width_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12,bandwidth_13,bandwidt
h_14,bandwidth_15,bandwidth_16,bandwidth_17,bandwidth_18
,bandwidth_19,bandwidth_20
```

Value is returned in Hz units, without suffix code.

Parameter

bandwidth_n Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Segment n

[MS269xA]Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz**[MS2830A], [MS2840A]**Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
MS2840A-005/105/009/109:
20 MHz**[MS2850A]**Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz**[Common]**Suffix code HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of each segment.

SPUR:BAND

3KHZ,3KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,
10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,10KHZ,

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

```
10KHZ
SPUR:BAND?
>
3000,3000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,1000
0,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,10000,
10000
```

SPUR:BAND:AUTO/SPUR:BAND:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets RBW of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
SPUR:BAND:AUTO
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:BAND:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	RBW in segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	RBW is set to AUTO.
OFF 0	RBW is set to Manual.
switch_n_res	RBW in segment n Auto/Manual
1	RBW is set to AUTO.
0	RBW is set to Manual.

Example of Use

To set RBW to Auto/Manual.

```
SPUR:BAND:AUTO
```

```
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OF
```

F,ON,ON
SPUR:BAND:AUTO?
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1

SPUR:BAND:VID/SPUR:BAND:VID?

Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:BAND:VID  
bandwidth_1|OFF,bandwidth_2|OFF,bandwidth_3|OFF,bandwidt  
h_4|OFF,bandwidth_5|OFF,bandwidth_6|OFF,bandwidth_7|OFF,  
bandwidth_8|OFF,bandwidth_9|OFF,bandwidth_10|OFF,bandwid  
th_11|OFF,bandwidth_12|OFF,bandwidth_13|OFF,bandwidth_14  
|OFF,bandwidth_15|OFF,bandwidth_16|OFF,bandwidth_17|OFF,  
bandwidth_18|OFF,bandwidth_19|OFF,bandwidth_20|OFF
```

Query

```
SPUR:BAND:VID?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1|OFF,bandwidth_2|OFF,bandwidth_3|OFF,bandwidt  
h_4|OFF,bandwidth_5|OFF,bandwidth_6|OFF,bandwidth_7|OFF,  
bandwidth_8|OFF,bandwidth_9|OFF,bandwidth_10|OFF,bandwid  
th_11|OFF,bandwidth_12|OFF,bandwidth_13|OFF,bandwidth_14  
|OFF,bandwidth_15|OFF,bandwidth_16|OFF,bandwidth_17|OFF,  
bandwidth_18|OFF,bandwidth_19|OFF,bandwidth_20|OFF
```

Value is returned in Hz units, without suffix code. When set to Off, Off is returned.

Parameter

bandwidth_n	Video bandwidth of Segment n(VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the video bandwidth of each segment.

SPUR:BAND:VID

SPIUR · BAND · VTD?

7

SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO/SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

```
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO  
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Auto mode On/Off
ON 1	Auto mode is set to On. (Auto)
OFF 0	Auto mode is set to Off. (Manual)
switch_n_res	Auto mode On/Off
1	Auto mode is set to On. (Auto)
0	Auto mode is set to Off. (Manual)

Example of Use

To set the VBW of each segment to Auto or Manual.

```
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO  
ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON  
SPUR:BAND:VID:AUTO?  
> 1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1
```

SPUR:DET/SPUR:DET?

Spurious Emission Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern in each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:DET
mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,
mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12,mode_13,mode_14,mode_15,m
ode_16,mode_17,mode_18,mode_19,mode_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:DET?
```

Response

```
mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,
mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12,mode_13,mode_14,mode_15,m
ode_16,mode_17,mode_18,mode_19,mode_20
```

Parameter

mode_n	Detection mode of Segment n
NORM	Simultaneous detection of Positive and Negative peaks
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Example of Use

To query the detection mode of the waveform pattern in each segment.

```
SPUR:DET
POS,POS,POS,NEG,NEG,NORM,NORM,RMS,SAMP,POS,POS,POS,POS
POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS
SPUR:DET?
>
POS,POS,POS,NEG,NEG,NORM,NORM,RMS,SAMP,POS,POS,POS,POS
POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS
```

SPUR:FREQ:STAR/SPUR:FREQ:STAR?

Spurious Emission Start Frequency

Function

This command sets the start frequency of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:FREQ:STAR  
freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,  
freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12,freq_13,freq_14,freq_15,f  
req_16,freq_17,freq_18,freq_19,freq_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:FREQ:STAR?
```

Response

```
freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,  
freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12,freq_13,freq_14,freq_15,f  
req_16,freq_17,freq_18,freq_19,freq_20
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in Hz units.

Parameter

freq_n	Start frequency of segment n
[MS269xA]	-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (MS2830A-040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (MS2830A-041) -100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2830A-043) -100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2830A-044) -100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (MS2830A-045)
[MS2840A]	-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (MS2840A-040) -100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (MS2840A-041) -100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (MS2840A-044) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (MS2840A-046)
[MS2850A]	-100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (MS2850A-047) -100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (MS2850A-046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix Code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the start frequency of each segment.

```
SPUR:FREQ:STAR
```

```
9KHZ,100kHz,40MHz,1.1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1
```

```
GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz,1GHz
```

```
SPUR:FREQ:STAR?
```

SPUR:FREQ:STOP/SPUR:FREQ:STOP?

Spurious Emission Stop Frequency

Function

This command sets the stop frequency of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:FREQ:STOP  
freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,  
freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12,freq_13,freq_14,freq_15,f  
req_16,freq_17,freq_18,freq_19,freq_20
```

Query

SPUR:FREQ:STOP?

Response

```
freq_1,freq_2,freq_3,freq_4,freq_5,freq_6,freq_7,freq_8,  
freq_9,freq_10,freq_11,freq_12,freq_13,freq_14,freq_15,f  
req_16,freq_17,freq_18,freq_19,freq_20
```

Value is returned in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq_n	Stop frequency of Segment n
Range	
[MS269xA]	–99.9997 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	–99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (MS2830A-040) –9.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (MS2830A-041) –99.9997 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2830A-043) –99.9997 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2830A-044) –99.9997 MHz to 43.1 GHz (MS2830A-045)
[MS2840A]	–99.9997 MHz to 3.7 GHz (MS2840A-040) –9.9997 MHz to 6.1 GHz (MS2840A-041) –99.9997 MHz to 27 GHz (MS2840A-044) –99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (MS2840A-046)
[MS2850A]	–99.9997 MHz to 32.5 GHz (MS2850A-047) –99.9997 MHz to 45 GHz (MS2850A-046)
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the stop frequency of each segment.

```
SPUR:FREQ:STOP  
150kHz,40MHz,1.1GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5  
GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5  
GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz,12.5GHz  
SPUR:FREQ:STOP?  
>  
150000,40000000,1100000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500  
000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500000000,1  
2500000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500000000,1250000000  
00,12500000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500000000,12500  
000000
```

SPUR:FST/SPUR:FST?

Fail Stop

Function

This command sets whether to stop the measurement when a “Fail” segment has been found.

Command

```
SPUR:FST switch_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:FST?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Fail Stop On/Off
ON 1	Fail Stop is set to On.
OFF 0	Fail Stop is set to Off.
switch_res	Fail Stop On/Off
1	Fail Stop is set to On.
0	Fail Stop is set to Off.

Example of Use

To stop the measurement when a “Fail” segment has been found.

```
SPUR:FST ON
SPUR:FST?
> 1
```

SPUR:PEAK:RES/SPUR:PEAK:RES?

Spurious Emission Search Resolution

Function

This command sets the spurious search resolution when Result Type is set to Peaks.

Command

```
SPUR:PEAK:RES
rel_ampl_1,rel_ampl_2,rel_ampl_3,rel_ampl_4,rel_ampl_5,r
el_ampl_6,rel_ampl_7,rel_ampl_8,rel_ampl_9,rel_ampl_10,r
el_ampl_11,rel_ampl_12,rel_ampl_13,rel_ampl_14,rel_ampl_
15,rel_ampl_16,rel_ampl_17,rel_ampl_18,rel_ampl_19,rel_a
mpl_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:PEAK:RES?
```

Response

```
rel_ampl_1,rel_ampl_2,rel_ampl_3,rel_ampl_4,rel_ampl_5,r
el_ampl_6,rel_ampl_7,rel_ampl_8,rel_ampl_9,rel_ampl_10,r
el_ampl_11,rel_ampl_12,rel_ampl_13,rel_ampl_14,rel_ampl_
15,rel_ampl_16,rel_ampl_17,rel_ampl_18,rel_ampl_19,rel_a
mpl_20
```

Value is returned in dB units, without suffix code.

Parameter

<code>rel_ampl_n</code>	Spurious search resolution of Segment n
Range	0.001 to 50.00 dB
Resolution	0.001 dB
Suffix code	dB

Example of Use

To set the spurious search resolution.

```
SPUR:PEAK:RES 6,6,6,6,6,10,10,10,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6,6
SPUR:PEAK:RES?
>
6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,10.000,10.000,10.000,6.000
,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6.000,6
.000,6.000
```

SPUR:PEAK:THR/SPUR:PEAK:THR?

Spurious Emission Search Threshold Level

Function

This command sets the spurious search threshold when Result Type is Peak.

Command

```
SPUR:PEAK:THR  
real_1,real_2,real_3,real_4,real_5,real_6,real_7,real_8,  
real_9,real_10,real_11,real_12,real_13,real_14,real_15,r  
eal_16,real_17,real_18,real_19,real_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:PEAK:THR?
```

Response

```
real_1,real_2,real_3,real_4,real_5,real_6,real_7,real_8,  
real_9,real_10,real_11,real_12,real_13,real_14,real_15,r  
eal_16,real_17,real_18,real_19,real_20
```

Value is returned in dBm units, without suffix code.

Parameter

real_n	Spurious search threshold value of Segment n
Range	-200 dBm to 50 dBm
Resolution	0.01 dB
Suffix code	DBM,DM

Example of Use

To set the spurious search threshold.

```
SPUR:PEAK:THR  
-70,-70,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,-90,  
-90,-90,-90,-90,-90  
SPUR:PEAK:THR?  
>  
-70.00,-70.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,  
-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,  
-90.00,-90.00,-90.00,-90.00
```

SPUR:POW:GAIN/SPUR:POW:GAIN?

Spurious Emission Preamp On/Off

Function

This command sets the pre-amp of each segment to On/Off.

Command

```
SPUR:POW:GAIN
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:POW:GAIN?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_res	Pre-amp On/Off
ON 1	Pre-amp is set to On.
OFF 0	Pre-amp is set to Off.
Default	Off
switch_n_res	Pre-amp On/Off
1	Pre-amp is set to On.
0	Pre-amp is set to Off.

Details

[MS269xA]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108 6 GHz Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2830A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108/068/168 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2840A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 008/108/068/168/069/169 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

[MS2850A]

This command is turned off and thus invalid when Option 068/168 Preamplifier is NOT installed.

Example of Use

To set the pre-amp of each segment.

SPUR:POW:GAIN

ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF
,ON,ON,ON
SPUR:POW:GAIN?
> 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB/SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?

Edit Segment Number

Function

This command sets the segment to set a parameter in.

Command

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB integer

Query

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?

Response

integer

Parameter

integer	Segment number
Range	1 to 20
Resolution	1

Example of Use

To set 3 to the segment to set a parameter in.

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB 3

SPUR:SEGM:NUMB?

> 3

SPUR:SEGM:STAT/SPUR:SEGM:STAT?

Segment On/Off

Function

This command sets the segment to On/Off.

Command

```
SPUR:SEGM:STAT
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

SPUR:SEGM:STAT?

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Segment n On/Off
ON 1	Segment is set to On.
OFF 0	Segment is set to Off.
switch_n_res	Segment n On/Off
1	Segment is set to On.
0	Segment is set to Off.

Details

You cannot set all the segments to Off at the same time.

Example of Use

To set the segment to On/Off.

SPUR:SEGM:STAT

ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON,OFF,ON,ON

SPUR:STAT?

> 1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1

SPUR:SWE:PAUS/SPUR:SWE:PAUS?

Pause before Sweep

Function

This command configures the setting to pause before sweep of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:SWE:PAUS
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:SWE:PAUS?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Pause before sweep On/Off
ON 1	Pause before sweep.
OFF 0	Not pause before sweep.
switch_n_res	Pause before sweep On/Off
1	Pause before sweep.
0	Pause before sweep.

Details

- When it is set to On, the dialog box is displayed before measuring the segment, and the measurement will pause.
- The measurement does not pause during remote operation. Also, when it has switched to remote operation during pause, the measurement will restart.

Example of Use

To configure the setting to pause before sweep of each segment.

```
SPUR:SWE:PAUS
ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF
,ON,ON,ON
SPUR:SWE:PAUS?
> 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1
```

SPUR:SWE:POIN/SPUR:SWE:POIN?

Spurious Emission Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:SWE:POIN
integer_1,integer_2,integer_3,integer_4,integer_5,integer_6,integer_7,integer_8,integer_9,integer_10,integer_11,integer_12,integer_13,integer_14,integer_15,integer_16,integer_17,integer_18,integer_19,integer_20
```

Query

SPUR:SWE:POIN?

Response

```
integer_1, integer_2, integer_3, integer_4, integer_5, integer_6, integer_7, integer_8, integer_9, integer_10, integer_11, integer_12, integer_13, integer_14, integer_15, integer_16, integer_17, integer_18, integer_19, integer_20
```

Parameter

integer_n	Number of display trace points in trace data of Segment n
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	
Segment 1	1001
Segment 2	5001
Segment 3	10001
Segment 4	10001
Segment 5 to 20	10001

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points in the trace data of each segment.

SPUR:SWE:POINT

SPIIR • SWE • POTN?

7

SPUR:SWE:TIME/SPUR:SWE:TIME?

Spurious Emission Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time of each segment.

Command

```
SPUR:SWE:TIME  
seconds_1,seconds_2,seconds_3,seconds_4,seconds_5,second  
s_6,seconds_7,seconds_8,seconds_9,seconds_10,seconds_11,  
seconds_12,seconds_13,seconds_14,seconds_15,seconds_16,s  
econds_17,seconds_18,seconds_19,seconds_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:SWE:TIME?
```

Response

```
seconds_1,seconds_2,seconds_3,seconds_4,seconds_5,second  
s_6,seconds_7,seconds_8,seconds_9,seconds_10,seconds_11,  
seconds_12,seconds_13,seconds_14,seconds_15,seconds_16,s  
econds_17,seconds_18,seconds_19,seconds_20
```

Value is returned in s units, without suffix code.

Parameter

seconds_n	Sweep Time of Segment n
Range	
[MS269xA]	2 ms to 1000 s
[MS2830A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2840A]	1 ms to 1000 s
[MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms (time ≤ 1 s) 0.1 s (1 s < time < 10 s) 1 s (10 s ≤ time)
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when omitted.
Default	Auto value

Example of Use

To set Sweep Time of each segment.

```
SWE:TIME  
0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.2,0.3,0.1,0.1,  
0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1  
SPUR:SWE:TIME?  
>  
0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.  
100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.10  
0000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.1000  
00,0.100000
```

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO/SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

Spurious Emission Sweep Time Auto/Manual

Function

This command sets the sweep time of each segment to Auto/Manual.

Command

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO
switch_1_com, switch_2_com, switch_3_com, switch_4_com, switch_5_com, switch_6_com, switch_7_com, switch_8_com, switch_9_com, switch_10_com, switch_11_com, switch_12_com, switch_13_com, switch_14_com, switch_15_com, switch_16_com, switch_17_com, switch_18_com, switch_19_com, switch_20_com

Query

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO?

Response

```
switch_1_res, switch_2_res, switch_3_res, switch_4_res, switch_5_res, switch_6_res, switch_7_res, switch_8_res, switch_9_res, switch_10_res, switch_11_res, switch_12_res, switch_13_res, switch_14_res, switch_15_res, switch_16_res, switch_17_res, switch_18_res, switch_19_res, switch_20_res
```

Parameter

<code>switch_n_com</code>	Sweep time of Segment n Auto/Manual
ON 1	Sweep Time is set to Auto.
OFF 0	Sweep Time is set to Manual.
<code>switch_n_res</code>	Sweep time of Segment n Auto/Manual
1	Sweep Time is set to Auto.
0	Sweep Time is set to Manual.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time of each segment to Auto/Manual.

SPUR:SWE:TIME:AUTO

SPUR · SWE · TIME · AUTO?

$\geq 1 \cdot 1 \cdot 0 \cdot 1 \cdot 1$

SPUR:SYNT:LPH/SPUR:SYNT:LPH?

Low Phase Noise for Spurious Emission Measurement

Function

This command enables/disables Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.

Command

SPUR:SYNT:LPH switch

Query

SPUR:SYNT:LPH?

Response

switch

Parameter

switch	Low Phase Noise switch
ON 1	Enables Low Phase Noise switch.
OFF 0	Disables Low Phase Noise switch.
Default	Off

Detail

This function is available when MS2830A-062/066 or MS2840A-066/166 is installed.

This function does not depend on the setting of the Low Phase Noise switch at System Config. The setting-enabled conditions are as follows:

Function status	System Config Low Phase Noise switch status	Low Phase Noise switch status
On	On	Enables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	
Off	On	Disables the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.
	Off	

The status at other than spurious emission measurement is reflected by the System Config switch.

The phase noise characteristics can be improved using the Low Phase Noise Function when the Low Phase Noise switch is On, the frequency range is $-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 3.7 \text{ GHz}$ ($-20 \text{ MHz} \leq f < 3.5 \text{ GHz}$ when Frequency Band Mode is Spurious) and the Span Frequency is less than 1 MHz. However, if a signal outside the DUT frequency range is input while using the Low Phase Noise Function, it may be possible to measure spurious noise generated within the unit.

Refer to the *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* for details about

spurious noise generation and appropriate conditions for using the Low Phase Noise Function.

Example of Use

To enable the Low Phase Noise function during Spurious Emission measurement.

```
SPUR:SYNT:LPH ON  
SPUR:SYNT:LPH?  
> 1
```

SPUR:TDOM:BAND/SPUR:TDOM:BAND?

Spurious Emission Time Domain RBW

Function

This command sets RBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND  
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidt  
h_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,band  
width_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12,bandwidth_13,bandwidt  
h_14,bandwidth_15,bandwidth_16,bandwidth_17,bandwidth_18  
,bandwidth_19,bandwidth_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1,bandwidth_2,bandwidth_3,bandwidth_4,bandwidt  
h_5,bandwidth_6,bandwidth_7,bandwidth_8,bandwidth_9,band  
width_10,bandwidth_11,bandwidth_12,bandwidth_13,bandwidt  
h_14,bandwidth_15,bandwidth_16,bandwidth_17,bandwidth_18  
,bandwidth_19,bandwidth_20
```

Value is returned in Hz units, without suffix code.

Parameter

bandwidth_n Resolution bandwidth (RBW) of Segment n

[MS269xA]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz.
 Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109,
 MS2840A-005/105/009/109:
 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[MS2850A]

Range/Resolution 30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence),
 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz,
 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.

[Common]

Suffix Code HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ
 Hz is used when omitted.

Details

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter.

Example of Use

To set RBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

SPUR:TDOM:BAND

SPUR: TDOM: BAND?

>

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP/SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP?

Spurious Emission Couple Segment RBW

Function

This command enables/disables the function that the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP  
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	On
OFF 0	Off
switch_n_res	Shared setting On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To enable/disable the function that the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to RBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP
```

```
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON
```

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:COUP?
```

```
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1
```

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID/SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID?

Spurious Emission Time Domain VBW

Function

This command sets VBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID
bandwidth_1|OFF,bandwidth_2|OFF,bandwidth_3|OFF,bandwidth_
h_4|OFF,bandwidth_5|OFF,bandwidth_6|OFF,bandwidth_7|OFF,
bandwidth_8|OFF,bandwidth_9|OFF,bandwidth_10|OFF,bandwidt
th_11|OFF,bandwidth_12|OFF,bandwidth_13|OFF,bandwidth_14
|OFF,bandwidth_15|OFF,bandwidth_16|OFF,bandwidth_17|OFF,
bandwidth_18|OFF,bandwidth_19|OFF,bandwidth_20|OFF
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID?
```

Response

```
bandwidth_1|OFF,bandwidth_2|OFF,bandwidth_3|OFF,bandwidt
h_4|OFF,bandwidth_5|OFF,bandwidth_6|OFF,bandwidth_7|OFF,
bandwidth_8|OFF,bandwidth_9|OFF,bandwidth_10|OFF,bandwidt
h_11|OFF,bandwidth_12|OFF,bandwidth_13|OFF,bandwidth_14
|OFF,bandwidth_15|OFF,bandwidth_16|OFF,bandwidth_17|OFF,
bandwidth_18|OFF,bandwidth_19|OFF,bandwidth_20|OFF
```

Value is returned in Hz units, without suffix code. When set to Off, Off is returned.

Parameter

bandwidth_n	Video bandwidth of Segment n (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz
Suffix code	HZ,KHZ,KZ,MHZ,MZ,GHZ,GZ Hz is used when omitted.
OFF	VBW is set to Off.

Details

The setting range of this function is limited depending on the setting of RBW. For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set VBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID  
3KHZ,3KHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1  
MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ,1MHZ  
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID?  
>  
3000,3000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,  
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,  
0,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000,1000000
```

SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP/SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP?

Spurious Emission Couple Segment VBW

Function

This command enables/disables the function that the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW when performing Time Domain Measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP
switch_1_com,switch_2_com,switch_3_com,switch_4_com,switch_5_com,switch_6_com,switch_7_com,switch_8_com,switch_9_com,switch_10_com,switch_11_com,switch_12_com,switch_13_com,switch_14_com,switch_15_com,switch_16_com,switch_17_com,switch_18_com,switch_19_com,switch_20_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP?
```

Response

```
switch_1_res,switch_2_res,switch_3_res,switch_4_res,switch_5_res,switch_6_res,switch_7_res,switch_8_res,switch_9_res,switch_10_res,switch_11_res,switch_12_res,switch_13_res,switch_14_res,switch_15_res,switch_16_res,switch_17_res,switch_18_res,switch_19_res,switch_20_res
```

Parameter

switch_n_com	Shared setting On/Off
ON 1	On
OFF 0	Off
switch_n_res	Shared setting On/Off
1	On
0	Off

Example of Use

To enable/disable the function that the value set in Segment Setup is automatically set to VBW when performing Time Domain measurement.

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP
```

```
ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,ON,OFF,OFF,ON,ON,ON,ON
```

```
SPUR:TDOM:BAND:VID:COUP?
```

```
> 1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,1
```

SPUR:TDOM:DET/SPUR:TDOM:DET?

Spurious Emission Time Domain Detection

Function

This command selects the detection mode of the waveform pattern when performing Time Domain measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:DET  
mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,  
mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12,mode_13,mode_14,mode_15,m  
ode_16,mode_17,mode_18,mode_19,mode_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:DET?
```

Response

```
mode_1,mode_2,mode_3,mode_4,mode_5,mode_6,mode_7,mode_8,  
mode_9,mode_10,mode_11,mode_12,mode_13,mode_14,mode_15,m  
ode_16,mode_17,mode_18,mode_19,mode_20
```

Parameter

mode_n	Detection mode of Segment n
POS	Positive peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Example of Use

To select the detection mode of the waveform pattern when performing Time Domain Measurement.

```
SPUR:TDOM:DET  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS  
SPUR:TDOM:DET?  
>  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS,POS,  
POS,POS,POS,RMS,POS,POS
```

SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO/SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO?

Time Domain Measurement

Function

This command sets whether to measure the spurious power by using Time Domain.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO switch_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Time Domain measurement On/Off
ON 1	Time Domain measurement is set to On.
OFF 0	Time Domain measurement is set to Off.
switch_res	Time Domain measurement On/Off
1	Time Domain measurement On
0	Time Domain measurement Off

Example of Use

To measure the spurious power by using Time Domain.

```
SPIR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO ON
SPIR:TDOM:SPAN:ZERO?
> 1
```

SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME/SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME?

Spurious Emission Time Domain Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time when performing Time Domain measurement.

Command

```
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME  
seconds_1,seconds_2,seconds_3,seconds_4,seconds_5,second  
s_6,seconds_7,seconds_8,seconds_9,seconds_10,seconds_11,  
seconds_12,seconds_13,seconds_14,seconds_15,seconds_16,s  
econds_17,seconds_18,seconds_19,seconds_20
```

Query

```
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME?
```

Response

```
seconds_1,seconds_2,seconds_3,seconds_4,seconds_5,second  
s_6,seconds_7,seconds_8,seconds_9,seconds_10,seconds_11,  
seconds_12,seconds_13,seconds_14,seconds_15,seconds_16,s  
econds_17,seconds_18,seconds_19,seconds_20
```

Value is returned in s units, without suffix code.

Parameter

seconds_n	Sweep time of Segment n
Range	1 μs to 1000 s (For Time-axis measurement)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S
	S is used when omitted.

Default Auto value

Example of Use

To set the sweep time when performing Time Domain measurement.

```
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME  
0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.2,0.3,0.1,0.1,  
0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1,0.1  
SPUR:TDOM:SWE:TIME?  
>  
0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.  
100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.200000,0.300000,0.10  
0000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.100000,0.1000  
00,0.100000
```

SPUR:TYPE/SPUR:TYPE?

Spurious Emission Result Type

Function

This command selects the measurement result type.

Command

```
SPUR:TYPE type_com
```

Query

```
SPUR:TYPE?
```

Response

```
type_res
```

Parameter

type_com	Measurement result type
WORS	Point with the least margin from the limit line is displayed.
EXAM	Same as above
PEAK	Spurious detected by the detection resolution and the threshold set in each segment is displayed.
FULL	Same as above
type_res	Measurement result type
WORS	Point with the least margin from the limit line
PEAK	Spurious detected by the detection resolution and the threshold set in each segment is displayed.

Details

This command is not available when performing Time Domain measurement.

Example of Use

To display the point with the least margin from the limit line.

```
SPUR:TYPE EXAM
SPUR:TYPE?
> WORS
```

SRCHTH/SRCHTH?

Peak Search Mode

Function

This command specifies the detection mode for the threshold value (Peak Search Threshold Level) in peak point detection.

Command

SRCHTH mode

Query

SRCHTH?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Threshold value detection mode
OFF	Detects full range (No range limit).
ON	Sets the detection limit to ON.
ABOVE	Detects only in the range above the threshold value.
BELOW	Detects only in the range below the threshold value.

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto. Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To detect the peak point from the data greater than the threshold value:
SRCHTH ABOVE
SRCHTH?
> ABOVE

SRCHTHLVL/SRCHTHLVL?

Peak Search Threshold Level

Function

This command sets the threshold value when detecting a peak point.

Command

```
SRCHTHLVL level
```

Query

```
SRCHTHLVL?
```

Response

```
level
```

Returns a value according to the scale unit settings, without a suffix code.

Units are μ V when set to V, and units are μ W when set to W.

Parameter

level	Threshold value when detecting peak point	
Range	Full width of Y-axis	
Resolution	0.01 dB (When scale unit settings are dB-system units)	
	0.01 pV (When scale unit settings are V-system units)	
	0.01 μ W (When scale unit settings are W-system units)	
Suffix code	DBM, DM	dBm
	DBMV	dBmV
	DBUV	dB μ V
	DBUVE	dB μ V (emf)
	DBUVM	dB μ V/m
	V	V
	MV	mV
	UV	μ V
	W	W
	MW	mW
	UW	μ W
	NW	nW
	PW	pW
	FW	fW
	Scale unit settings apply when omitted.	
	V is used for Linear Scale.	

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement and when Displayed Segment Mode is set to Auto.
Not available during Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the threshold value when detecting peak point to -10 dBm.
SRCHTHLVL -10
SRCHTHLVL?
> -10.00

ST/ST?

Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time. Each parameter is specified in accordance with the already specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
ST time  
ST AUTO
```

Query

```
ST?
```

Response

```
time  
No suffix code. Value is returned in  $\mu$ s units.
```

Parameter

time	Sweep time
Range	2 ms to 1000 s (For frequency axis measurement)
[MS269xA]	1 μ s to 1000 s (For time axis measurement)
[MS2830A], [MS2840A], [MS2850A]	1 ms to 1000 s (For frequency axis measurement) 1 ms to 999999 s (For frequency axis measurement and when in response) 1 μ s to 1000 s (For time axis measurement)
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S ms is used when omitted.

AUTO Sets the optimum value from RBW, WBW and Span.

Details

This command is not available during FFT sweep.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

This command is disabled when Internal Signal Generator Control is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to 20 ms.

ST 20

ST 20000US

ST 20MS

ST

ST?

4

STF/STF?

Start Frequency

Function

This command sets the start frequency.

Command

STF freq

Query

STF?

Response

freq

Returns a value in Hz units, without a suffix code.

Parameter

freq

Start frequency

Range

[MS269xA]

-100 MHz to 6.0499997 GHz (MS2690A)

-100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (MS2691A)

-100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (MS2692A)

[MS2830A]

-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040)

-100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041)

-100 MHz to 13.5999997 GHz (Option 043)

-100 MHz to 26.5999997 GHz (Option 044)

-100 MHz to 43.0999997 GHz (Option 045)

[MS2840A]

-100 MHz to 3.6999997 GHz (Option 040)

-100 MHz to 6.0999997 GHz (Option 041)

-100 MHz to 26.9999997 GHz (Option 044)

-100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)

[MS2850A]

-100 MHz to 32.4999997 GHz (Option 047)

-100 MHz to 44.9999997 GHz (Option 046)

Resolution

1 Hz

Suffix code

HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ

Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

When Internal Signal Generator Control is On, the start frequency range depends on the frequency range of Signal Generator.

Example of Use

To set the start frequency to 123.456 kHz.

STF 123456

STF 123456HZ

STF 123.456KHZ

STF 0.123456MHZ

STF?
> 123456

STMODE/STMODE?

Auto Sweep Time Mode

Function

This command sets normal/fast mode when sweep time is AUTO.

Command

STMODE mode

Query

STMODE?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Sweep time
NORMAL	Normal sweep time
FAST	Fast sweep mode

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to fast mode.

STMODE FAST

STMODE?

> FAST

STORAGECOUNT/STORAGECOUNT?

Storage Count

Function

This command sets the storage mode count.

Command

STORAGECOUNT count

Query

STORAGECOUNT?

Response

count

Parameter

count	Storage mode count
Range	2 to 9999

Details

This command is not available during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode count to 10 times.
STORAGECOUNT 10
STORAGECOUNT?
> 10

STORAGEMODE/STORAGEMODE?

Storage Mode (Active Trace)

Function

This command selects the storage mode of the active trace.

Command

STORAGEMODE mode

Query

STORAGEMODE ?

Response

mode

Parameter

mode	Storage mode
OFF	Off
MAX	Max Hold
AVG	Average
MIN	Min Hold
LINAVG	Linear Average

Details

Trace B, C, D, E, and F cannot be set during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the active trace storage mode to Average.

STORAGEMODE AVG

STORAGEMODE ?

> AVG

SVCSVWAVE

Save Wave Data

Function

This command saves waveform data into a CSV file.

Command

SVCSVWAVE file,device

Parameter

file	Name of file to be saved Character string within 32 characters enclosed by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (' '). (excluding extension)
	The following characters cannot be used. \ / : * ? " " ' < >
device	File name is automatically set to “WaveData date consequential number.csv” when omitted. Drive name A, B, D, E, F, ... D drive is used when omitted.

Details

When a file name is omitted, 0 to 99 are added to files. If all of the numbers is already used, no more files can be saved.
 Files is saved in the following directory of the specified drive.
 \Anritsu Corporation\Signal Analyzer\User Data
 \Trace Data\Spectrum Analyzer
 Up to 1000 files can be saved in the folder.
 This command is not available when Spectrum Emission Mask is set to On and when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To save a waveform data file “trace” into drive E.
 SVCSVWAVE "trace",e

SWEEPCount?

Sweep Count

Function

This command queries the sweep count.

Query

SWEEPCount?

Response

count	Sweep count
Range	0 to 9999

Details

During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement, the sweep count is displayed as a percentage in the screen.

Convert it in percentage as follows:

Count / Specified storage count ×100

Example of Use

To query the sweep count.

SWEEPCount?

> 1

SWE:EGAT:HOLD/SWE:EGAT:HOLD?

Gate Hold

Function

This command sets the time during which gate input is disabled for a set time, from the first gate input signal until the next gate signal input, during gate sweep.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD time
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD?
```

Response

time	Suffix code	None. Value is returned in s units.
		Offset time
Range		0 to 1 s
Resolution		10 ns
Suffix code		NS, US, MS, S
		S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default		100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Gate Hold (ON/OFF) function is set to ON when the value is changed with this function.

Example of Use

To set the gate input disable time to 100 ms.

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD 100ms
```

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD?
```

```
> 0.10000000
```

SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT/SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT?

Gate Hold On/Off

Function

This command switches On/Off the function to disable gate input for a set time, from the first gate input signal until the next gate signal input, during gate sweep.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT switch_com
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Sets Gate Hold to On/Off.
ON 1	Sets Gate Hold to On.
OFF 0	Sets Gate Hold to Off.
switch_res	Gate Hold On/Off
1	Gate Hold is On.
0	Gate Hold is Off.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Gate Sweep (On/Off) function is automatically set to On when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the gate input disable time setting to On.

```
SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT ON  
SWE:EGAT:HOLD:STAT?  
> 1
```

SWE:EGAT:TIME/SWE:EGAT:TIME?

Gate View Sweep Time

Function

This command sets the sweep time for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the sweep time for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:TIME time
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:TIME?
```

Response

```
time
```

Parameter

time	Sweep time
Range	1 μs to 1000 s
Resolution	1 ms (time≤1 s)
	0.1 s (1 s <time < 10 s)
	1 s (10 s≤time)
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S
	S is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the sweep time to 100 ms.

```
SWE:EGAT:TIME 0.1
SWE:EGAT:TIME?
> 0.100000
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW/SWE:EGAT:VIEW?

Gate View

Function

This command sets whether to display the gate view.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW switch_com
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Displays or hides Gate View.
OFF 0	Hides Gate View.
ON 1	Displays Gate View.
switch_res	Displays or hides Gate View.
0	Hides Gate View.
1	Displays Gate View.

Details

This command is not available during time domain measurement. This command is not available when Gate Sweep is set to Off.

This command is not available when the N dB Bandwidth measurement function is On.

This command is not available when the Math function is other than Off.

Example of Use

To display Gate View.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW ON  
SWE:EGAT:VIEW?  
> 1
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND?

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) for Gate View.
 This parameter and the one for setting the RBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND freq

Query

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND?

Response

freq

Parameter

freq	Resolution bandwidth (RBW)
[MS269xA]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 50 kHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2830A], [MS2840A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz. Only with MS2830A-005/105/007/009/109, MS2840A-005/105/009/109: 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[MS2850A]	
Range/Resolution	30 Hz to 3 MHz (1-3 sequence), 500 Hz, 50 kHz, 2 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 20 MHz, 31.25 MHz.
[Common]	
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The resolution bandwidth Auto setting is switched off when the resolution bandwidth (RBW) is changed.

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

For RBW 31.25 MHz, it is not a Gauss filter but a flat-top characteristic filter.

This command is disabled during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

This command is disabled during the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set the RBW for Gate View to 3 kHz.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND 3KHZ
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND?
> 3000
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO?

Gate View Resolution Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command automatically sets the resolution bandwidth (RBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for automatically setting the RBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Automatic setting
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting.
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting.
switch_res	Automatic setting
0	Automatic setting is Off.
1	Automatic setting is On.

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic setting of the RBW for Gate View.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO ON  
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:AUTO?  
> 1
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID?

Gate View Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW) for Gate View. This parameter and the one for setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID freq
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID?
```

Response

```
freq
```

Parameter

freq	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

The automatic video bandwidth setting function is disabled when the video bandwidth (VBW) is changed.

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the VBW to 3 kHz.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID 3KHZ
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID?
> 3000
```

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO?

Gate View Video Bandwidth Auto/Manual

Function

This command automatically sets the video bandwidth (VBW) for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the VBW for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Automatic setting
OFF 0	Disables the automatic setting.
ON 1	Enables the automatic setting.
switch_res	Automatic setting
0	Automatic setting Off.
1	Automatic setting On.

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To enable the automatic setting for VBW.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO ON  
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:BAND:VID:AUTO?  
> 1
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET?

Gate View Detection Mode

Function

This command selects the waveform pattern detection mode for Gate View.

This parameter and the one for setting the waveform pattern detection mode for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET det
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET?
```

Response

```
det
```

Parameter

det	Detection mode
NORM	Simultaneous detection of positive and negative peaks
POS	Positive peak detection
NEG	Negative peak detection
SAMP	Sample detection
RMS	RMS detection

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the detection mode to positive peak detection.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET POS
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:DET?
> POS
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ?

Gate View Frequency

Function

This command sets the center frequency for Gate View.

Command

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ freq

Query

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ?

Response

freq

Parameter

freq	Center Frequency
[MS269xA]	–100 MHz to 6.05 GHz (MS2690A) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2691A) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2692A)
[MS2830A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (MS2830A-040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (MS2830A-041) –100 MHz to 13.6 GHz (MS2830A-043) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2830A-044) –100 MHz to 43.1 GHz (MS2830A-045)
[MS2840A]	–100 MHz to 3.7 GHz (MS2840A-040) –100 MHz to 6.1 GHz (MS2840A-041) –100 MHz to 26.6 GHz (MS2840A-044) –100 MHz to 44.6 GHz (MS2840A-046) –100 MHz to 32.5 GHz (MS2850A-047) –100 MHz to 45 GHz (MS2850A-046)
[MS2850A]	
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set the center frequency for Gate View.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ 123456
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ?
> 123456
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO?

Gate View Frequency Mode

Function

This command selects the center frequency setting mode for Gate View.

Command

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO switch_com
```

Query

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Center frequency setting mode
OFF 0	Sets the center frequency manually.
ON 1	Automatically sets the center frequency to that for the frequency domain.
switch_res	Center frequency setting mode
0	Sets the center frequency manually.
1	Automatically sets the center frequency to that for the frequency domain.

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To manually set the center frequency for Gate View.

```
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO OFF
SWE:EGAT:VIEW:FREQ:AUTO?
> 0
```

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN/SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN?

Gate View Trace Point

Function

This command sets the number of display trace points for Gate View.
This parameter and the one for setting the number of display trace points for time axis measurement reference the same value.

Command

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN integer

Query

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN?

Response

integer

Parameter

integer	Number of display trace points
Range	11 to 30001 points
Resolution	1 point
Default	10001 points

Details

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.
The settable range varies depending on the setting value of Sweep time.
For details, refer to *MS2690A/MS2691A/MS2692A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)* or *MS2830A/MS2840A/MS2850A Signal Analyzer Operation Manual (Spectrum Analyzer Function Operation)*.

Example of Use

To set the number of display trace points to 2001.

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN 2001

SWE:EGAT:VIEW:POIN?

> 2001

SWE:RUL/SWE:RUL?

Auto Sweep Type Select Rules

Function

This command sets the rule for switching between sweep and FFT during measurement.

Command

SWE:RUL rules

Query

SWE:RUL?

Parameter

rules	Switching rules
DRAN	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing dynamic range.
SPE	Selects sweep/FFT prioritizing measurement speed.
OSW	Uses only sweep.
PSW	Prioritizes sweep for selection. Uses FFT only for RBW that cannot be measured by sweep.
PFFT	Prioritizes FFT for selection. Uses sweep only for RBW that cannot be measured by FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.
 Uses 40 kHz or lower for the FFT width when DRANge is specified.
 Uses 2 MHz or lower for the FFT width when SPEed is specified.
 Uses 40 kHz or lower for the FFT width when PSWeep is specified.
 The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.
 The setting is fixed to OSWeep during time domain (0span).
 The setting is fixed to OSWeep when Gate Sweep is On.
 The setting is fixed to OSWeep when Sweep Time(Auto/Manual) is Manual.
 The setting is fixed to OSWeep during Spurious Emission measurement.
 Fixed to OSWeep when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To give priority to dynamic range for the sweep/FFT switch rule.
 SWE:RUL DRAN
 SWE:RUL?
 > DRAN

SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

Sweep Type Select Rules Real FFT Width Query

Function

This command queries the FFT width that is actually used for the sweep/FFT switch rule during measurement.

Query

SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?

Response

freq	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	None. Value is returned in Hz units.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.
This command queries the FFT width that is actually used.

Example of Use

To query the FFT width that is actually used.

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:RWID?  
> 40000
```

SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT/SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?

Sweep Type Select Rules FFT Width

Function

This command sets the FFT width when FFT Priority is selected, for the sweep/FFT Switching rules during measurement.

Command

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT freq
```

Query

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?
```

Parameter

freq	FFT width
Range	40 kHz or 2 MHz
Resolution	1 Hz
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
Default	40 kHz

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

When a value other than 40 kHz or 2 MHz is set, the value is rounded off to the smaller value and set.

This command can be set only when Sweep Type Rules is FFT Priority. The specified width is used as the FFT width on a priority basis, but it is automatically changed by the SPAN/RBW/VBW measurement conditions.

Example of Use

To set the FFT width to 40 kHz.

```
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT 40KHZ
SWE:RUL:FFT:WIDT?
> 40000
```

SWE:RUL:RTYP?

Sweep Type Select Rules Real Type Query

Function

This command queries the sweep mode (sweep or FFT) that is executed during measurement.

Query

SWE:RUL:RTYP?

Response

type

Parameter

type	Sweep mode
SWE	Performs measurement using sweep.
FFT	Performs measurement using FFT.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

Example of Use

To query the sweep type used for measurement under the current setting.

SWE:RUL:RTYP?

> FFT

SWP/SWP?

Single Sweep/Sweep Status Query

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to single and starts single sweep.
Also, it reads the sweep status (sweep done/during sweeping).

Command

SWP

Query

SWP?

Response

status	Sweep status
0	Sweep done
1	During sweeping

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To start single sweep and read the sweep status.

```
SNGLS  
SWP?  
> 1
```

SWSTART

Restart Sweep

Function

This command restarts the sweep.

Command

SWSTART

Example of Use

To restart sweep.

SWSTART

SWSTOP

Stop Sweep

Function

This command stops the sweep.

Command

SWSTOP

Example of Use

To stop sweep.

SWSTOP

TDLY/TDLY?

Trigger Delay

Function

This command sets the delay from the trigger occurrence point to sweep start.

Command

```
TDLY time
```

Query

```
TDLY?
```

Response

```
time
```

No suffix code. Value is returned in μ s units.

Parameter

time	Delay time to start gating
Range	-1 to 1 s
Resolution	20 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S ms is used when omitted.

Example of Use

To set the trigger delay time to 20 ms.

```
TDLY 20
TDLY 20000US
TDLY 20MS
TDLY 0.02S
TDLY?
> 20000
```

TITLE/TITLE?

Register Title

Function

This command registers the title character string.

Command

TITLE string

Query

TITLE?

Response

string

Parameter

string

Character string within 32 characters enclosed
by double quotes (" ") or single quotes (')

Example of Use

To set the title character string.

```
TITLE "MS2690A"  
TITLE 'SPECTRUM ANALYZER'  
TITLE?  
> SPECTRUM ANALYZER
```

TRAC:SEM?

Query Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This function reads the trace data for Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Query

```
TRAC:SEM? trace
```

Response

```
data_1,data_2,...
```

Parameter

trace	Trace to save
REF	Reference trace
LOW1	Offset1 Lower side trace
LOW2	Offset2 Lower side trace
LOW3	Offset3 Lower side trace
LOW4	Offset4 Lower side trace
LOW5	Offset5 Lower side trace
LOW6	Offset6 Lower side trace
UPP1	Offset1 Upper side trace
UPP2	Offset2 Upper side trace
UPP3	Offset3 Upper side trace
UPP4	Offset4 Upper side trace
UPP5	Offset5 Upper side trace
UPP6	Offset6 Upper side trace
data_n	Level data
Resolution	Integer value for 0.001 dB units
Suffix code	None, value is returned in 0.001 dBm units.

Details

This function reads the Positive trace data when the Detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode). When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Off, -999.0 is returned as the trace point minutes and seconds.

Example of Use

To read Reference data.

```
TRAC:SEM? REF
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

TRAC:SEM:NEG?

Query Negative Trace Data Spectrum Emission Mask

Function

This function reads the Negative Spectrum Emission Mask trace data when the Detection mode is Pos&Neg (Normal mode).

Query

```
TRACe:SEM:NEG? trace
```

Response

```
data_1,data_2,...
```

Parameter

trace	Trace to save
REF	Reference trace
LOW1	Offset1 Lower side trace
LOW2	Offset2 Lower side trace
LOW3	Offset3 Lower side trace
LOW4	Offset4 Lower side trace
LOW5	Offset5 Lower side trace
LOW6	Offset6 Lower side trace
UPP1	Offset1 Upper side trace
UPP2	Offset2 Upper side trace
UPP3	Offset3 Upper side trace
UPP4	Offset4 Upper side trace
UPP5	Offset5 Upper side trace
UPP6	Offset6 Upper side trace
data_n	Level data
Resolution	Integer value for 0.001 dB units
Suffix code	None, value is returned in 0.001 dBm units.

Details

This function reads the Negative trace data when the Detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode). It reads the trace data acquired in the last Positive & Negative (Normal mode) in other detection modes. When Spectrum Emission Mask measurement is Off, -999.0 is returned as the trace point minutes and seconds.

Example of Use

To read Reference data.

```
TRAC:SEM:NEG? REF  
> -20.000,-20.231,-21.233,...
```

TRGLVL/TRGLVL?

Trigger Level

Function

This command sets the threshold value of the level where trigger sweep starts.

Command

TRGLVL level

Query

TRGLVL?

Response

level

No suffix code. Refer to the parameters below for numerical values.

Parameter

level Threshold value of level where trigger sweep starts

When trigger signal source is video detection (Video) and at log scale:

Range -150 to +50 dBm

Resolution 1 dB

Suffix code DBM, DM

dBm is used when omitted.

When trigger signal source is video detection (Video) and at linear scale:

Range 0 to 100%

Resolution 1%

Suffix code None

When trigger signal source is wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video):

Range -60 to 50 dBm

Resolution 1 dB

Suffix code DBM, DM

dBm is used when omitted.

Details

These settings are applied when the trigger signal source is video detection (Video) or wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video).

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set the threshold value of the level where trigger sweep starts to -10 dBm.

```
TRGLVL -10DBM  
TRGLVL?  
> -10
```

TRGS/TRGS?

Trigger Switch

Function

This command sets trigger sweep ON/OFF.

Command

```
TRGS switch
```

Query

```
TRGS?
```

Response

```
switch
```

Parameter

switch	Trigger sweep ON/OFF
FREE	No trigger sweep (Free Run)
TRGD	Sweep when triggered (Triggered)

Details

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To set to wait for a sweep trigger.

```
TRGS TRGD  
TRGS?  
> TRGD
```

TRGSLP/TRGSLP?

Trigger Slope

Function

This command sets the trigger detection mode (rise/fall).

Command

```
TRGSLP edge
```

Query

```
TRGSLP?
```

Response

```
edge
```

Parameter

edge	Trigger detection mode
RISE	Detects at the rising edge.
FALL	Detects at the falling edge.

Details

This function selects the trigger detection mode when the trigger signal source is video detection (Video), wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video), external input (External), SG Marker, or Baseband Interface (BBIF).

Example of Use

To detect at the rising edge.

```
TRGSLP RISE  
TRGSLP?  
> RISE
```

TRGSOURCE/TRGSOURCE?

Trigger Source

Function

This command selects trigger source.

Command

```
TRGSOURCE source
```

Query

```
TRGSOURCE?
```

Response

```
source
```

Parameter

source	Trigger signal source
--------	-----------------------

[MS269xA]

VID	Video detection (Video)
WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External)
SG	SG Marker
BBIF	Baseband Interface (BBIF)

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

VID	Video detection (Video)
WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External)
SG	SG Marker
FRAME	Frame period trigger

[MS2850A]

VID	Video detection (Video)
WIDEVID	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)
EXT	External input (External 1)
EXT2	External input (External 2)
FRAME	Frame period trigger

Details

[MS269xA]

SG Marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

BBIF trigger cannot be selected only when the Option 040/140 Baseband Interface Unit is not installed or the software package is Ver.6.00.00 or later.

[MS2830A], [MS2840A]

SG marker trigger can be selected only when the Option 020/120/021/121 Vector Signal Generator is installed.

Example of Use

To set the trigger signal source to video trigger.

TRGSOURCE VID

TRGSOURCE?

> VID

TRIG:FRAM:OFFS/TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?

Frame Sync Offset

Function

This command sets the offset time from frame trigger occurrence signal source input until the frame trigger occurrence.

Command

TRIG:FRAM:OFFS time

Query

TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?

Parameter

time	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	0 s

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger occurrence offset time to 100 ms.

```
TRIG:FRAM:OFFS 100MS  
TRIG:FRAM:OFFS?  
> 0.100000
```

TRIG:FRAM:PER/TRIG:FRAM:PER?

Frame Trigger Period

Function

This command sets the trigger occurrence period of the frame trigger.

Command

TRIG:FRAM:PER time

Query

TRIG:FRAM:PER?

Parameter

time	Frame trigger
Range	1 μs to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS,US,MS,S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	10 ms

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger occurrence period to 10 ms.

TRIG:FRAM:PER 10MS

TRIG:FRAM:PER?

> 0.01000000

TRIG:FRAM:SYNC/TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?

Frame Sync Source

Function

This command selects the synchronized signal source for frame trigger start.

Command

TRIG:FRAM:SYNC sync

Query

TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?

Parameter

sync	Synchronized signal source
EXT	External input (Default)
IMM	Free run
WIF	Wideband IF detection (Wide IF Video)

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

This setting is shared by the trigger signal and gate signal. The same value is also used when frame trigger is selected as the gate signal source for gate sweep.

Example of Use

To set the frame trigger synchronized source to Wide IF Video trigger.

TRIG:FRAM:SYNC WIF

To query the frame trigger synchronized signal source.

TRIG:FRAM:SYNC?

> WIF

TRIG:HOLD/TRIG:HOLD?

Trigger Hold

Function

This command sets the time during which trigger input is disabled for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Command

`TRIG:HOLD time`

Query

`TRIG:HOLD?`

Parameter

time	Offset time
Range	0 to 1 s
Resolution	10 ns
Suffix code	NS, US, MS, S S is used when the suffix code is omitted.
Default	100 μs

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.

The Trigger Hold (ON/OFF) function is set to ON when the value is changed with this function.

This command is not available for video trigger.

Example of Use

To set the trigger input disable time to 100 ms.

```
TRIG:HOLD 100MS
TRIG:HOLD?
> 0.10000000
```

TRIG:HOLD:STAT/TRIG:HOLD:STAT?

Trigger Hold On/Off

Function

This command sets On/Off the function to disable trigger input for a set time, from the first trigger input until the next trigger input.

Command

```
TRIG:HOLD:STAT switch_com
```

Query

```
TRIG:HOLD:STAT?
```

Response

```
switch_res
```

Parameter

switch_com	Trigger Hold On/Off
ON 1	Sets the Trigger Hold function to On.
OFF 0	Sets the Trigger Hold function to Off.
switch_res	Trigger Hold On/Off
1	Trigger Hold function is On.
0	Trigger Hold function is Off.

Details

This command is not available for MS269x Series.
The Trigger (On/Off) function is automatically set to On when this function is set to On.

Example of Use

To set the trigger input disable time setting to On.
TRIG:HOLD:STAT ON
TRIG:HOLD:STAT?
> 1

TS

Single Sweep

Function

This command sets the sweep mode to single and starts single sweep.

Command

TS

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To start single sweep.

TS

TSAVG

Average Sweep

Function

This command sets the storage mode to Average and starts sweep.

Command

TSAVG

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Average and start sweep.

TSAVG

TSLINAVG

Linear Average Sweep

Function

This command sets storage mode to Linear Average and starts sweep.

Command

TSLINAVG

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Linear Average and start sweep.

TSLINAVG

TSMAXHOLD

Max Hold Sweep

Function

This command sets the storage mode to Max Hold and start sweep.

Command

TSMAXHOLD

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Max Hold and start sweep.

TSMAXHOLD

TSMINHOLD

Min Hold Sweep

Function

This command sets the storage mode to Min Hold and starts sweep.

Command

TSMINHOLD

Details

Starting sweep with this function makes the following command wait without being processed until sweep is finished.

Example of Use

To set the storage mode to Min Hold and start sweep.

TSMINHOLD

TTL/TTL?

Display Title

Function

This command displays/hides the title.

Command

TTL on_off

Query

TTL?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off	Title display On/Off
ON	Displays the title.
OFF	Hides the title.

Example of Use

To display the title.

TTL ON

TTL?

> ON

UCL?

Uncal Status Query

Function

This command queries the UNCAL status.

Query

UCL?

Response

status

Parameter

status	UNCAL status
0	Normal
1	UNCAL

Example of Use

To query the UNCAL status.

UCL?

> 1

UNC/UNC?

Display Uncal Message

Function

This command displays/hides UNCAL messages at Uncal.

Command

UNC on_off

Query

UNC?

Response

on_off

Parameter

on_off UNCAL display On/Off

ON Displays UNCAL.

OFF Hides UNCAL.

Example of Use

To hide UNCAL.

UNC OFF

UNC?

> OFF

VAVG/VAVG?

Average Mode (Active Trace)

Function

This command sets the active trace average processing to On/Off and also sets the average count.

Command

```
VAVG on_off  
VAVG count
```

Query

```
VAVG?
```

Response

```
count
```

Parameter

on_off	Average processing On/Off
ON	ON
OFF	OFF
count	Average count
Range	2 to 9999

Example of Use

To set the average count to 128 times.

```
VAVG ON  
VAVG 128  
VAVG?  
> 128
```

VB/VB?

Video Bandwidth

Function

This command sets the video bandwidth (VBW). When Couple Time/Frequency Domain is set to Off, each parameter is specified in accordance with the already-specified frequency axis or time axis measurement.

Command

```
VB bandwidth
VB AUTO
VB OFF
```

Query

```
VB?
```

Response

```
bandwidth
```

Parameter

bandwidth	Video bandwidth (VBW)
Range/Resolution	1 Hz to 10 MHz (1-3 sequence), 5 kHz, OFF
Suffix code	HZ, KHZ, KZ, MHZ, MZ, GHZ, GZ Hz is used when omitted.
AUTO	Sets the resolution bandwidth according to resolution bandwidth (RBW) settings.
OFF	Does not set VBW.

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set VBW to 3 kHz.

```
VB 3KHZ
VB?
> 3000
```

VBWMODE/VBW MODE?

Video Bandwidth Mode

Function

This command sets the processing mode of the video bandwidth (VBW).

Command

```
VBWMODE mode
```

Query

```
VBWMODE?
```

Response

```
mode
```

Parameter

mode	Video bandwidth (VBW) processing mode
VIDEO	Normal VBW
POWER	Power VBW

Details

When the Detection mode is RMS, Power VBW is performed regardless of the setting.

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set the mode to Power VBW.

```
VBWMODE POWER  
VBWMODE?  
> POWER
```

WRITEMODE/WRITEMODE?

Trace Write Mode

Function

This command sets the writing mode of the active trace.

Command

```
WRITEMODE mode
```

Query

```
WRITEMODE?
```

Response

```
mode
```

Parameter

mode	
0	Trace write mode Updates the display for each measurement (Write mode).
1	Does not update the display for each measurement (View Mode).
2	Does not display (Blank mode).

Details

This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask or the Spurious Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To update the active trace display for each measurement.

```
WRITEMODE 0
```

XMA/XMA?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace A)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace A in ASCII format.

Command

XMA wpoint, data

Query

XMA? start, number

Response

data1, data2, ..., data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level(V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
Suffix code	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
start	Number of data to be loaded
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
number	Convert unit
Range	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
This function writes or reads positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).
This command is not available during the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
XMA 1,-20000  
XMA 2,-21000  
XMA? 1,2  
> -20000,-21000
```

XMB/XMB?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace B)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace B in ASCII format.

Command

XMB wpoint, data

Query

XMB? start, number

Response

data1, data2, ..., data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data(n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level(V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.
Convert unit	

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
This function writes and queries positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).
This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
XMB 1,-20000  
XMB 2,-21000  
XMB? 1,2  
> -20000,-21000
```

XMC/XMC?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace C)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace C in ASCII

Command

```
XMC wpoint,data
```

Query

```
XMC? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level(V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
data	Level data to be written
data (n)	Queried level data
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Convert unit	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
This function writes and queries the positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).
This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission measurement.

Example of Use

To set –20 dBm at the 1st point and –21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
XMC 1,-20000  
XMC 2,-21000  
XMC? 1,2  
> -20000,-21000
```

XMD/XMD?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace D)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace D in ASCII format.

Command

XMD wpoint, data

Query

XMD? start, number

Response

data1, data2, ..., data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
number	Number of data to be loaded
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
Convert unit	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
 This function writes and queries positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).
 This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the first point and set -21 dBm at the second point.

XMD 1,-20000

XMD 2,-21000

XMD? 1,2

> -20000,-21000

XME/XME?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace E)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace E in ASCII format.

Command

XME wpoint, data

Query

XME? start, number

Response

data1, data2, ..., data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Level data to be written
data	Queried level data
data (n)	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) {Voltage value (V) / Reference level (V)} × 10000 (At linear scale)
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
number	Number of data to be loaded
Range	1 to (Number of trace points)
Convert unit	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.
 This function writes and queries positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).
 This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the first point and set -21 dBm at the second point.

XME 1,-20000

XME 2,-21000

XME? 1,2

> -20000,-21000

XMF/XMF?

Write and Query Trace Data (Trace F)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Trace F in ASCII format.

Command

XMF wpoint,data

Query

XMF? start,number

Response

data1,data2,...,data(n)

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Integers in 0.001 dB units (At log scale) $\{ \text{Voltage value (V)} / \text{Reference level (V)} \} \times 10000$ (At linear scale)
data	Level data to be written
data (n)	Queried level data
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Range	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This function writes and queries positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

This command is not available in the following cases:

- During the Spurious Emission measurement.
- During the Spectrum Emission Mask measurement.

Chapter 4 Native Device Message Details

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
XMF 1, -20000  
XMF 2, -21000  
XMF? 1,2  
> -20000,-21000
```

XMZ/XMZ?

Write and Query Trace Data (Gate View)

Function

This command writes and queries the trace data of Gate View in ASCII format.

Command

```
XMZ wpoint,data
```

Query

```
XMZ? start,number
```

Response

```
data1,data2,...,data(n)
```

Parameter

wpoint	Specify the writing position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Integers in 0.001 dB units (on log scale) {Voltage value (V) / Reference level (V)} × 10000 (At linear scale)
data	Level data to be written
data (n)	Queried level data
Resolution	None
Suffix code	Value is returned in 0.001 dBm units at log scale. Value is returned in V units at linear scale.
start	Specify the loading start position as the number of trace points from the left edge of the screen. 0 to (Number of trace points – 1)
Range	Number of data to be loaded
number	1 to (Number of trace points)
Convert unit	For conversion into dB μ V, dBmV, V, W, dB μ V (emf), and dB μ V/m at log scale, refer to “Convert unit” of “Parameter” of “SMA/SMA?” command.

Details

The number of trace points can be queried by DPOINT? command.

This function writes and queries positive detection trace data when the detection mode is Positive & Negative (Normal mode).

This command is not available when Gate View is set to Off.

Example of Use

To set -20 dBm at the 1st point and -21 dBm at the 2nd point.

```
XMZ 1,-20000
```

```
XMZ 2,-21000
```

```
XMZ? 1,2
```

```
> -20000,-21000
```

ZEROSPAN

Zero Span

Function

This command sets the frequency span to 0 Hz (time domain display mode).

Command

ZEROSPAN

Details

During other than the Burst Average measurement, the execution of Zero Span turns off the Measure function.

This command is not available when Internal Signal Generator Control is On.

Example of Use

To set the span frequency to 0 Hz.

ZEROSPAN